

# raintree



a Capstone company — publishers for children

## 2022 Catalogue



No Nonsense  
**Number Facts**

No Nonsense  
**Literacy**

No Nonsense  
**Spelling**

No Nonsense  
**Grammar**

No Nonsense  
**Phonics Skills**



[www.raintree.co.uk](http://www.raintree.co.uk)



a Capstone company — publishers for children

Here at Raintree, we believe reading is for everyone. Having worked closely with educators and suppliers for over 20 years, we provide accessible, high quality books to meet the need of schools and libraries across the world. We're so excited to share with you our latest fiction and non-fiction titles as well as our exciting range of books, many of which have been quizzed for Accelerated Reader!

We're also delighted to announce the launch of our new series, Red Squirrel Phonics! Featuring 70 decodable readers it is perfect for using with other systematic synthetic programmes or as an incremental reading resource for your school.

We're committed to meeting your needs, whatever they may be. Browse our catalogue, explore our books and resources, and get in touch if you have any questions. We'd love to hear from you!

We look forward to working with you.

Regards,  
Douglas Pocock  
Managing Director

*P.S. Did you know – we work with distributors throughout the world, to help ensure that you can buy our books and resources locally! Find out more at the back of this catalogue.*

## BOOK BANDED TITLES FOR GUIDED READING

From Pink to Dark Red, we have over 1800 book banded books to help you assess and develop your pupil's literacy skills. We've included a handy key at the bottom of each page, so you are quickly able to see which level your title has been graded at by our book band specialists.

***You'll find this information at the bottom of every page.***

|   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <br><b>PINK</b><br>Reception<br>Nursery<br>4-5 Years | <br><b>RED</b><br>Reception<br>Nursery<br>4-5 Years | <br><b>YELLOW</b><br>Rec-KS1<br>P1<br>5-6 Years | <br><b>BLUE</b><br>KS1<br>P1-2<br>5-6 Years     | <br><b>GREEN</b><br>KS1<br>P2<br>5-6 Years      |
| <br><b>ORANGE</b><br>KS1<br>P3<br>6-7 Years          | <br><b>TURQUOISE</b><br>KS1<br>P3<br>6-7 Years      | <br><b>PURPLE</b><br>KS1<br>P3<br>6-7 Years     | <br><b>GOLD</b><br>KS1<br>P3<br>6-7 Years       | <br><b>WHITE</b><br>KS1<br>P3<br>6-7 Years      |
| <br><b>LIME</b><br>KS1<br>P3<br>6-7 Years            | <br><b>BROWN</b><br>KS2<br>P4<br>7-8 Years          | <br><b>GREY</b><br>KS2<br>P5<br>8-9 Years       | <br><b>DARK BLUE</b><br>KS2<br>P6<br>9-10 Years | <br><b>DARK RED</b><br>KS2<br>P7<br>10-11 Years |





|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Red Squirrel Phonics .....                           | 2   |
| Engage Literacy Online .....                         | 6   |
| No Nonsense Resources .....                          | 32  |
| Character Fiction .....                              | 36  |
| Board Books .....                                    | 41  |
| Picture Books .....                                  | 42  |
| Early Chapter Books .....                            | 58  |
| Middle Grade Fiction .....                           | 66  |
| Teen Fiction .....                                   | 76  |
| Fairy Tales, Myths, and<br>Traditional Stories ..... | 78  |
| Graphic Novels .....                                 | 81  |
| You Choose .....                                     | 90  |
| Arts & Crafts .....                                  | 92  |
| Biographies .....                                    | 93  |
| Design & Technology .....                            | 97  |
| Geography .....                                      | 104 |
| History .....  | 113 |
| Hobbies, Music & Pets .....                          | 122 |
| Literacy & English .....                             | 126 |
| Maths .....  | 128 |
| Sports .....   | 129 |
| PSHE & Citizenship .....                             | 130 |
| Reading for Pleasure .....                           | 140 |
| Religious Education .....                            | 149 |
| Science .....  | 150 |
| Index .....  | 173 |

## Key to Symbols

**IA: 7-9** | **RA: 6-8** | **KS1-2**



### Interest Age

Indicates the appeal of the subject matter, including relevance for reluctant readers and gifted and talented readers

### Reading Age

Indicates the reading level of the text

### Key Stage

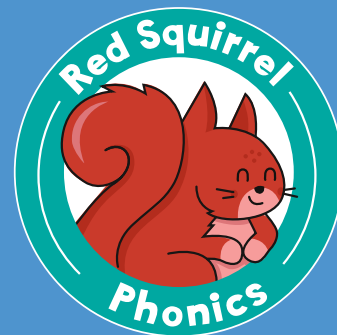
Indicates the Key Stage level for UK Curriculum Schools

### HI-LO

Indicates where the interest age is high yet the reading age is low. These titles are suitable for struggling readers

### Book Band Level

# Red Squirrel Phonics Decodable Books



The Simple View of Reading referenced in the 2021 Reading Framework highlights the need for children to develop both good decoding (or 'word reading') skills and good language comprehension skills in order to become competent readers.

The Red Squirrel Phonics series is a series of 70 decodable books that have been written to help children succeed in both of these aims from the very start. With comprehensive Teacher Books that include guided reading lesson plans and activity sheets for each book, the series is perfect for helping children to use and apply the phonic skills they have learned through their SSP programme, and further develop both their decoding and comprehension skills, and increase fluency.

The series consists of a range of fun, enjoyable books that students are sure to find highly engaging. The first 50 books feature characters from the same family along with their pets and friends, and later books introduce a range of different illustration styles and text types. The books are perfect to use for guided or independent reading practice in school or at home.



**30 NEW  
TITLES  
COMING  
IN 2022**

**Complete Series of 70 titles plus 2 teachers' books! • 9781398217171 • £300**

**Books can be used to complement Letters and Sounds and other systematic synthetic phonics programmes**

**Find out more at [www.raintree.co.uk/red-squirrel-phonics](http://www.raintree.co.uk/red-squirrel-phonics)**

Rights: UK and EU only



# Red Squirrel Phonics Overview

## Teaching the 44 Phonemes of English

### LEVEL 1 10 BOOKS

|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>s</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>t</b> | <b>p</b> | <b>i</b> | <b>n</b> | <b>m</b> | <b>d</b> |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|

### LEVEL 2 10 BOOKS

|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>g</b> | <b>o</b> | <b>b</b> | <b>h</b> | <b>e</b> | <b>r</b> | <b>f</b> | <b>u</b> | <b>l</b> |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|

### LEVEL 3 10 BOOKS

|          |   |    |          |    |          |          |   |          |          |    |    |    |    |
|----------|---|----|----------|----|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----|----|----|----|
| <b>c</b> | k | ck | <b>j</b> | qu | <b>v</b> | <b>w</b> | x | <b>y</b> | <b>z</b> | zz | ff | ll | ss |
|----------|---|----|----------|----|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----|----|----|----|

### LEVEL 4 10 BOOKS

|              |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |              |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>th/th</b> | <b>ch</b> | <b>ng</b> | <b>sh</b> | <b>ai</b> | <b>ee</b> | <b>igh</b> | <b>oa</b> | <b>oo/oo</b> |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|

### LEVEL 5 10 BOOKS

|           |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |           |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| <b>ar</b> | <b>or</b> | <b>ur</b> | <b>ow</b> | <b>oi</b> | <b>ear</b> | <b>air</b> | <b>ure</b> | <b>er</b> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|

### LEVEL 6 10 BOOKS

| Phonemes  | <b>f w</b> | <b>ai</b> | <b>ee</b> | <b>igh</b> | <b>oa</b> | <b>oo</b> | <b>or</b> | <b>ur</b> | <b>ow</b> | <b>oi</b> |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Graphemes | ph         | ay        | ea        | y          | ow        | ew        | aw        | ir        | ou        | oy        |
|           | wh         | a-e       | e-e       | ie         | o-e       | ue        | au        | er        |           |           |
|           |            | eigh      | ie        | i-e        | oe        | u-e       | al        | ear       |           |           |
|           |            | ey        | y         | i          | o         | u         | our       |           |           |           |
|           |            | ei        | ey        |            |           | oul       |           |           |           |           |
|           |            | a         | e         |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |

### LEVEL 7 10 BOOKS

| Phonemes  | <b>ear</b> | <b>air</b> | <b>j, s</b> | <b>c</b> | <b>u, e, r</b> | <b>ar, o, m</b> | <b>n, i</b> | <b>l, v, z</b> | <b>sh, ch</b>     | <b>zh</b> |
|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Graphemes | ere        | are        | g           | k        | o              | a               | kn          | le             | ch                | s(ion)    |
|           | eer        | ear        | dge         | ck       | ea             | (w)a            | gn          | ve             | t(ion)            |           |
|           |            |            | c           | qu       | wr             | mb              | y           | se             | ss(ion, ure)      |           |
|           |            |            | sc          | x        |                |                 |             |                | s(ion, ure)       |           |
|           |            |            |             | ch       |                |                 |             |                | c(ion, ious, ial) |           |
|           |            |            |             |          |                |                 |             |                | tch               |           |

# RED SQUIRREL PHONICS

The first three levels of the programme cover 23 phonemes of English.

- There are 10 books in each level (30 total).
- Levels 1-3 introduce all consonants and short vowels.
- Levels 1-3 focus is on predominantly VC and CVC words and a few tricky words.

## LEVEL 1 - Reading Recovery Levels 1-2 • Phonemes: s a t p i n m d

9781398217102 £39.90



**High-frequency words:**  
in it at am and  
did Dad

**Tricky words:**  
I is the

## LEVEL 2 - Reading Recovery Levels 3-5 • Phonemes: g o b h e r f u l

9781398217119 £39.90



**High-frequency words:**  
on get up big  
Mum got had not  
but

**Tricky words:**  
go no to his into  
has of

## LEVEL 3 - Reading Recovery levels 6-8 • Phonemes: c k ck j qu v w x y z zz ff ll ss

9781398217126 £39.90



**High-frequency words:**  
will off can

**Tricky words:**  
too she he be  
my for her



The next four levels of the programme cover 21 phonemes of English.

- There are 10 books in each level (40 total).
- Levels 4-5 introduce consonant digraphs, vowel digraphs and trigraphs and adjacent consonants.
- Levels 6-7 introduce new graphemes for known phonemes.

## LEVEL 4 - Reading Recovery Levels 9-11 • Phonemes: th/th ch ng sh ai ee igh oa oo/oo

9781398217133 £39.90



**High-frequency words:**  
that this then them with  
see went from just help

**Tricky words:**  
we me as all was you  
they are have out

## LEVEL 5 - Reading Recovery Levels 12-14 • Phonemes: ar or ur ow oi ear air ure er

9781398217140 £39.90



**High-frequency words:**  
down it's now

**Tricky words:**  
so do oh there said your  
one

## LEVEL 6 - Reading Recovery Levels 15-16 • Alternative Graphemes

9781398217157 £39.90



**High-frequency words:**  
look saw make day very by  
don't children looked made

**Tricky words:**  
come what people put could  
some when like here called  
were asked

## LEVEL 7 - Reading Recovery Levels 17-18 • Alternative Graphemes

9781398217164 £39.90



**High-frequency words:**  
came house little about I'm

**Tricky words:**  
Mr Mrs their

*“Our Reading Recovery pupils work really well with Engage Literacy books. Their banded nature provides an appropriate level of challenge that is both engaging and appropriate for learners. The books are bright and attractive and our pupils cannot wait to read them. They also have the bonus of having a fiction and non-fiction book title that the children love.”*

**Debbie and Cerys, Reading Recovery Teacher Leaders, Bristol**

## Engage Literacy Complete Pack

Featuring 350 Engage Literacy fiction and non-fiction titles from Pink to Dark Red, this pack provides you with an exciting reading programme which is sure to engage even the most reluctant of readers.

**ENGAGE LITERACY COMPLETE PACK** • 9781398239999 • £1,670.50



## Engage Literacy Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

Update your Accelerated Reader book shelves! Featuring 269 quizzed Engage Literacy titles from Red to Dark Red, including a mix of fiction and non-fiction titles, this pack is perfect for guided, independent and shared reading.

**AR PACK** • 9781398240018 • £1,332.31

Pack contents and prices are subject to change

**Over 269  
readers are  
quizzed for  
Accelerated  
Reader!  
Look out for the**

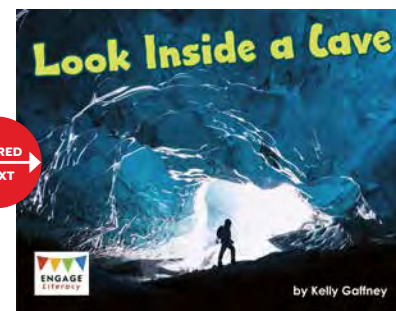


## How does Engage Literacy work?

Engage Literacy is an award-winning programme for shared, guided and independent reading. With more than 350 fiction and non-fiction books available, organised by level and by book band, it can be easily implemented as a whole school programme, or used to top up existing reading resources.



Fiction - Narrative



Non-fiction - Procedural

## The Readers

- **350+ book banded readers, from Pink to Dark Red, which cover a wide range of topics and text types**
- **Levelled by literacy experts, allowing you to confidently use the books alongside other reading programmes**
- **Thematically linked fiction and non-fiction pairs help engage readers and encourage a love of stories and factual texts**
- **Fun, recurring characters throughout**

**Grumpy Old Bear is Sleeping**

**Level 11 Fiction**

**Word count:** 199

**Curriculum link:** animals, community, environment

**Text type:** narrative

**High-frequency words introduced:**  
asked, called, hello, laughed, over; so, us

**High-frequency words consolidated:**  
back, friends

**Example inferential questions:**

- Why is White Mouse worried about Grumpy Old Bear waking up?
- Why do you think Green Frog is jumping from lily pad to lily pad?

**Phonological awareness:**  
Suffixes 'ing' and 'ed'; initial consonant blends 'gr; pl; br; gr; tr; st; fr; spl'; final consonant digraphs 'ck; sh'; contractions 'I'm, it's'; vowel digraph 'ou'

**Programme links:**  
Grumpy Old Bear is Sleeping E-Book  
Look Inside a Cave (NF)

The inside front cover has summarised information for teacher reference

Sample inferential questions

Links to matching fiction or non-fiction book



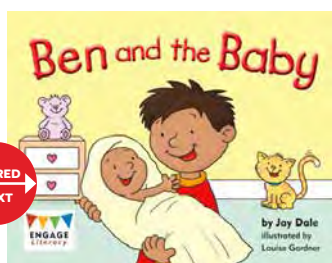
**16 NEW**  
readers  
available  
April 2022!

# 16 NEW Red

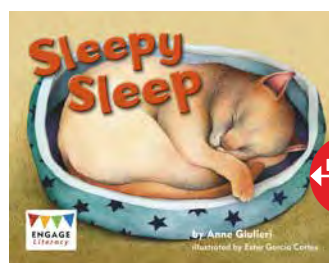
## LEVEL 3



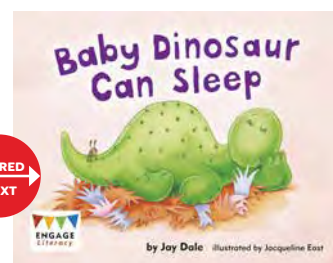
9781398237476 • £3.99



9781398237506 • £3.99



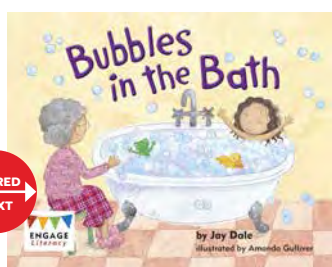
9781398237629 • £3.99



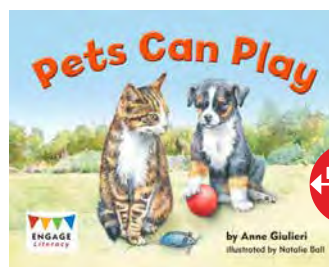
9781398237490 • £3.99



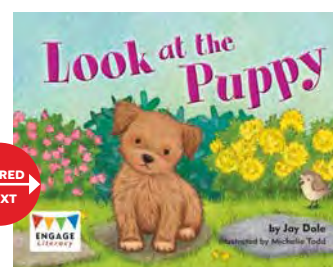
9781398237612 • £3.99



9781398237513 • £3.99

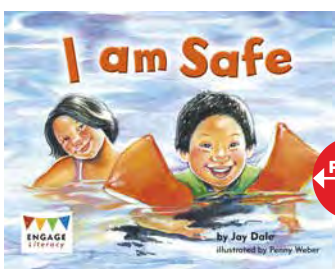


9781398237605 • £3.99



9781398237575 • £3.99

## LEVEL 4



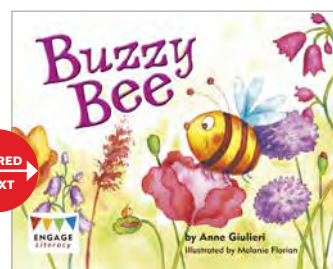
9781398237513 • £3.99



9781398237568 • £3.99



9781398237599 • £3.99

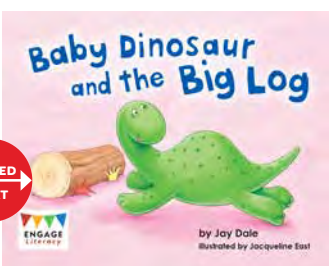


9781398237520 • £3.99

## LEVEL 4



9781398237537 • £3.99



9781398237483 • £3.99



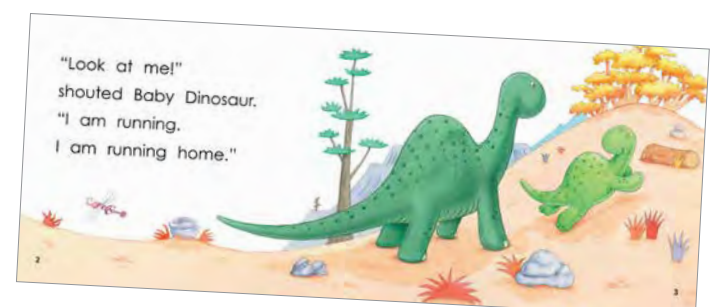
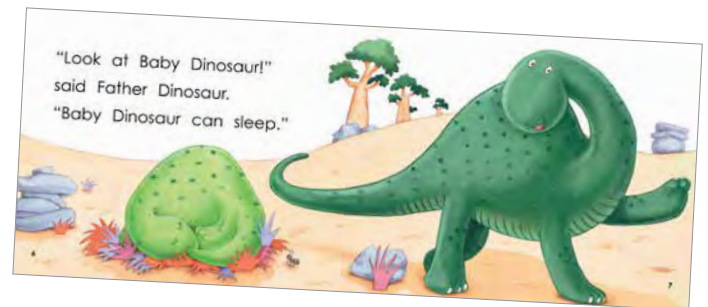
9781398237582 • £3.99



9781398237551 • £3.99

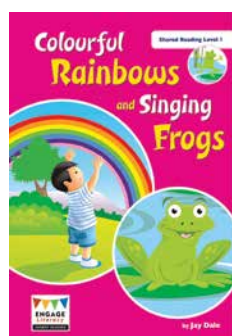


# Level Readers

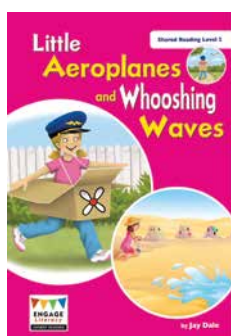


# Big Books

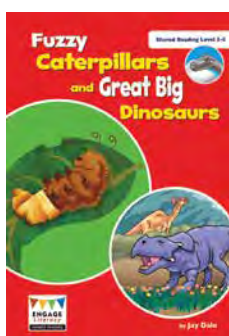
These big books provide a wonderful collection of poems, rhymes and songs which are perfect for sharing in the classroom. With vibrant illustrations and fun, rhyming text, children will experience different genres and lots of different topics (teacher support included).



Level 1 • £18.99  
9781474738293



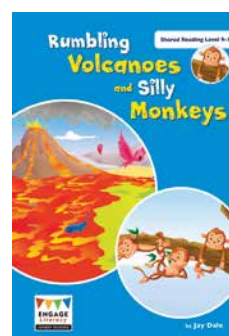
Level 2 • £18.99  
9781474738309



Levels 3-5 • £18.99  
9781474738316



Levels 6-8 • £18.99  
9781474738323



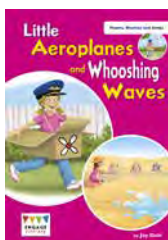
Levels 9-11 • £18.99  
9781474738330



Levels 12-15 • £18.99  
9781474738347

# Poems, Rhymes and Songs

These wonderful collection of poems, rhymes and songs are sure to delight your very youngest readers. With vibrant illustrations and fun, rhyming text, students are introduced to different genres on a wide range of topics. The poems, rhymes, songs and chants also link directly to Engage Literacy fiction and non-fiction texts, meaning teachers can use this book as part of the wider Engage Literacy programme.



|  |               |       |
|--|---------------|-------|
| Min Monkey and Little Lemur ●              | 9781474731041 | £7.99 |
| Little Aeroplanes and Whooshing Waves      | 9781474798266 | £7.99 |
| Fuzzy Caterpillars and Great Big Dinosaurs | 9781474798273 | £7.99 |
| Rumbling Volcanoes and Silly Monkeys       | 9781474798297 | £7.99 |
| Speckled Frogs and Red Balloons            | 9781474798280 | £7.99 |
| Colourful Rainbows and Singing Frogs       | 9781474798259 | £7.99 |
| Special Places and Whispering Sea Shells   | 9781474798303 | £7.99 |
| Lea's Reading Adventure ●                  | 9781474731072 | £7.99 |





## High frequency word story books

Teach children their first 100+ high-frequency words through engaging stories incorporating repetition and rhythm.

**Wonder Words Pack of 24 Books**  
Levels 1-16

ISBN: 9781398240001

Price: £95.76

### Pink levels 1-2



9781406248449  
£3.99



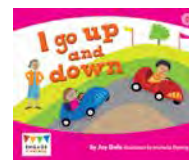
9781406248456  
£3.99



9781406248463  
£3.99



9781406248470  
£3.99

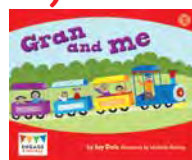


9781406248487  
£3.99

### Red Levels 3, 4 & 5



9781406248494  
£3.99



9781406248500  
£3.99



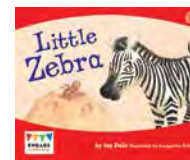
9781406248517  
£3.99



9781406248524  
£3.99

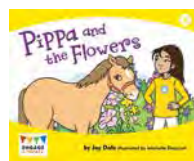


9781406248531  
£3.99

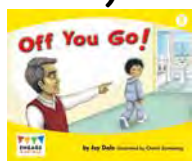


9781406248548  
£3.99

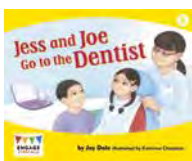
### Yellow Levels 6, 7 & 8



9781406248555  
£3.99

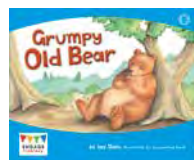


9781406248562  
£3.99

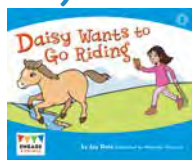


9781406248579  
£3.99

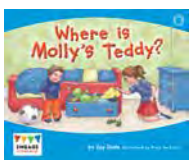
### Blue Levels 9, 10 & 11



9781406248609  
£3.99



9781406248616  
£3.99



9781406248586  
£3.99



9781406248593  
£3.99

### Green Levels 12, 13 & 14



9781406248623  
£3.99



9781406248630  
£3.99



9781406248647  
£3.99

### Orange Levels 15-16



9781406248661  
£3.99



9781406248654  
£3.99



9781406248678  
£3.99



# ENGAGE LITERACY ONLINE



## KEEP PUPILS READING

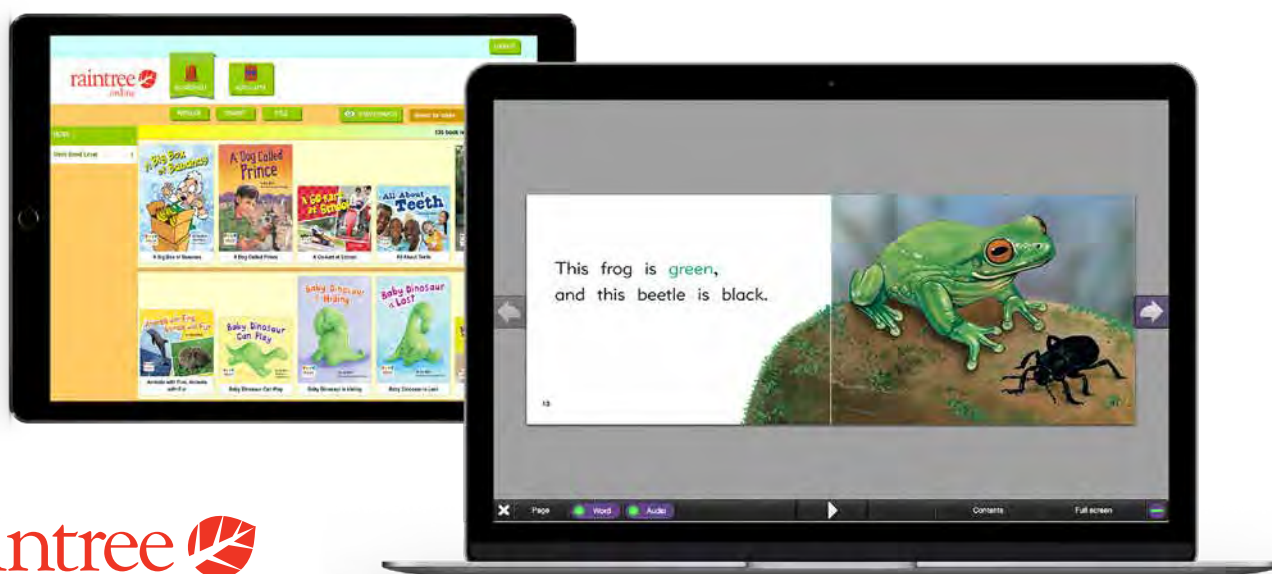
For children aged 4 to 8

**Only**  
**£249.99**  
+ VAT

- Access to **152 interactive eBooks**, all of which are precisely levelled and cover pink to grey book bands and Reading Recovery Levels 1-25
- **Supports reading at school and at home**
- **One-time fee** – no need to worry about annual subscriptions!
- Email us at **feedback@raintree.uk** to arrange a **free two week trial!**

**128 Engage Literacy readers**, plus all the **24 Wonder Words** titles, are now available as interactive audio eBooks through **Engage Literacy Online!**

**Engage Literacy Online is available 24/7** through any Internet connection. This means teachers and pupils can access the eBooks from home or in the classroom, simultaneously with no restrictions. A whole class can read the same book at the same time!



**raintree**   
online

System Requirements Engage Literacy Online, via Raintree Online, is a web-based platform which requires high speed Internet. Use it with Mac, PC, iOS (iPad), Android Tablet or Chromebook over any type of network with headphones or speakers.



# Features

- **Unlimited user access** - an individual pupil, small group or even multiple classes can be using the same book at the same time
- **Perfect for independent and guided reading** activities
- **Supports home learning** - every title can be accessed remotely from a pupil's home
- **Pink-Lime books have audio which can be switched on or off** which can be switched on or off
- **On-screen text highlighting** matches the audio
- **Compatible with multiple platforms** including iPads and Android
- **NO subscription fee**



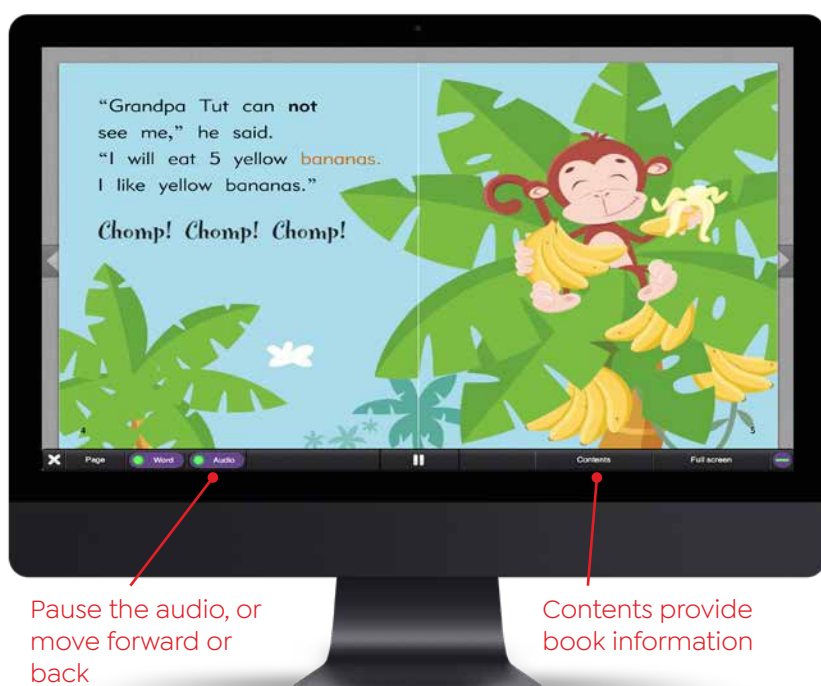
Words highlighted to match audio

Turn audio on or off

Glossary provides direct link to book glossary

*"From our very first enquiry about Engage Literacy eBooks, the support we received was excellent. Set up of the portal was very straightforward. Following feedback from the wider school community, we are confident that it is proving extremely beneficial to the children, ensuring that all children are experiencing lots of opportunities to read at home."*

**MR. DONAL O SHEA  
CHURCHTOWN  
NATIONAL SCHOOL,  
CO CORK**



Pause the audio, or move forward or back

Contents provide book information

**One-off fee of  
£249.99 + VAT  
9781398207219**

**Less than  
£2 a book!**



# THE READERS

| AGE              | 4-5                  |                      |                     |                     |                     | 5-6                 |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 6-7                  |                      |                        |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| YEAR GROUP       | RECEPTION/P1         |                      |                     |                     |                     | YEAR 1/P2           |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | Year 2/P3            |                      |                        |                      |
| APPROX. RR LEVEL | 1-2                  |                      | 3-5                 |                     |                     | 6-8                 |                     |                     | 9-11                |                      |                      | 12-14                |                      |                      | 15-16                |                      | 17-18                  |                      |
| BAND/ LEVEL      | PINK LEVELS 1-2      |                      | RED LEVELS 3-5      |                     |                     | YELLOW LEVELS 6-8   |                     |                     | BLUE LEVELS 9-11    |                      |                      | GREEN LEVELS 12-14   |                      |                      | ORANGE LEVELS 15-16  |                      | TURQUOISE LEVELS 17-18 |                      |
| WONDER WORDS     | Level 1<br><b>2</b>  | Level 2<br><b>3</b>  | Level 3<br><b>3</b> | Level 4<br><b>1</b> | Level 5<br><b>2</b> | Level 6<br><b>1</b> | Level 7<br><b>1</b> | Level 8<br><b>1</b> | Level 9<br><b>1</b> | Level 10<br><b>2</b> | Level 11<br><b>1</b> | Level 12<br><b>1</b> | Level 13<br><b>1</b> | Level 14<br><b>1</b> | Level 15<br><b>2</b> | Level 16<br><b>1</b> | Level 17               | Level 18             |
| FICTION          | Level 1<br><b>11</b> | Level 2<br><b>11</b> | Level 3<br><b>7</b> | Level 4<br><b>7</b> | Level 5<br><b>7</b> | Level 6<br><b>5</b> | Level 7<br><b>5</b> | Level 8<br><b>5</b> | Level 9<br><b>5</b> | Level 10<br><b>5</b> | Level 11<br><b>5</b> | Level 12<br><b>6</b> | Level 13<br><b>6</b> | Level 14<br><b>6</b> | Level 15<br><b>5</b> | Level 16<br><b>6</b> | Level 17<br><b>6</b>   | Level 18<br><b>6</b> |
| NON-FICTION      | Level 1<br><b>11</b> | Level 2<br><b>11</b> | Level 3<br><b>7</b> | Level 4<br><b>7</b> | Level 5<br><b>7</b> | Level 6<br><b>5</b> | Level 7<br><b>5</b> | Level 8<br><b>5</b> | Level 9<br><b>5</b> | Level 10<br><b>5</b> | Level 11<br><b>5</b> | Level 12<br><b>6</b> | Level 13<br><b>6</b> | Level 14<br><b>6</b> | Level 15<br><b>7</b> | Level 16<br><b>6</b> | Level 17<br><b>6</b>   | Level 18<br><b>6</b> |

## Teacher Resource Books

These easy-to-use books provide **an overview of the programme** and components as well as **helpful instructional support** for each title.

Also included:

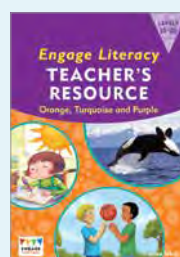
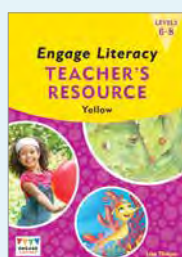
- ◆ **A literacy block model** incorporating whole class and small group instruction as well as lesson review and assessment
- ◆ **Photocopiable activity worksheets**
- ◆ **Running records** – essential for assessing pupils' progress

**Only  
£18.99  
each**





| 6-7                    |          |                      |          |                       |          | 7-8                 |          |                      |          | 8-9                 |          | 9-10                     |          |          | 10-11                   |          |          |
|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| Year 2/P3              |          |                      |          | Year 2-3              |          |                     |          | Year 3               |          | Year 4              |          | Year 5                   |          |          | Year 6                  |          |          |
| 19-20                  |          | 21-22                |          | 23-24                 |          | 25-26               |          | 27-28                |          | 29-30               |          |                          |          |          |                         |          |          |
| PURPLE LEVELS<br>19-20 |          | GOLD LEVELS<br>21-22 |          | WHITE LEVELS<br>23-24 |          | LIME LEVEL<br>25-26 |          | BROWN LEVEL<br>27-28 |          | GREY LEVEL<br>2930- |          | DARK BLUE LEVEL<br>31-33 |          |          | DARK RED LEVEL<br>34-36 |          |          |
| Level 19               | Level 20 | Level 21             | Level 22 | Level 23              | Level 24 | Level 25            | Level 26 | Level 27             | Level 28 | Level 29            | Level 30 | Level 31                 | Level 32 | Level 33 | Level 34                | Level 35 | Level 36 |
| Level 19               | Level 20 | Level 21             | Level 22 | Level 23              | Level 24 | Level 25            | Level 26 | Level 27             | Level 28 | Level 29            | Level 30 | Level 31                 | Level 32 | Level 33 | Level 34                | Level 35 | Level 36 |
| 5                      | 5        | 5                    | 5        | 5                     | 5        | 5                   | 5        | 3                    | 5        | 4                   | 4        | 3                        | 1        | 2        | 4                       | 1        | 3        |
| Level 19               | Level 20 | Level 21             | Level 22 | Level 23              | Level 24 | Level 25            | Level 26 | Level 27             | Level 28 | Level 29            | Level 30 | Level 31                 | Level 32 | Level 33 | Level 34                | Level 35 | Level 36 |
| 5                      | 5        | 5                    | 5        | 5                     | 5        | 5                   | 5        | 5                    | 3        | 4                   | 4        | 1                        | 3        | 2        | 4                       | 3        | 1        |



### How to use the Running Records

Running Record sheets for each Engage Literacy title are provided at the back of the Teacher's Resource books.

**What is the purpose of a Running Record?**

- To monitor the progress of a child's reading ability.
- To identify areas of difficulty and provide support.
- To provide evidence of a child's reading progress.
- To provide evidence of a child's reading progress.

**Preparation:**

- Select a book that the child is familiar with.
- Explain to the child that you are going to listen to them read about a page you are looking at when they read.
- Introduce the book to the child by looking at the first cover and the title page.
- Read the book together to the child to start reading.

**How to use the Running Record:**

- Using the running record sheet, record the child's reading progress.
- Record the child's reading progress.
- Record the child's reading progress.
- Record the child's reading progress.

**Running Record symbols:**

- Correct word
- Incorrect word
- Self-correction
- Re-read word
- Self-correction

**Running strategies:**

- Ph - phonic
- C - context
- V - visual
- C - contextual

**Interpreting the Running Record:**

Count up the total number of errors (do not include self-corrections) and calculate the accuracy rate using the formulae outlined below.

Number of words read accurately ÷ total words read = accuracy rate

For example, if a child read 14 words correctly in a 120-word book, the accuracy rate would be:

14 ÷ 120 = 0.116

11.6%

A reading accuracy rate of 90% or above indicates that the child is at a comfortable level in the child's reading independently. A reading accuracy rate between 80% and 90% indicates that the child is at a developing level in the child's reading independently. Below 80% indicates that the child is at a struggling level in the child's reading independently.

Notes made during the Running Record should indicate which strategies the child is using to read. If the child is using many or one strategy or if they may need support using other strategies.

### The Big Mud Puddle

Good! A collection of word puzzles and activities.

**How to use the Big Mud Puddle:**

- Read the book together to the child to start reading.
- Record the child's reading progress.
- Record the child's reading progress.
- Record the child's reading progress.

**Running Record symbols:**

- Correct word
- Incorrect word
- Self-correction
- Re-read word
- Self-correction

**Running strategies:**

- Ph - phonic
- C - context
- V - visual
- C - contextual

**Interpreting the Running Record:**

Count up the total number of errors (do not include self-corrections) and calculate the accuracy rate using the formulae outlined below.

Number of words read accurately ÷ total words read = accuracy rate

For example, if a child read 14 words correctly in a 120-word book, the accuracy rate would be:

14 ÷ 120 = 0.116

11.6%

A reading accuracy rate of 90% or above indicates that the child is at a comfortable level in the child's reading independently. A reading accuracy rate between 80% and 90% indicates that the child is at a developing level in the child's reading independently. Below 80% indicates that the child is at a struggling level in the child's reading independently.

Notes made during the Running Record should indicate which strategies the child is using to read. If the child is using many or one strategy or if they may need support using other strategies.

### Sequencing

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**You will need:** coloured pencils, scissors, glue, strip of paper.

**Sequence the pictures and paste them in the correct order on a strip of paper.**

**How to use the Sequencing:**

- Read the book together to the child to start reading.
- Record the child's reading progress.
- Record the child's reading progress.
- Record the child's reading progress.

**Running Record symbols:**

- Correct word
- Incorrect word
- Self-correction
- Re-read word
- Self-correction

**Running strategies:**

- Ph - phonic
- C - context
- V - visual
- C - contextual

**Interpreting the Running Record:**

Count up the total number of errors (do not include self-corrections) and calculate the accuracy rate using the formulae outlined below.

Number of words read accurately ÷ total words read = accuracy rate

For example, if a child read 14 words correctly in a 120-word book, the accuracy rate would be:

14 ÷ 120 = 0.116

11.6%

A reading accuracy rate of 90% or above indicates that the child is at a comfortable level in the child's reading independently. A reading accuracy rate between 80% and 90% indicates that the child is at a developing level in the child's reading independently. Below 80% indicates that the child is at a struggling level in the child's reading independently.

Notes made during the Running Record should indicate which strategies the child is using to read. If the child is using many or one strategy or if they may need support using other strategies.

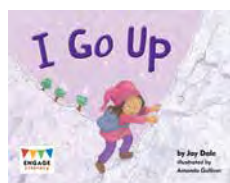
Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 44 readers  
ISBN: 9781474792769 • Price: £175.56

Pink Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 9781406257069 • Price: £18.99

1

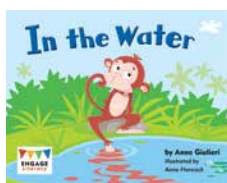
**Pink Level 1 Pack of 22 readers** ISBN: 9781474792745 Price: £87.78



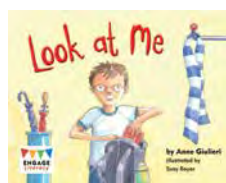
9781406256871



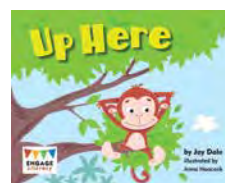
9781406256901



9781406256895



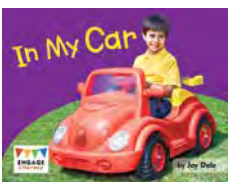
9781406256888



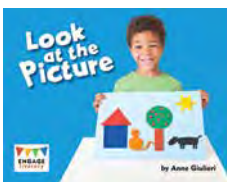
9781406256864



9781406256925



9781406256956



9781406256949



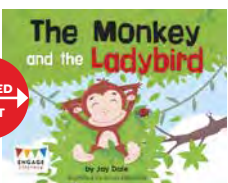
9781406256932



9781406256918



9781474715003



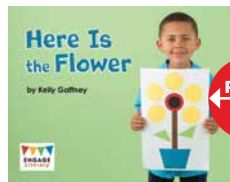
9781474715010



9781474715027



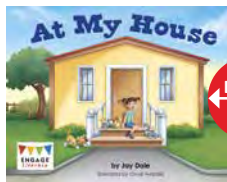
9781474715034



9781474715089



9781474715096



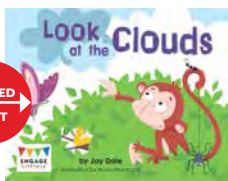
9781474772143



9781474772150



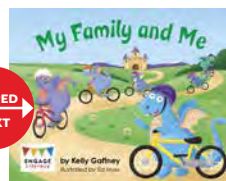
9781474755665



9781474755658



9781474755603



9781474755610





Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 44 readers

ISBN: 9781474792769 • Price: £175.56

Pink Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 9781406257069 • Price: £18.99

2

## Pink Level 2 Pack of 22 readers ISBN: 9781474792752 Price: £87.78



9781406256963



9781406256970



9781406256987



9781406256994



9781406257007



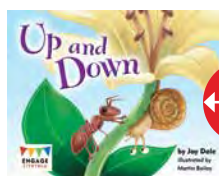
9781406257014



9781406257045



9781406257052



9781406257021



9781406257038



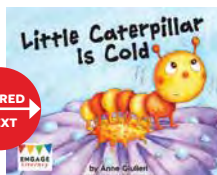
9781474714983



9781474714990



9781474715041



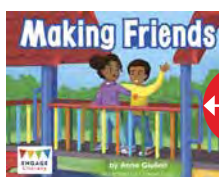
9781474715058



9781474715065



9781474715072



9781474755641



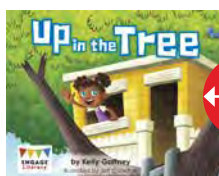
9781474755672



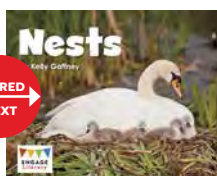
9781474772174



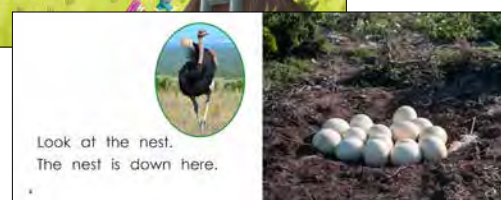
9781474772167



9781474755634



9781474755627





Red Levels 3 to 5 pack of 26 readers  
ISBN: 9781474792806 • Price: £103.74

Red Teacher Resource Book  
ISBN: 9781406257434 • Price: £18.99

16 new  
readers!  
April 22

3

**Red Level 3 Pack of 6 readers** ISBN: 9781474792776 Price: £23.94



9781398237476 NEW 9781398237506 NEW



9781398237605 NEW 9781398237575 NEW



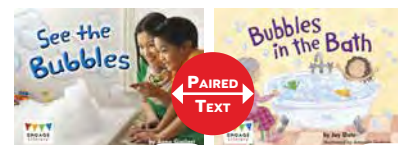
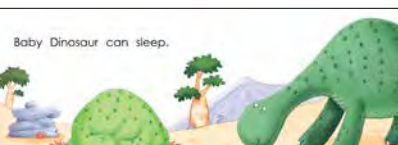
9781474772198 9781474772181



9781398237629 NEW 9781398237490 NEW



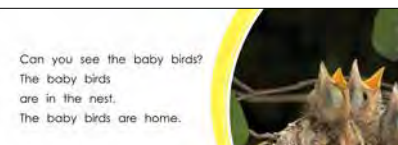
9781406257335 9781406257342



9781398237612 NEW 9781398237513 NEW



9781406257311 9781406257328



4

**Red Level 4 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474792783 Price: £39.90



9781398237544 NEW 9781398237568 NEW



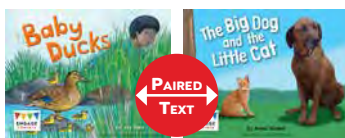
9781398237599 NEW 9781398237520 NEW



9781406257359 9781406257366



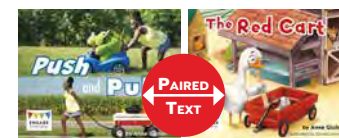
9781406257373 9781406257380



9781474772204 9781474772211



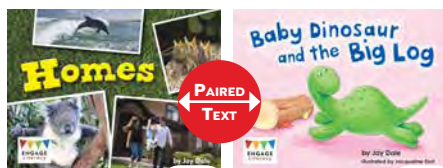
9781474755917 9781474755900



9781474755955 9781474755948

5

**Red Level 5 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474792790 Price: £39.90



9781398237537 NEW 9781398237483 NEW



9781398237582 NEW 9781398237551 NEW



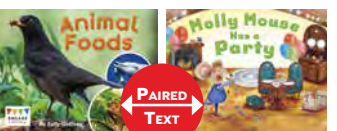
9781406257397 9781406257403



9781406257410 9781406257427



9781474772228 9781474772235



9781474755931 9781474755924



9781474755887 9781474755894



# EARLY LEVEL 6, 7, 8

£4.49

16 pages

# YELLOW

Yellow Levels 6 to 8 pack of 30 readers  
ISBN: 9781474792844 • Price: £134.70

Yellow Teacher Resource Book  
ISBN: 9781406257731 • Price: £18.99

6

**Yellow Level 6 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474792813 Price: £44.90



9781406257632 ●



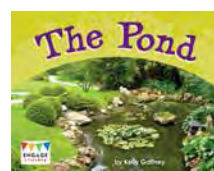
9781406257649



9781406257618 ●



9781406257625



9781474772242 ●



9781474772303 ●



9781474775991



9781474776080 ●



9781474776004 ●

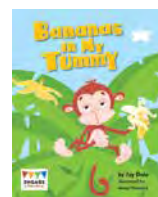


9781474776059



7

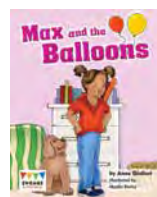
**Yellow Level 7 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474792820 Price: £44.90



9781406257670 ●



9781406257687



9781406257656 ●



9781406257663



9781474772310 ●



9781474772259



9781474776028 ●



9781474776103



9781474776066 ●



9781474776073



8

**Yellow Level 8 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474792837 Price: £44.90



9781406257717 ●



9781406257724



9781406257694 ●



9781406257700



9781474772327 ●



9781474772266



9781474776011 ●



9781474776097



9781474776035 ●



9781474776042





Blue Levels 9 to 11 Pack of 30 Readers

ISBN: 9781474792882 • Price: £134.70

Blue Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 9781406258363 • Price: £18.99

£4.49

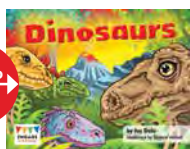
16 pages

9

**Blue Level 9 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474792851 Price: £44.90



9781406258240 ●



9781406258257



9781406258264 ●



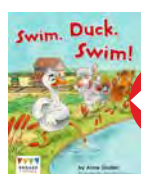
9781406258271



9781474772273 ●



9781474772334



9781474783880 ●



9781474784009 ●



9781474783866 ●



9781474783965 ●



10

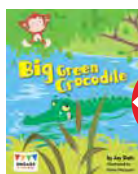
**Blue Level 10 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474792868 Price: £44.90



9781406258288 ●



9781406258295



9781406258301 ●



9781406258318



9781474772341 ●



9781474772280



9781474783842 ●



9781474783996 ●



9781474783835 ●



9781474783958 ●



11

**Blue Level 11 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474792875 Price: £44.90



9781406258325 ●



9781406258332 ●



9781406258349 ●



9781406258356 ●



9781474772297 ●



9781474772358 ●



9781474783859 ●



9781474783989 ●



9781474783873 ●



9781474783972 ●





# EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 12, 13, 14

# GREEN

£4.49

16 pages

Green Levels 12 to 14 pack of 36 readers

ISBN: 9781398213807 • Price: £164.64

Green Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 9781406258035 • Price: £18.99

12

**Green Level 12 Pack of 12 readers** ISBN: 9781398213814 Price: £53.88



9781474799492



9781474799539



9781406257915



9781406257922



9781474781831



9781474781848



9781406257939



9781406257946



9781406299564



9781406299571



9781406299588



9781406299595

13

**Green Level 13 Pack of 12 readers** ISBN: 9781398213821 Price: £53.88



9781474799508



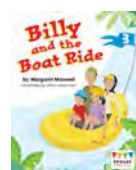
9781474799546



9781406257953



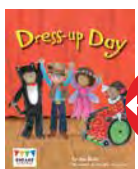
9781406257960



9781474781855



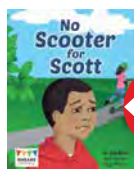
9781474781862



9781406257977



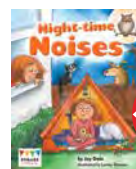
9781406257984



9781406299625



9781406299632



9781406299601



9781406299618

14

**Green Level 14 Pack of 12 readers** ISBN: 9781398213838 Price: £53.88



9781474799515



9781474799553



9781406299649



9781406299656



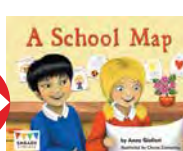
9781474781886



9781474781879



9781406299663



9781406299670



9781406258011



9781406258028



9781406257991



9781406258004



£4.49

16 pages

Orange Levels 15 to 16 pack of 24 readers

ISBN: 9781398213845 • Price: £107.76

Orange, Turquoise and Purple Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 9781406263619 • Price: £18.99

15

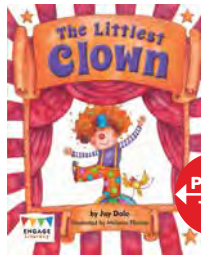
**Orange Level 15 Pack of 12 readers** ISBN: 9781398207226 Price: £53.88



9781474799522



9781474799560



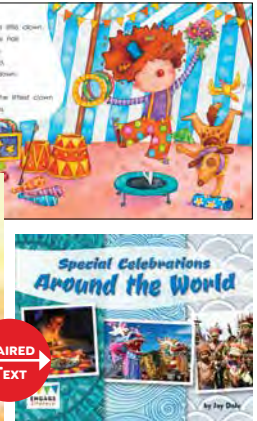
9781406299687



9781406299694



9781406299700



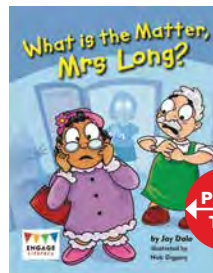
9781406299717



9781406265187



9781406265194



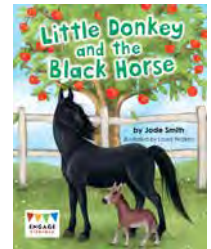
9781406265163



9781406265170



9781474781909



9781474781893

16

**Orange Level 16 Pack of 12 readers** ISBN: 9781398207233 Price: £53.88



9781474799430



9781474799461



9781406265200



9781406265217



9781406265224



9781406265231



9781474729543



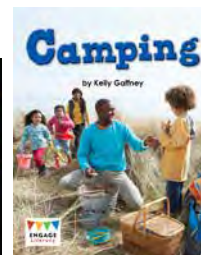
9781474729635



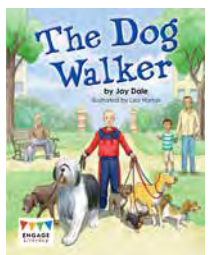
9781474729550



9781474729642



9781474781923



9781474781916



# EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 17, 18

# TURQUOISE

£4.49

16 pages

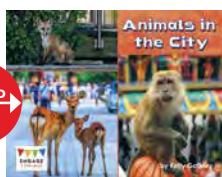
Turquoise Levels 17 to 18 pack of 20 readers  
ISBN: 9781474739375 • Price: £89.80

17

**Turquoise Level 17 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207301 Price: £44.90



9781474799447 ●



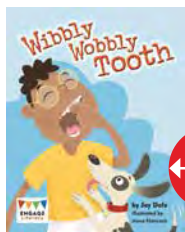
9781474799478 ●



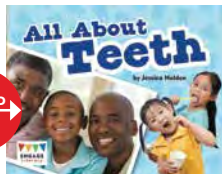
9781406265347 ●



9781406265354 ●



9781406265323 ●



9781406265330 ●



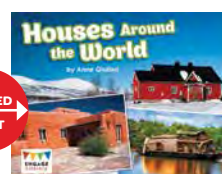
9781474729536 ●



9781474729511 ●



9781474729567 ●



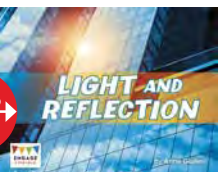
9781474729598 ●

18

**Turquoise Level 18 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781474751308 Price: £44.90



9781474799454 ●



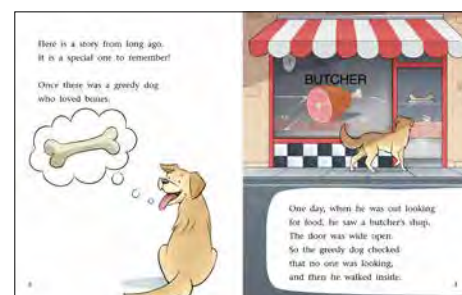
9781474799485 ●



9781474729574 ●



9781474729604 ●



9781474729581 ●



9781474729628



9781406265361 ●



9781406265378 ●



9781406265385 ●



9781406265392 ●





£5.49

24 pages

Gold Levels 21 and 22 pack of 20 readers  
ISBN: 9781398213876 • Price: £109.80

Gold, White and Lime Teacher Resource Book  
ISBN: 9781406263626 • Price: £18.99

21

**Gold Level 21 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207288 Price: £54.90



9781474799584



9781474799577



9781406265064



9781406265071



9781406265040



9781406265057



9781474739085



9781474739108



9781474739153



9781474739146

22

**Gold Level 22 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207295 Price: £54.90



9781474799591



9781474799607



9781406265088



9781406265095



9781406265101



9781406265118



9781474739092



9781474739115



9781474739122



9781474739139



White Levels 23 to 24 pack of 20 readers  
ISBN: 9781398213883 • Price: £109.80

23

**White Level 23 pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207301 Price: £54.90



9781474799621



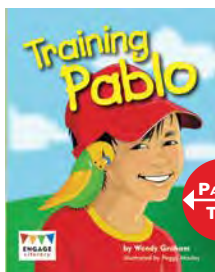
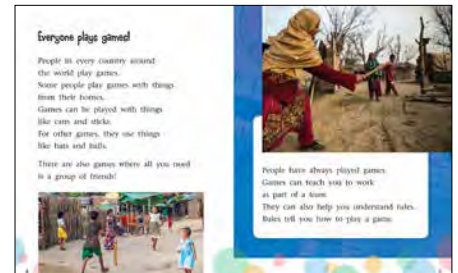
9781474799614



9781406265422



9781406265439



9781406265408



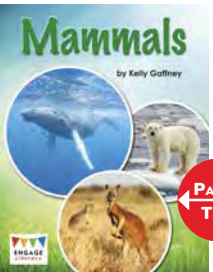
9781406265415



9781474731652



9781474731614



9781474731669



9781474731621

24

**White Level 24 pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207318 Price: £54.90



9781474799379



9781474799362



9781406265460



9781406265477



9781406265446



9781406265453



9781474739276



9781474739269



9781474739283



9781474739290



## 25

**Lime Level 25 pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207325 Price: £54.90



9781474799393



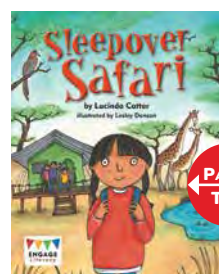
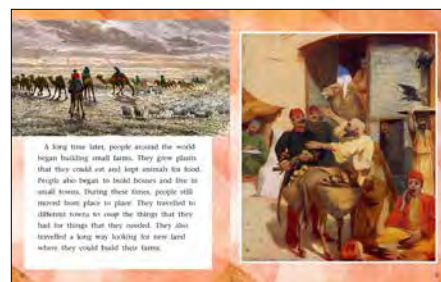
9781474799386



9781406265149



9781406265156



9781406265125



9781406265132



9781474731638



9781474731591



9781474731645



9781474731607

## 26

**Lime Level 26 pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398237308 Price: £54.90



9781398202092



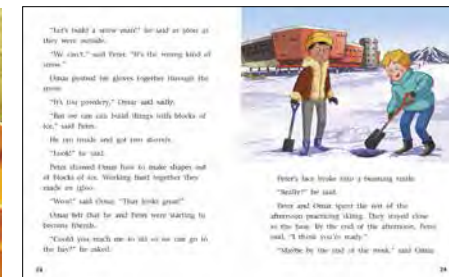
9781398202191



9781474717861



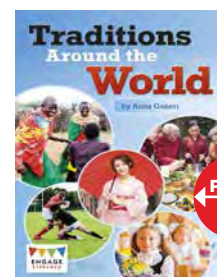
9781474717878



9781474717908



9781474717915



9781474746991



9781474747066



9781474747080



9781474747042



Brown Levels 27 and 28 pack of 16 readers  
ISBN: 9781398237339 • Price: £87.84

£5.49

32 pages

27

## Brown Level 27 Pack of 8 readers

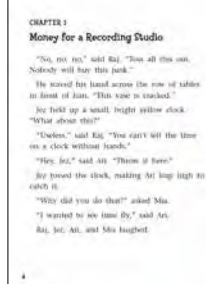
ISBN: 9781398237315 Price: £43.92



9781398202030



9781398202016



9781398202030



9781398202016

**WHAT IS ANIMAL ADAPTATION?**  
What if a deadly coral snake was hiding in the grass nearby? That would be scary. But what if the deadly coral snake was really just a harmless king cobra? Over time, animals have made special changes to survive, or keep on living. These changes are called adaptation. Some adapt by being a certain color or having different skin coverings. King cobras are a with nearly the same bright colors and as coral snakes. Their special change away attackers by making them think king cobra is a deadly coral snake.



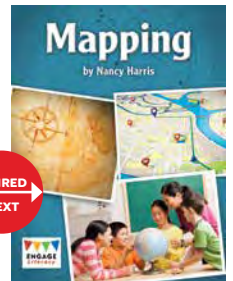
9781474717847



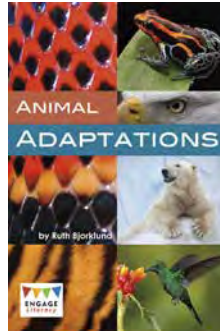
9781474717946



9781474717922



9781474717885



9781474747059



9781474747011

28

## Brown Level 28 Pack of 8 readers

ISBN: 9781398237322 Price: £43.92



9781398202054



9781398202078



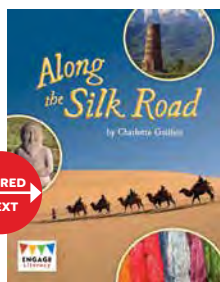
9781398202030



**CORAL ISLAND?**  
of land surrounded by water. They are found in the world. Some islands are the last few hundred millions of years ago. They have different shapes, sizes, and some to different types of animals. There are five main types of islands. There are also some.



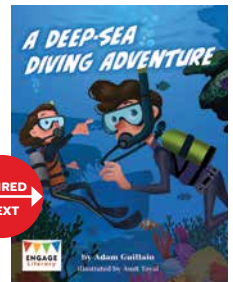
9781474717892



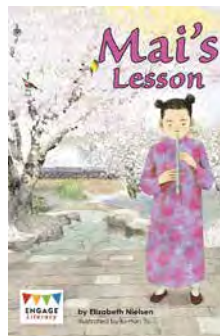
9781474717830



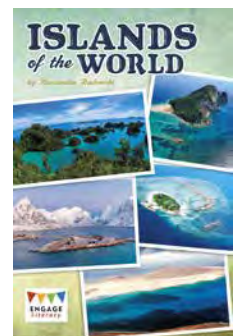
9781474717939



9781474717854



9781474747004



9781474746915



£5.49

32 pages

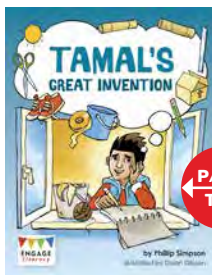
Grey Levels 29 and 30 pack of 16 readers

ISBN: 9781398237360 • Price: £87.84

29

## Grey Level 29 Pack of 8 readers

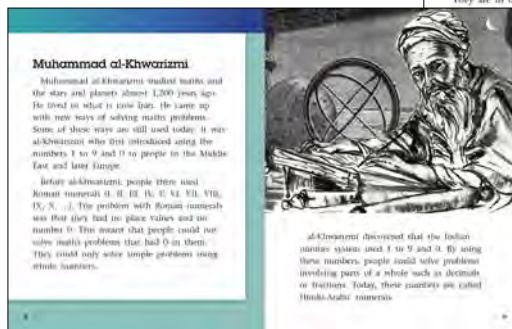
ISBN: 9781398237346 Price: £43.92



9781398202153



9781398202115



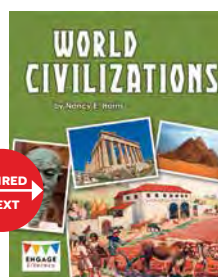
9781474718202



9781474718233



9781474718219



9781474718264



9781474747073



9781474747028

30

## Grey Level 30 Pack of 8 readers

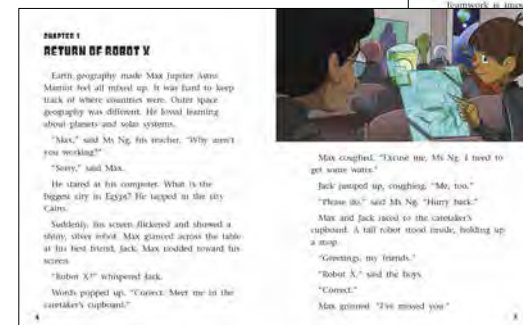
ISBN: 9781398237353 Price: £43.92



9781398202139



9781398202177



9781474718196



9781474718240



9781474718226



9781474718257



9781474746908



9781474747035



Dark Blue Levels 31, 32 and 33 pack of 12 readers  
ISBN: 9781474751070 • Price: £71.88

31

**Dark Blue Level 31 Pack of 4 readers** ISBN: 9781474751100 Price: £23.96



9781474746588



9781474746595



9781474746618

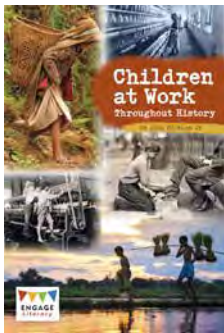


9781474746625



32

**Dark Blue Level 32 Pack of 4 readers** ISBN: 9781474751094 Price: £23.96



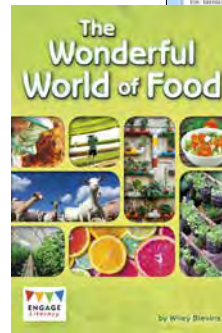
9781474746540



9781474746557



9781474746564

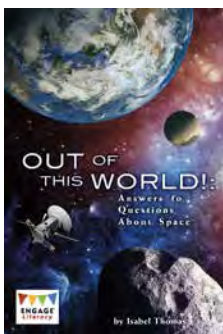


9781474746571



33

**Dark Blue Level 33 Pack of 4 readers** ISBN: 9781474751087 Price: £23.96



9781474746601



9781474746526



9781474746533



9781474746632





# FLUENT LEVEL 34, 35, 36

£5.99

64 pages

# DARK RED

Dark Red Levels 34, 35, and 36 pack of 16 readers  
ISBN: 9781474751117 • Price: £95.84

34

**Dark Red Level 34 Pack of 8 readers** ISBN: 9781474751148 Price: £47.92



9781474745901



9781474745925



9781474745864



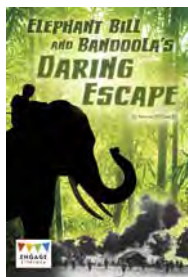
9781474745949



9781474745871



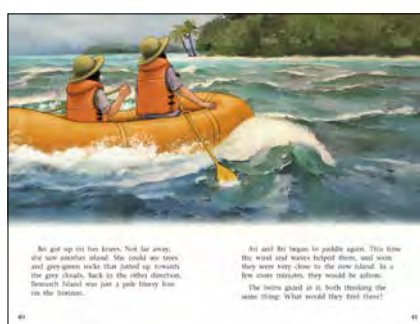
9781474745857



9781474745888

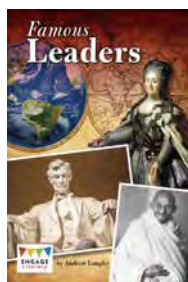


9781474746328



35

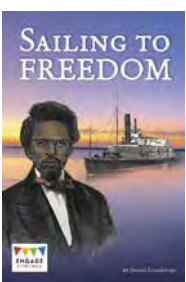
**Dark Red Level 35 Pack of 4 readers** ISBN: 9781474751131 Price: £23.96



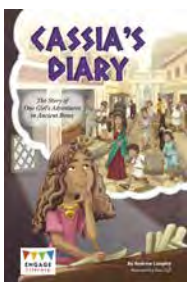
9781474745895



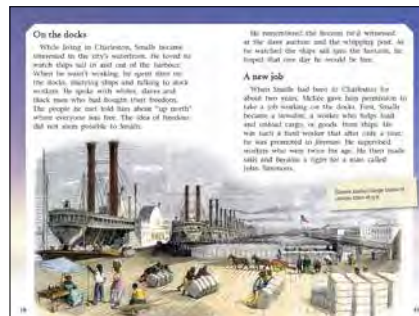
9781474746342



9781474745918

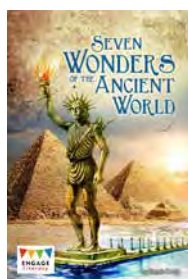


9781474745956



36

**Dark Red Level 36 Pack of 4 readers** ISBN: 9781474751124 Price: £23.96



9781474745932



9781474746335



9781474746311



9781474746359



# DfE Validated SSP Programme

## No Nonsense Phonics Skills

“No Nonsense Phonics Skills is an exceptional resource for making rapid and long-lasting reading gains.”

*Adam Riches, Teach Primary*

### Expert, ready-to-use resources from a staple name in the field of reading support

No Nonsense Phonics Skills is a DfE validated systematic synthetic phonics (SSP) programme that provides a comprehensive step-by-step method of teaching reading, handwriting and spelling in the English language.

Written by Debbie Hepplewhite, this programme is:

- ✓ A ready made, 'pick-up and go' kit with everything you need to get started
- ✓ More than just a DfE validated SSP programme. It helps extend phonics to reading and writing text, developing language comprehension
- ✓ Perfect for vocabulary enrichment and provides systematic and rigorous phonics teaching and practice

#### Each box includes:

- 6 copies of 9 No Nonsense Phonics Skills Pupil Books
- 9 No Nonsense Phonics Skills Teacher Books
- 6 A4 hard copy Tabletop Alphabetic Charts
- USB stick with supplementary resources

**Price: £249 (+VAT)**

**ISBN: 9781474739665**



Learn more and download samples at [www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources](http://www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources)



No Nonsense  
**Number Facts**

No Nonsense  
**Literacy**

No Nonsense  
**Spelling**

No Nonsense  
**Grammar**

Our award winning **No Nonsense** family of resources provide teachers with easy to follow programmes that support the aims of the National Curriculum.

Simple to use and extremely flexible, each resource will help you to ensure that your lessons will always reflect the needs of your classroom.

- ✓ Written by teachers and advisors for teachers
- ✓ Pedagogical rigour as well as practical
- ✓ Flexible. Can be used to support and enhance teaching in a sharp, focussed and systematic but flexible way (no nonsense!)
- ✓ Supplementary whole school programmes designed to support the teacher with specific curriculum areas that have undergone policy change

## Available on Inspection

*Try out No Nonsense  
in your school by requesting  
a free inspection copy.*

*Find out more at  
[www.raintree.co.uk/  
inspectioncopy](http://www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy)*

## Get the most out of our resources

**Attend a dedicated training session with the Babcock team!** Accessible and affordable, each training session is delivered by WebEx directly into your school at a time suitable for you and your staff. With no travel involved, this cost effective solution will ensure that you have real time interaction with the trainers and authors of No Nonsense.

**Price: £274 + VAT**

# No Nonsense Spelling

## A complete spelling solution

Developed with teachers and tested in their classrooms, **No Nonsense Spelling** is an award-winning spelling programme that has been created with your teaching needs in mind.

- ✓ A clear and easy to use tool enabling teachers to meet the requirements of the National Curriculum
- ✓ Takes teachers through blocks of teaching units across the year that are organised into strands
- ✓ Includes termly overviews mapped across weeks as half termly plans with five spelling sessions across two weeks, (except in Year 2 where sessions are daily)
- ✓ Comes with lots of supporting resources, including word lists and guidance on conventions
- ✓ Is flexible, it can be used as a structured lesson plan or tailored to individual teaching needs
- ✓ Can easily be used with mixed age and stage classes
- ✓ Provides support for each spelling pattern, for teaching homophones and the statutory word list

*"The fact that it's easy to follow and quick to resource makes this scheme both useable and great value for money."*

Jayne - Literacy Subject Leader,  
Oasis Academy Henderson Avenue



**Available on  
Inspection**

### Each set includes:

- 5 teacher books - one per year for Years 2-6
- Termly overviews
- 1 x USB stick with:
  - Spelling pathway
  - Editable teacher books
  - 2 videos for extra guidance

**Price: £299**

**ISBN: 9781474709811**



Learn more and download samples at [www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources](http://www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources)

**Request an inspection at [www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy](http://www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy)**



# No Nonsense Literacy

Includes over 180  
teaching sequences  
and 6 new sequences  
added each term!

Complements  
No Nonsense  
Grammar

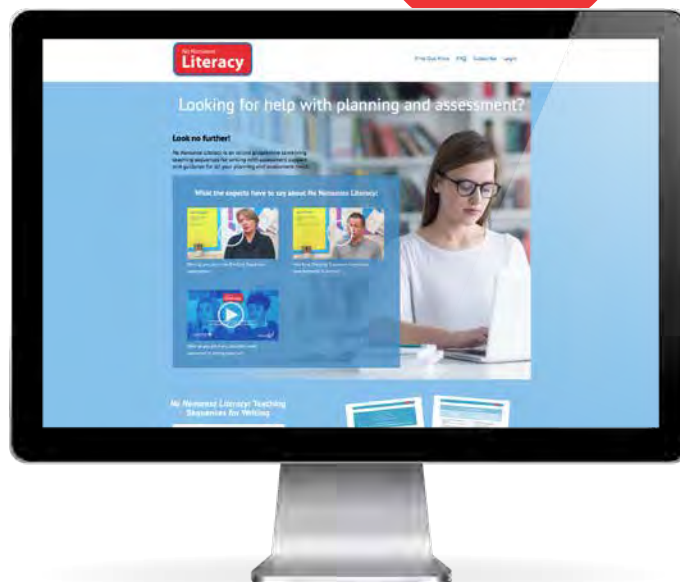
## Meet all your planning and assessment needs

**No Nonsense Literacy** is an online subscription programme which provides idea-packed teaching sequences and evidence-based assessments across KS1-KS2.

Written by accredited KS2 moderators, it helps whole schools in their consistency in planning, moderation and standardisation.

The full programme includes both **No Nonsense Literacy: Teaching Sequences for Writing** and **No Nonsense Literacy: Assessment of Writing**, giving your school access to:

- ✓ **180+ teaching sequences** based on popular children's books
- ✓ **6 new teaching sequences added each term**
- ✓ **40+ accurate**, evidence-based examples of writing, **including 12 examples of 'expected standard' and 'greater depth'**
- ✓ A **clever search engine** to make it quick and easy to find exactly what you need
- ✓ **Detailed instructions** on how to use the programme within your school
- ✓ **All of your planning and assessment needs for teaching writing at KS1 and KS2**



**“The hard work  
of picking out  
a high quality  
text is done  
for you.”**

*Teacher, Bovey  
Tracey Primary  
School, Devon*

### No Nonsense Literacy Complete Package

9781474750875  
£349 (+ VAT)

### No Nonsense Literacy Teaching Sequences for Writing

9781474750882  
£199 (+VAT)

### No Nonsense Literacy Assessments of Writing

9781474750899  
£180 (+VAT)

Babcock  **Idp**  
partners in education

Learn more and download samples at <https://www.nononsenseliteracy.co.uk>

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,  
ZW, North America



## The Amazing Adventures of Batman™!

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Brandon T. Snider, Laurie S. Sutton • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

An action-packed early chapter book series featuring Batman, the World's Greatest Detective. Join the Dark Knight as he teams up with Batgirl, Robin, Nightwing, and Ace. The Bat-Hound to save Gotham City from being destroyed, by the likes of Clayface, Poison Ivy, The Scarecrow, and Harley Quinn. This series is an excellent introduction to these popular characters for kids and a nostalgic collectible for adults.

**Blossom Battle!**  
PB: 9781474774529 £5.99

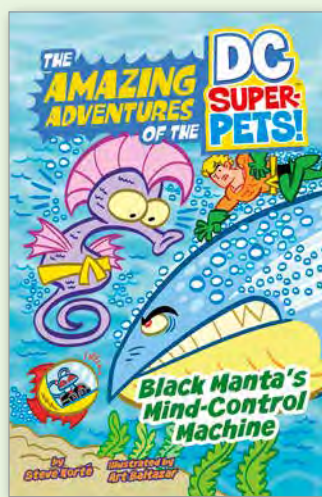
AR: 3 **Rain of Fear!**  
PB: 9781474774536 £5.99

AR: 3

**Mud Menace!**  
PB: 9781474774512 £5.99

AR: 3 **Tricks and Treats!**  
PB: 9781474774543 £5.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,  
ZW, North America



NEW  
2022

## The Amazing Adventures of the DC Super-Pets™

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Steve Korte • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Your favourite Super Heroes—including Superman, Wonder Woman, Batman, The Flash, Aquaman, Supergirl and Robin—have Super-Pet partners who help them fight crimes and solve mysteries. Will they save the day, super-style? Find out in this action-packed chapter book series for early readers.

**Black Manta's Mind-Control Machine**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398223516 £5.99

**The Ice Cream Caper**  
PB: 9781398206205 £5.99

**Cave of Kryptonite**  
PB: 9781398206199 £5.99

**Metropolis Monkey Trouble**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398214996 £5.99

**Coast City Carnival Chaos**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398214972 £5.99

**Robin Robin to the Rescue**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398215009 £5.99

**Crime-Fighting Cat**  
PB: 9781398206182 £5.99

**Super-Turtle vs the Ice Blaster Burglar**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398223523 £5.99

**Horse Show Heist**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398214989 £5.99

**Trouble on Paradise Island**  
PB: 9781398206212 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,  
ZW, North America



NEW  
2021

## DC Super Heroes Origins

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Matthew K. Manning, Michael Dahl, Steve Brezenoff • Width: 211 x 279mm • 48 pages

DC Hero Origins tell the tales of DC Comics' greatest Super Heroes. How did Robin become the Batman's go-to sidekick? Where did Supergirl get her out-of-this-world superpowers? How did Batgirl begin her fight against Gotham City's worst criminals? When did Cyborg become part human and part machine? And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for superhero fans.

**Batgirl: An Origin Story**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398206014 £5.99  
HB: 9781398206007 £7.99

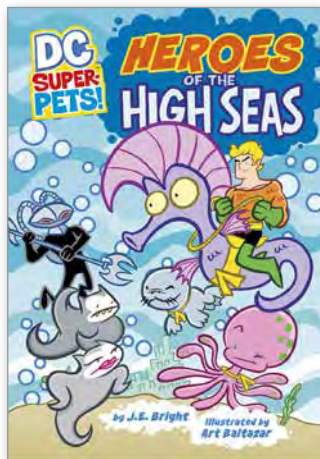
**Robin: An Origin Story**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398206052 £5.99  
HB: 9781398206045 £7.99

**Cyborg: An Origin Story**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398206076 £5.99  
HB: 9781398206069 £7.99

**Supergirl: An Origin Story**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398206038 £5.99  
HB: 9781398206021 £7.99

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s22)





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## DC Super-Pets™

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): J.E. Bright, John Szakalis, Sarah Stephens •

Width: 146 x 210mm • 56 pages

Introducing the pets of the World's Greatest Super Heroes. They, too, are working night and day to fight crime and evil in the DC Universe. These early chapter books are sure to engage and amuse younger readers. Unleash the power of Super-Pets!

**Heroes of the High Seas**  
PB: 9781406236477 £5.99

AR: 3.4

**Royal Rodent Rescue**  
PB: 9781406236491 £5.99

AR: 3.1

**Hopping Hero**  
PB: 9781406236620 £5.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## DC Super-Pets™ Origin Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Steve Korte • Width: 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Every Super Hero needs a Super-Pet! But have you ever wondered how Krypto™ became Superman™'s Super-Dog? What about Ace™'s journey to become Batman™'s loyal hound? How did Streaky™ take on the role of Supergirl™'s feline friend? And what about Wonder Woman™'s high-hopping Kanga? Read all about their journeys in the DC Super-Pets Origins early reader chapter books! Each book is filled with colourful comic-style art by Art Baltazar, Eisner Award-winning cartoonist and creator of DC Comics; Tiny Titans.

**Ace: The Origin of Batman's Dog**  
PB: 9781474749008 £5.99

AR: 3

**Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat**  
PB: 9781474748995 £5.99

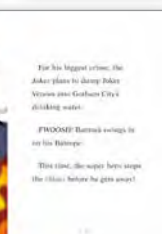
AR: 3.1

**Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder Woman's Kanga**  
PB: 9781474748988 £5.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



## DC Super-Villains Origins

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ivan Cohen, Louise Simonson • Width: 178 x 127mm • 48 pages

DC Super-Villain Origins tell the tales of DC Comics' evilest enemies. How did The Joker™ get his crazy clown face? What is Bizarro™'s square-shaped home planet really like? Where did Catwoman™ learn her cat-like skills? How did Lex Luthor™ go from business mogul to evildoer. And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for super hero fans and Super-Villain fans alike.

**Bizarro: An Origin Story**  
PB: 9781474775847 £5.99

AR: 3.4

**The Joker: An Origin Story**  
PB: 9781474775816 £5.99

AR: 3.7

**Catwoman: An Origin Story**  
PB: 9781474775823 £5.99

AR: 3.3

**Lex Luthor: An Origin Story**  
PB: 9781474775830 £5.99

AR: 3.5



RIGHTS: UK Only

## DC Super-Pets Pack

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Width: 216 x 279mm

Amazing Super-Pets! Captivate younger readers with the pets of the World's Greatest Super Heroes. This pack contains a copy of Pooches of Power, The Fastest Pet on Earth, Heroes of the High Seas, Monkey Madness, Super Hero Splash Down, Royal Rodent Rescue, Attack of the Invisible Cats, Backwards Bow-Wow, Battle Bugs of Outer Space and Hopping Hero!

**DC Super-Pets Pack**  
PB: 9781398216372 £49.99

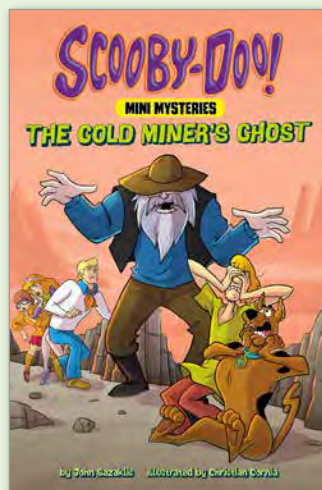
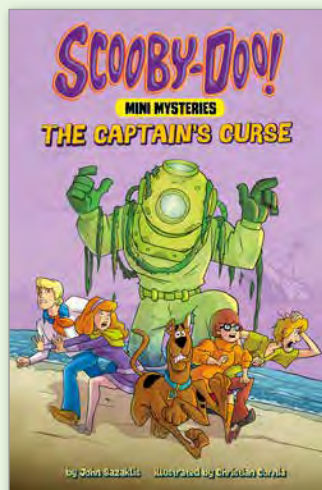
10 books  
for only  
£49.99!

TM & © DC Comics. (s22)



# CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America

NEW  
2022

## Scooby-Doo!™ Mini Mysteries

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): John Szakalis • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

A series of mysteries for early readers featuring Scooby-Doo™ and Mystery Inc. Join the gang as they follow clues to solve these action-packed whodunits and unmask their most infamous monsters, including—Zoinks!—Spooky Space Kook™, Ghost Clown™, the Funland Robot™ and more! With short chapters, easy-to-read text and enhanced back matter, Scooby-Doo!™ Mini Mysteries are sure to please Scooby fans of all ages, from meddling kids to adults.

**BBig Top Bandit**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398214620 £5.99

**The Captain's Curse**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398225978 £5.99

**Funland Frights**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398214637 £5.99

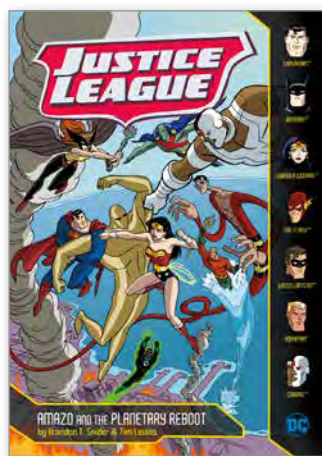
**The Gold Miner's Ghost**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398225985 £5.99

**Monster Marsh**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398225954 £5.99

**Redbeard's Revenge**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398225961 £5.99

**Ski Trip Terror**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398214644 £5.99

**Spooky Space Ghost**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398214651 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Justice League

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Brandon T. Snider, Derek Fridolfs, Louise Simonson •

Width: 133 x 191mm • 88 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the world's greatest Super Heroes unite to meet the challenge. Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™ and the rest of the Justice League in their quest to save Earth and beyond from the sinister schemes of the universe's worst Super-Villains! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

**Amazo and the Planetary Reboot** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781474749039 £5.99

**Bizarro and the Doppelgängers of Doom** AR: 4.2  
PB: 9781474754828 £5.99

**Black Adam and the Eternity War** AR: 4.7  
PB: 9781474754811 £5.99

**Darkseid and the Fires of Apokolips** AR: 4.8  
PB: 9781474749046 £5.99

**Gorilla Grodd and the Primate Protocol** AR: 4.5  
PB: 9781474754798 £5.99

**Injustice Gang and the Deadly Nightshade** AR: 5.1  
PB: 9781474749053 £5.99

**The Joker and Harley Quinn's Justice League Jailhouse** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781474754804 £5.99

**Starro and the Cyberspore** AR: 4.6  
PB: 9781474749060 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

NEW  
2022

## Batman™ and Scooby-Doo!™ Mysteries

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Join Scooby-Doo™ and the Mystery Inc. gang as they team up with the World's Greatest Detective—Batman™—in this all-new chapter book series for young readers. Together, Scooby and the Caped Crusader™ use their amazing investigative skills to solve mysteries involving some of their most fearsome foes. With full-colour illustrations and suspenseful, action-packed text, these mashed-up mysteries will have Scooby-Doo™ and Dark Knight™ fans scared silly!

**The Case of the Cursed Crop**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398235748 £6.99

**The Chilling Ice Rink Escapade**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398235724 £6.99

**The Crazy Convention Caper**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398235687 £6.99

**The Escape from Mystery Island**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398235700 £6.99

DC™ & © DC Comics. (s22)





RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



NEW 2021

## DC Super Hero Adventures

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Michael Steele • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the World's Greatest Super Heroes always rise to the challenge. Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™ and other members of the Justice League on their quests to save the world.

|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Batgirl and the Queen of Green</b><br>OCT21 PB: 9781398214828 £5.99     | AR: 4.8 | <b>Supergirl and the Man of Metal</b><br>SEP21 PB: 9781398214842 £5.99   | AR: 4.3 |
| <b>Batman and the Missing Punchline</b><br>PB: 9781398206083 £5.99         | AR: 4.4 | <b>Superman and the Big Bounty</b><br>OCT21 PB: 9781398214859 £5.99      | AR: 4.3 |
| <b>Batman and the Morphing Movie Star</b><br>SEP21 PB: 9781398214835 £5.99 | AR: 4.7 | <b>Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker</b><br>PB: 9781398206090 £5.99    | AR: 4.7 |
| <b>The Flash and the Storm of the Century</b><br>PB: 9781398206106 £5.99   | AR: 4.7 | <b>Wonder Woman and The Cheetah Challenge</b><br>PB: 9781398206113 £5.99 | AR: 4.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America



NEW 2022

## DC Super Hero Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Sarah Hines Stephens •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Once upon a time, the world's greatest Super Heroes collided with the world's best-known fairy tales to create... DC Super Hero Fairy Tales! In this chapter book series for kids, each twisted retelling replaces iconic fairy tale characters with popular comic book heroes and Super-Villains. Follow Batman as he climbs a beanstalk and outsmarts a giant foe. Investigate with the Amazon Princess™ when she discovers a mysterious pea-sized stone hidden under her bed, and more.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>The Amazon Princess and the Pea</b><br>MAY22 PB: 9781398234482 £6.99 | <b>Little Robin's Fighting Hood</b><br>MAY22 PB: 9781398234468 £6.99    |
| <b>Batman™ and the Beanstalk</b><br>APR22 PB: 9781398234451 £6.99       | <b>Supergirl™ and the Cinder Games</b><br>APR22 PB: 9781398234475 £6.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Dark Knight™

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): J.E. Bright, Laurie S. Sutton, Matthew K. Manning,

Paul Weissburg, Scott Peterson, Scott Sonneborn, Sean Tulien •

Width: 133 x 191mm • 88 pages

The Dark Knight prowls the shadowy streets of Gotham City with his partner, Robin™, The Boy Wonder, putting fear into the hearts of Super-Villains. With original art by DC COMICS illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Batman™ Undercover</b><br>PB: 9781474732970 £5.99   | AR: 4.6 | <b>The Joker Virus</b><br>PB: 9781474732901 £5.99           | AR: 3.9 |
| <b>The Black Masquerade</b><br>PB: 9781474732963 £5.99 | AR: 4.1 | <b>Killer Croc of Doom!</b><br>PB: 9781474732925 £5.99      | AR: 4.7 |
| <b>Cat Commander</b><br>PB: 9781474732932 £5.99        | AR: 5.2 | <b>Scarecrow's Flock of Fear</b><br>PB: 9781474732918 £5.99 | AR: 4   |
| <b>Danger on Deck!</b><br>PB: 9781474732956 £5.99      | AR: 4.6 |   |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Man of Steel™

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Matthew K. Manning, Paul Weissburg, Scott Peterson,

Scott Sonneborn, Steve Korte • Width: 133 x 190mm • 88 pages

DC Super Heroes chapter books feature the world's greatest Super Heroes including Superman. The Man of Steel defeats aliens and Super-Villains in Metropolis, and rescues Lois Lane™ and Jimmy Olsen™. With original art by DC Comics illustrators, these full-colour chapter books give young readers glowing examples of bravery, loyalty and true heroism.

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>The Demons of Deep Space</b><br>PB: 9781474732871 £5.99 | AR: 4.2 | <b>Night of a Thousand Doomsdays</b><br>PB: 9781474732789 £5.99 | AR: 4.4 |
| <b>The Man of Gold</b><br>PB: 9781474732864 £5.99          | AR: 4.3 | <b>Parasite's Feeding Frenzy</b><br>PB: 9781474732857 £5.99     | AR: 4   |
| <b>The Moon Bandits</b><br>PB: 9781474732826 £5.99         | AR: 4.5 | <b>The Poisoned Planet</b><br>PB: 9781474732840 £5.99           | AR: 4.4 |
| <b>Mxy's Magical Mayhem</b><br>PB: 9781474732819 £5.99     | AR: 4.9 |   |         |

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s22)



# CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Wonder Woman™ the Amazing Amazon

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Brandon T. Snider, Louise Simonson • Width: 133 x 191mm • 88 pages

When the world's most notorious Super-Villains are up to no good, Wonder Woman always answers the call. Join the Amazing Amazon on her eternal quest to foil the sinister schemes of Ares™, Cheetah™, Giganta™ and more! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers with Wonder Woman's amazing adventures.

**Ares' Underworld Army**  
PB: 9781474762939 £5.99

AR: 4.5

**Fire's Dark Reign**  
PB: 9781474762922 £5.99

AR: 4.8

**Cheetah Unleashed**  
PB: 9781474762915 £5.99

AR: 4.4

**Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross**  
PB: 9781474762946 £5.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



## Superman™

IA: 8-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake A. Hoena, Chris Everheart, Michael Dahl, Scott Sonneborn • Width: 129 x 190mm • 56 pages

Superman, the Man of Steel™, defeats aliens and Super-Villains with the help of his friends Lois Lane™ and Jimmy Olson™. Everybody's favourite Super Hero comics have been turned into easy-to-read chapter books featuring new stories with original art by DC illustrators. These books are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

**Cosmic Bounty Hunter**  
PB: 9781406225341 £5.99

AR: 4.2

**Toys of Terror**  
PB: 9781406215007 £5.99

AR: 3.5

**Deep Space Hijack**  
PB: 9781406218053 £5.99

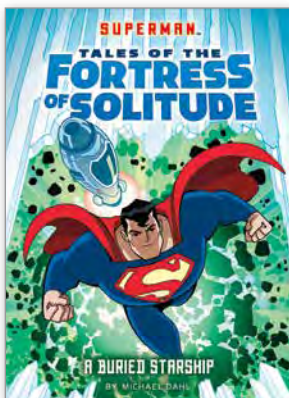
AR: 4.4

**Under the Red Sun**  
PB: 9781406215038 £5.99

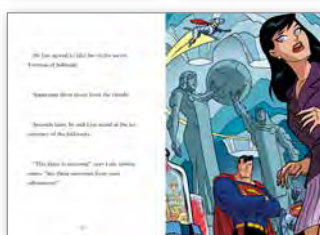
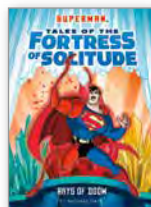
AR: 4.3

**The Museum Monsters**  
PB: 9781406214994 £5.99

AR: 3.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Superman™ Tales of the Fortress of Solitude

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Superman. Deep in the arctic are hundreds of trophies, awards, and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Man of Steel's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Fortress of Solitude!

**A Buried Starship**  
PB: 9781474739498 £5.99

AR: 3.3

**Rays of Doom**  
PB: 9781474739504 £5.99

AR: 3.6

**The Last City of Krypton**  
PB: 9781474739481 £5.99

AR: 3.5

**The Robot that Barked**  
PB: 9781474739511 £5.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Wonder Woman™ Tales of Paradise Island

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace. Each one tells a story of adventure, danger and bravery. This is the tale of the Invisible Jet that saved Wonder Woman from Ares!

**Jet-Powered Justice**  
PB: 9781474764070 £5.99

AR: 3.5

**The Tiara and the Titan**  
PB: 9781474764056 £5.99

AR: 3.4

**The Legendary Lasso**  
PB: 9781474764049 £5.99

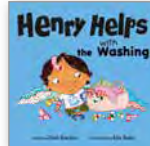
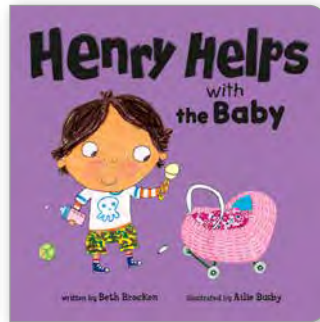
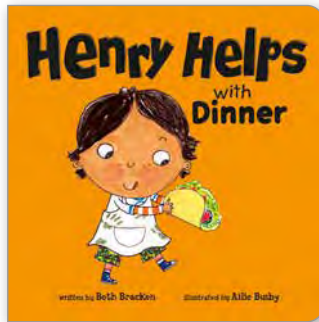
AR: 3.4

**The Unbreakable Bracelets**  
PB: 9781474764063 £5.99

AR: 3.4

DC™ & © DC Comics. (s22)





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Henry Helps

IA: 2-4 RA: 2-4 F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken • Width: 178 x 178mm • 20 pages

Studies have found that participating in household activities at a young age is the best predictor of future success. Henry Helps is a series about a sweet little boy who really wants to help out around the house. From sorting the washing to setting the table, his parents find routine and predictable activities that Henry can accomplish to feel helpful. Topped off with a touch of humour, these board books will soon become family favourites.

Henry Helps with Dinner

BB: 9781474798754 £6.99

AR: 1

Henry Helps with the Dog

BB: 9781474798730 £6.99

AR: 1.1

Henry Helps with the Baby

BB: 9781474798723 £6.99

AR: 1.6

Henry Helps with the Washing

BB: 9781474798747 £6.99

AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## The ABCs

IA: 1-3 RA: 1-3 F

Author(s): • Width: 127 x 146mm • 10 pages

Sing along to the ABCs! Children will delight in this die-cut board book that pairs charming artwork with the traditional alphabet song.

The ABCs

SEP21 BB: 9781398217386 £5.99



## Hello Genius

IA: 2-4 RA: 2-4 F

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

The Hello Genius series is sure to capture the hearts of the youngest learners. These fun, cheerful read-alouds help guide a child's first steps in learning and growing.

Go to Bed Goat

BB: 9781398201231 £6.99

Little Turtle Tries

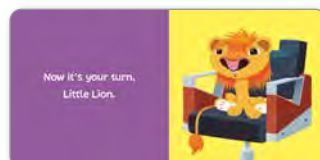
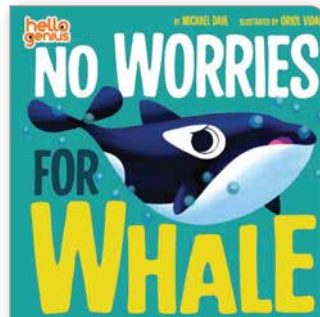
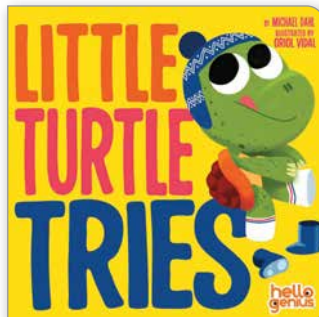
BB: 9781398205826 £6.99

Haircut for Lion

BB: 9781398201248 £6.99

No Worries for Whale

BB: 9781398205819 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



# PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Best Buddies

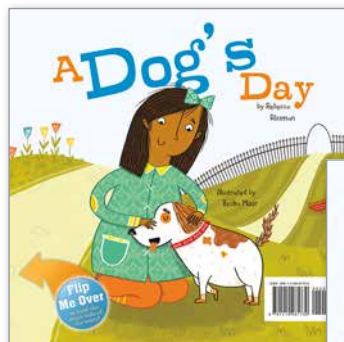
IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Lynn Plourde • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

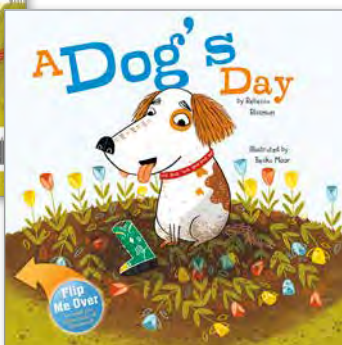
Best Buddies introduces a boy-and-dog duo who are BEST FRIENDS and who do EVERYTHING together! So how will they manage being apart when the boy heads to school for the first time? Find out how a clever boy with Down's syndrome and his loyal pet find the perfect way to feel close even when they can't be together. A sweet, inspiring story that will ease concerns about the first day of school and other big changes for kids.

Best Buddies  
JUN22 HB: 9781398223325 £9.99

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Dog's Day

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • Width: 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Dog's Day  
PB: 9781406271652 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Even Monsters Say Goodnight

IA: 3-7 | RA: 3-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Doreen Mulryan Marts • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

It's bedtime, and Amy hates bedtime. She is positive that there are monsters under her bed, especially on Halloween. Where else would all of those monsters sleep? After a thorough discussion with her mum about the monster situation, Amy finally goes to her room. Does she dare check under the bed? A mix of story text and speech bubbles blend seamlessly in this humorous bedtime tale that both parents and children will relate to.

Even Monsters Say Goodnight  
PB: 9781474790444 £6.99

AR: 21

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Mindful Mr Sloth

IA: 3-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

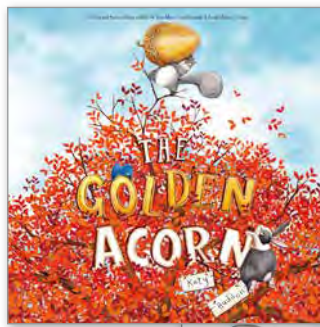
Sasha has one speed - fast. She loves to do lots of things, all at once, as fast as possible. Mr Sloth has one speed - slow. He loves to do things one at a time, at a nice, easy pace. Can Mr Sloth's mindful ways teach Sasha to slow down and enjoy life? Best-selling author Katy Hudson gently weaves a mindfulness theme into this unlikely friendship tale between an energetic girl and a sloth, encouraging children to stop, breathe and be present in every moment.

Mindful Mr Sloth  
SEP21 PB: 9781398216334 £6.99

AR: 3

Curious  
Fox





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Golden Acorn

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Whoosh! Squirrel takes off at full speed through the autumn leaves. But slam on the breaks, because this year The Golden Nut Hunt race it is a team event. Squirrel reluctantly enlists his friends and is not impressed. Will Squirrel's competitive spirit take over or will he learn how to be a team player? Best-selling author Katy Hudson (Too Many Carrots and A Loud Winter's Nap) proves that winning isn't everything in this energetic picture book about friendship, teamwork and forgiveness -- and those are things to go nuts about!

The Golden Acorn  
PB: 9781474778060 £6.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Perfect Birthday Recipe

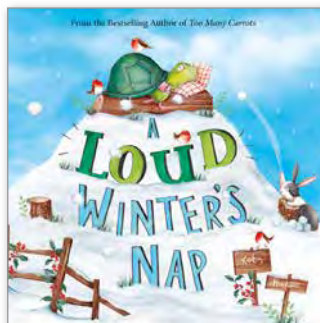
IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Beaver's friends are determined to make his birthday extra special this year! Tortoise, Bird, Rabbit and Squirrel insist on baking his birthday cake, but Beaver isn't so sure. He is the ultimate perfectionist and would rather do it himself, following the recipe exactly. Will Beaver's nitpicky ways ruin his birthday and his friendships? The Perfect Birthday Recipe is the fourth story in Katy Hudson's best-selling collection of seasonal picture books, including Too Many Carrots, A Loud Winter's Nap, and The Golden Acorn.

The Perfect Birthday Recipe  
PB: 9781474778077 £6.99

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## A Loud Winter's Nap

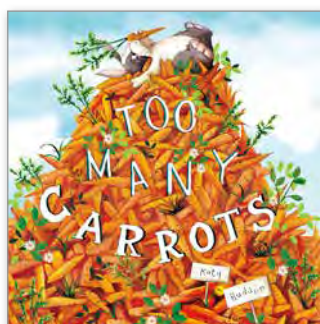
IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise go to sleep or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of the season? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.

A Loud Winter's Nap  
PB: 9781782027454 £6.99

AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Too Many Carrots

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rabbit has too many carrots, which overtake his house. When he tries to move in with friends, more chaos ensues. Will Rabbit learn to change his selfish ways?

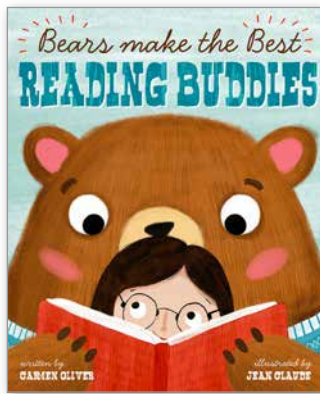
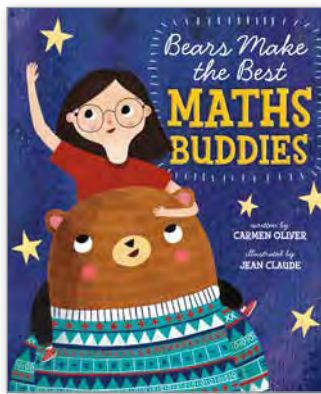
Too Many Carrots  
PB: 9781782024156 £6.99

AR: 2



# PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS1



## Bears Make the Best

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Carmen Oliver • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Adelaide and Bear can tackle any school project together, as long as Adelaide's teacher will let them buddy up and get to work. Each story in Carmen Oliver's series shows friendship and cooperation in action - and learning is always fun with a friend like Bear!

**Bears Make the Best Maths Buddies**  
PB: 9781474787222 £6.99

AR: 2.5

**Bears Make the Best Science Buddies**  
PB: 9781398201972 £6.99

AR: 2.8

**Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies**  
PB: 9781782024279 £6.99

AR: 2.7

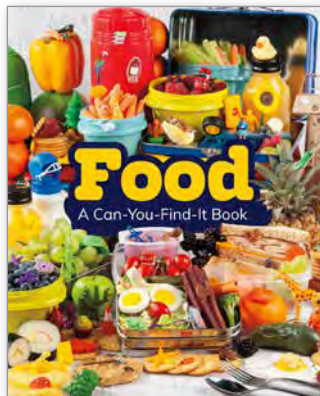
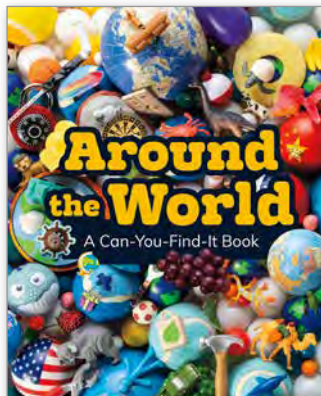
**Bears Make the Best Writing Buddies**  
PB: 9781474793063 £6.99

AR: 3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Curious Fox



## Can You Find It?

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Sarah L. Schuette • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

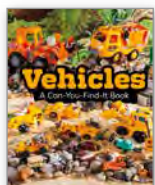
Look! Can you find it? This seek-and-find series is bursting with beautifully composed photo puzzles. Each book showcases a child-friendly theme from zoo animals to food and introduces pre-readers and early readers to the joy of exploring a picture book and searching for all of the hidden treasures.

**Around the World: A Can-You-Find-It Book**  
PB: 9781474796057 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795692 £9.99

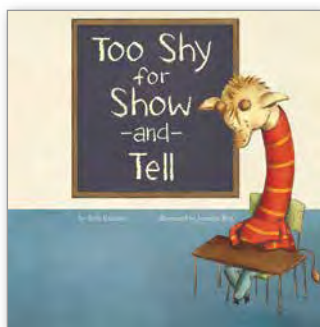
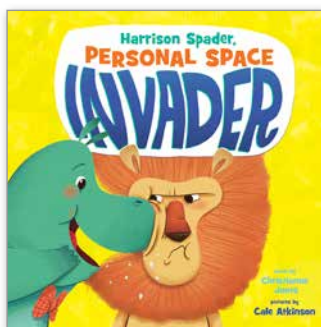
**Vehicles: A Can-You-Find-It Book**  
PB: 9781474796064 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795708 £9.99

**Food: A Can-You-Find-It Book**  
PB: 9781474796071 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795715 £9.99

**The Zoo: A Can-You-Find-It Book**  
PB: 9781474796088 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795722 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Little Boost

IA: 3-8 RA: 3-8 F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken, Christianne C. Jones • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Little learners get a little boost in social skills with this series of bright, fun, and age-appropriate picture books featuring sweet animals

**Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader**  
PB: 9781474764377 £6.99

AR: 3.3

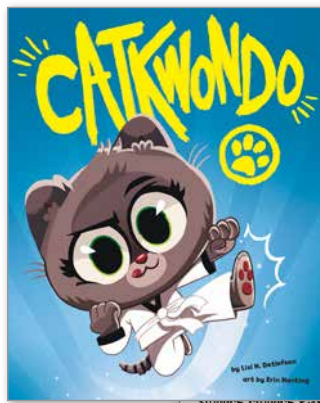
**Too Shy for Show and Tell**  
PB: 9781782022275 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Curious Fox





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Catkondo

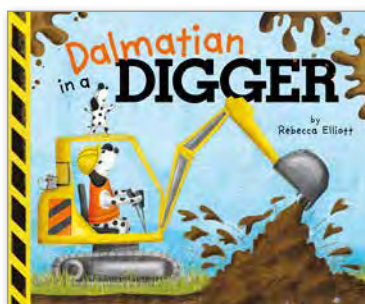
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Lisl H. Detlefsen • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Kitten wants to be a Tae Kwon Do expert, and she wants to do it now. But Tae Kwon Do is not easy. Kitten must focus. She must practise. And above all, she must be patient. Will Kitten's determination and dedication pay off when it's finally time to break a board? Author Lisl Detlefsen delivers a turbo-charged story filled with action fun, and encouragement. The Tae Kwon Do Oath and a Tae Kwon Do glossary complete this energetic picture book.

Catkondo  
PB: 9781398204805 £6.99

AR: 2.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Dalmatian in a Digger

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Elliott • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Dugger! Dugger! Dugger! What's that noise? It's the booming sound of big construction vehicles, and Little Dalmatian is determined to find out what they are building in this energetic picture book from Rebecca Elliott.

Dalmatian in a Digger  
PB: 9781474782524 £6.99

AR: 1.1



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America



## Goodnight Basketball

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

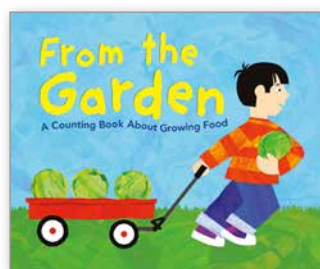
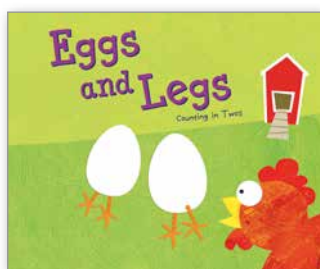
Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

From tipoff to the final free throw, Goodnight Basketball follows a young boy as he says goodnight to his favourite sport. With rhyming text and colourful imagery, author Michael Dahl captures the thrill and excitement of the action on the court. This Sports Illustrated Kids picture book will have basketball fans everywhere cheering for bedtime!

Goodnight Basketball  
PB: 9781398205802 £6.99

AR: 1.7

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS®  
is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Know Your Numbers

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 F-KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Find the hidden numbers in these exciting counting books. Count in ones, twos, fives and tens!

Eggs and Legs: Counting in Twos  
PB: 9781474791250 £6.99  
HB: 9781474791199 £9.99

AR: 1.6

On the Launch Pad: A Counting Book About Rockets  
PB: 9781474791243 £6.99

AR: 1.6

From the Garden: A Counting Book About Growing Food  
PB: 9781474791229 £6.99  
HB: 9781474791168 £9.99

AR: 2.6

One Big Building: A Counting Book About Construction  
PB: 9781474791236 £6.99  
HB: 9781474791175 £9.99

AR: 2

Hands Down: Counting in Fives  
PB: 9781474791267 £6.99  
HB: 9781474791205 £9.99

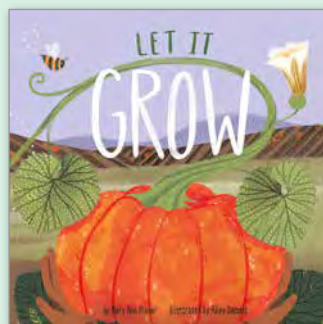
AR: 2

Toasty Toes: Counting in Tens  
PB: 9781474791274 £6.99  
HB: 9781474791212 £9.99

AR: 2.3

# PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Let It Grow

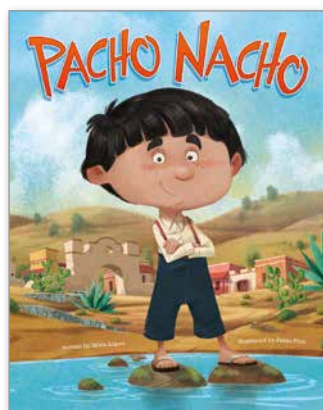
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Mary Ann Fraser • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

A young boy has a pumpkin seed. A very small pumpkin seed. A very small but special pumpkin seed. And what will become of this very small but special seed? He'll only find out if he lets it grow... and grow... and grow! Because sometimes the smallest things can lead to the biggest adventures! In a world full of immediacy and instant gratification, author Mary Ann Fraser plants the seed of patience in her playful picture book about the life cycle of a giant pumpkin and the rewards of letting it grow.

**Let It Grow**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398226036 £6.99

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Pacho Nacho

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

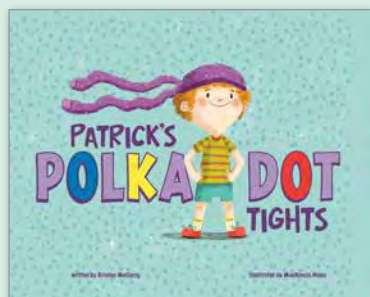
Author(s): Silvia López • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Mama and Papa could not agree on a name for their first baby, and everyone in the family had an opinion. That's how the name Pacho-Nacho-Nico-Tico-Melo-Felo-Kiko-Rico came to be, and Pacho's parents insisted that everyone use his full name. But when Pacho finds himself in trouble, his younger brother Juan must quickly find help, which isn't easy when you have to keep saying Pacho-Nacho-Nico-Tico-Melo-Felo-Kiko-Rico. The themes of family values, community connections and brotherly love are all intertwined in this interactive, energetic and silly picture book.

**Pacho Nacho**  
PB: 9781474793100 £6.99

AR: 31

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Kristen McCurry • Width: 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Patrick's tights are smooth and stretchy, purple and polka-dotty, and absolutely perfect for pretend play. But Patrick's tights aren't his at all. They belong to his sister, Penelope, who does NOT deserve them. Author Kristen McCurry proves that a pair of tights and a little imagination can provide endless fun in this charming picture book about a boy's creativity.

**Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398213043 £6.99

AR: 32

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



## Save the Day, Wonder Woman™!

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

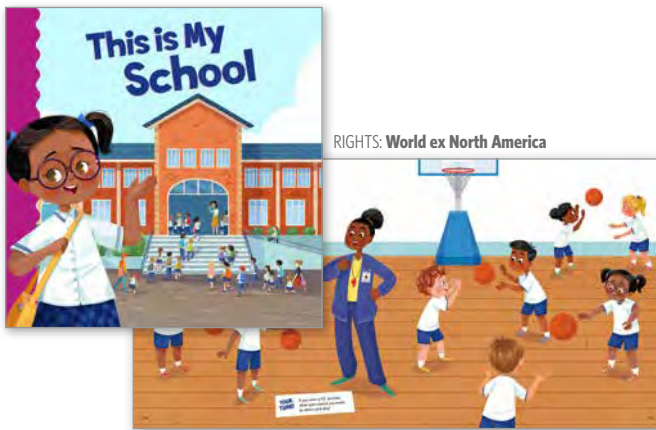
Discover the power of friendship in this must-have picture book featuring DC Comics' Wonder Woman! As one of the World's Greatest Super Heroes, Wonder Woman has many powers and abilities, including lightning-quick speed, super-strength, and a golden lasso. But her most important skill of all? Being a friend! With bright, bold illustrations and action-packed text, award-winning author Michael Dahl crafts a fresh, exciting way to approach this social and emotional learning skill while pleasing super hero fans, young and old.

**Save the Day, Wonder Woman™: A Book About Friendship**  
PB: 9781398205994 £6.99

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s22)

Curious  
Fox





## This Is My School

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Mark Weakland • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Hi, I'm Khushi, and this is my school! There are so many things to see, hear and smell inside. Come on! Let's go exploring! This book shows children what to expect when they start school, from how to get to school to what they'll eat for lunch. There are so many new rules to learn, and new friends to make along the way.

**This Is My School**  
PB: 9781474771931 £6.99

AR: 29



## So You Want To Build a Library

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Lindsay Leslie • Width: 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

There is no better place in the world than a library. Especially a library that kids create themselves! A million storeys high? Sure. Bathtubs? Absolutely. A full-service sundae bar? Of course. Everything is possible in this library - just like in books! Author Lindsay Leslie puts the reader in charge as the architect of a fantastical library in this imaginative picture book celebrating libraries and the joys of reading.

**So You Want To Build a Library**  
FEB22 HB: 9781398235908 £9.99

Curious  
Fox



## We Just Had A Baby

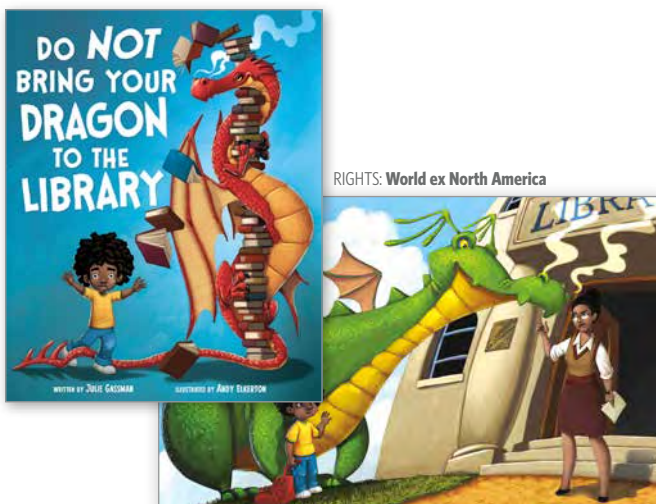
IA: 2-5 RA: 2-5 F-KS2

Author(s): Stephen Krensky • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's not easy getting used to a new baby in the house. Everyone in the world thinks whatever the baby does is amazing! And if you aren't the baby, everyone acts like you're invisible. This clever, funny picture book is told from a slightly older sibling's point of view. The observations about living with a new sister or brother are poignant, spot-on, and will make even the youngest reader chuckle.

**We Just Had A Baby**  
PB: 9781782023425 £6.99

Curious  
Fox



## Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library? Don't do it! You might have the best intentions, but that dragon will cause nothing but trouble. Using rhyming text and a diverse cast of characters, this charming picture book will provide some important (and some not so important) library etiquette in a very entertaining way.

**Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library**  
PB: 9781474729048 £6.99

AR: 26



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Your dragon loves to hug and high-five and shake hands and sing and blow bubbles and share happiness everywhere she goes. Dragons want to spread joy to everyone! But some of those actions are also spreading germs. It's time to wash your hands, mask up and teach your dragon how to share joy in a safe and healthy way. Author Julie Gassman uses rhyming text, relatable examples and a diverse cast of characters to teach readers about germs in the sixth book in the Do Not Take Your Dragon picture book series.

**Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs**  
PB: 9781398207486 £6.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Things really heat up when you bring your dragon on a school trip to the fire station. Between the bus ride and rules and the fire engines and hoses, there are lot of things that could go wrong. Stop, drop and roll into this humorous picture book by Julie Gassman (Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner) to find out if dragon survives his first school trip!

**Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip**  
PB: 9781474787246 £6.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

School is nearly finished for the year and it's time to celebrate! Dragons love parties, picnics and playgrounds and are ready to celebrate too. But is it wise to take a dragon to the last day of school? Find out if dragons get to join in the fun in this hilarious fifth book in the Do Not Take Your Dragon series by Julie Gassman.

**Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School**  
PB: 9781474793162 £6.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

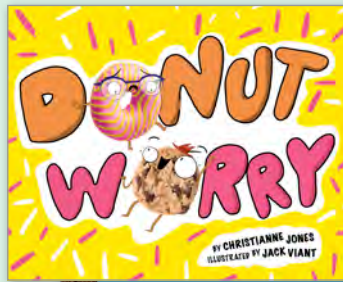
Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Dragons are more than just fire and wings. They have outside interests like slides and swings. But can a dragon follow the rules and use proper playground manners at break time? With the help of her best friend she can! This is the third instalment in author Julie Gassman's popular dragon series. Using a diverse cast, relatable situations, and rhyming text, the importance of break time etiquette has never been funnier!

**Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground**  
PB: 9781474761383 £6.99

AR: 2.6





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Donut Worry

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

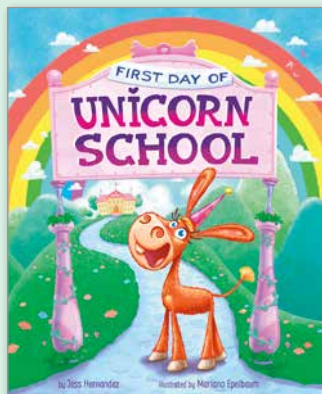
Author(s): Christianne Jones • Width: 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Poor Donut is feeling anxious. School is about to start again, and Donut can't stop all sorts of worries from filling her round donut head. She's tired of her friends and family saying, "Don't worry!" As if it's that easy! Can her new friend, Cookie, help her find ways to manage her anxiety?

Donut Worry  
JUL21 PB: 9781398213036 £6.99

AR: 2.4

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## First Day of Unicorn School

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Jess (Fink) Hernandez • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Milly is incredibly excited to go to Unicorn School, a school that accepts only the best and the brightest. There's only one problem: she isn't a unicorn! She's a donkey in a party hat. Milly first feels uncomfortable but eventually learns that she and the others at the school have more in common than it might have seemed.

First Day of Unicorn School  
AUG21 PB: 9781398213029 £6.99

AR: 2.6

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Help Wanted, Must Love Books

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Shelley loves bedtime, especially reading with her dad. But her dad starts a new job, and it gets in the way of their bedtime routine. So Shelley takes action! She fires her dad, posts a Help Wanted sign, and starts interviews immediately. She is thrilled when her favourite characters from fairy tales line up to apply. But Sleeping Beauty can't stay awake, the Gingerbread Man steals her book, and Snow White brings along her whole team. Shelley is running out of options. Is bedtime ruined forever?

Help Wanted, Must Love Books  
PB: 9781474793087 £6.99

AR: 3

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Squirrel Me Timbers

IA: 3-6 RA: 5-6 KS1

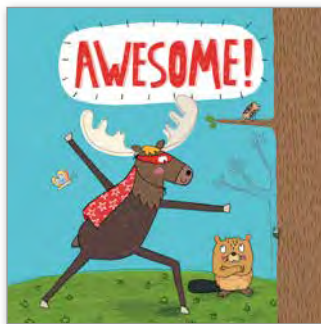
Author(s): Louise Pigott • Width: 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Ahoy mateys! A young squirrel has always dreamed of sailing the seas as a pirate. So when he finds a treasure map, he can't believe his luck! An X marks the spot of 100,000 NUTS! Set sail for adventure with vibrant illustrations and imaginative rhyming text to discover how exciting a pirate's life can be!

Squirrel Me Timbers  
PB: 9781782024255 £6.99

AR: 2.6

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Awesome!

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1

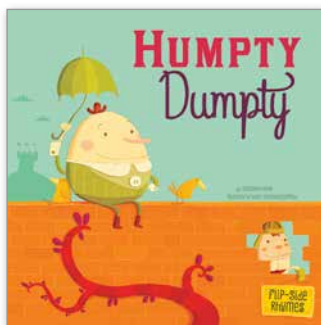
Author(s): Craig Shuttlewood • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Marvin the moose and Woody the beaver have been best friends forever! But their friendship is tested when Marvin does something totally AWESOME and Woody remains ordinary. The other forest animals now adore Marvin - calling on his new superhero services to help right wrongs, solve problems, and fix trouble. They even build a statue in his honour! Woody watches with envy, hatching a not-so-awesome plan to steal some attention. Can Woody and Marvin save their friendship? Craig Shuttlewood explores friendship, jealousy, and forgiveness in this relatable picture book about finding the awesomeness inside each of us.

Awesome!  
PB: 9781474766241 £6.99

AR: 29

Curious  
Fox



## Flip-Side Nursery Rhymes

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | KS1

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Explore the flip-side of beloved nursery rhymes. One half of these books has the original rhyme. Flip over the book and start from the "back" for a fresh, new rhyme from another character's point of view. Bold, whimsical illustrations complement the playful text.

Humpty Dumpty Flip-Side Rhymes  
PB: 9781474790543 £6.99

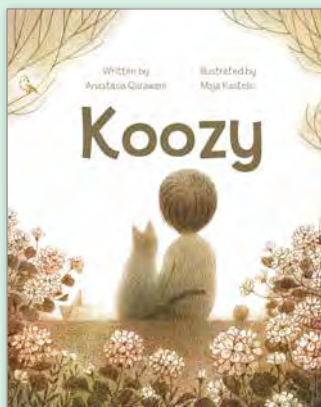
Little Bo Peep Flip-Side Rhymes  
PB: 9781474790574 £6.99

Jack and Jill Flip-Side Rhymes  
PB: 9781474790567 £6.99

Little Miss Muffet Flip-Side Rhymes  
PB: 9781474790550 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World



NEW  
2022

## Koozy

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

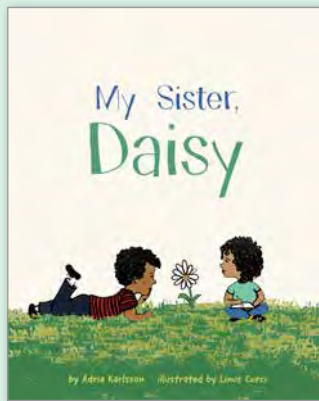
Author(s): Anastasia Qarawani • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Life surprises all of us sometimes with the sudden and unexpected absence of a loved one, and this can be especially hard for young children to process. This beautiful picture book tells the story of a little boy whose cat called Koozy has disappeared. He feels sadness and pain at her absence and tries to understand why his beloved friend is no longer around. Where could she have gone? And how will he be able to come to terms with her loss?

Koozy: A Tale of Love and Loss and Cats  
APR22 HB: 9781398223356 £9.99

Curious  
Fox





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## My Sister, Daisy

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Adria Karlsson • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Daisy's older brother is thrilled when he gets a baby brother. They are best buddies who do everything together. But then, his younger brother realizes she is a girl and wants to be called Daisy. Daisy's brother must adjust to the change - including what it means for him and their sibling relationship. A moving, lyrical picture book based on a true story, My Sister, Daisy handles a sensitive subject with warmth and love.

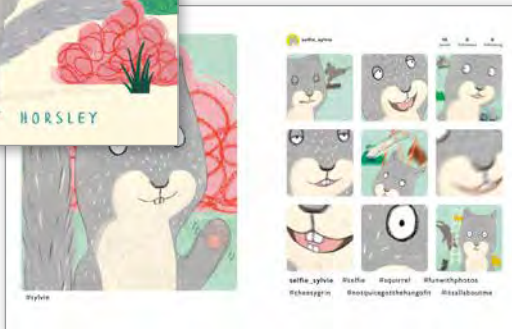
My Sister, Daisy

MAR22 HB: 9781398223417 £9.99

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Selfie

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Sandy Horsley • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Click! Click! Click! Sylvie the Squirrel is obsessed with selfies. However, as she's clicking away, Sylvie is missing out on the fun right in front of her. When her friends save her from a scary situation, Sylvie realizes what's really important and it's not taking selfies. Social media starts at an early age, and debut author/illustrator Sandy Horsley brings that issue to the forefront in this timely picture book. Selfies are fun, but nothing is more fun than being a good friend and living in the moment.

Selfie

PB: 9781398201996 £6.99

AR: 1.5

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America

NEW  
2022

## Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!™

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

Join Scooby-Doo as he sets out to solve his greatest mystery yet - the secret to falling asleep! But catching some Zs isn't always as easy as solving mysteries. Can Scooby sniff out the creepy shadows, investigate the bumps in the night and unmask the imaginary monsters haunting his bedtime routine? Find out in this delightfully spooky picture book by award-winning author Michael Dahl.

Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!™

JAN22 PB: 9781398234345 £6.99





## The Very Last Leaf

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Stef Wade • Width: 230 x 260mm • 32 pages

Lance Cottonwood is the best and brightest of the leaves, but even the top students on the tree have worries. Can Lance conquer his fear of falling and just let go when the time comes for his final exam, or will he let his worries take over? In this funny and encouraging picture book, best-selling author Stef Wade (A Place for Pluto) tells an engaging story and deftly addresses social and emotional struggles many kids encounter each day...feeling anxious, wanting to be perfect, facing fears, etc. These themes combined with illustrator Jennifer Davison's delightful characters and rich autumnal colours make The Very Last Leaf a perfect book for the start of a new school year, the arrival of autumn or any period of transition in life.

The Very Last Leaf  
PB: 9781398202009 £6.99

AR: 33



## A Place for Pluto

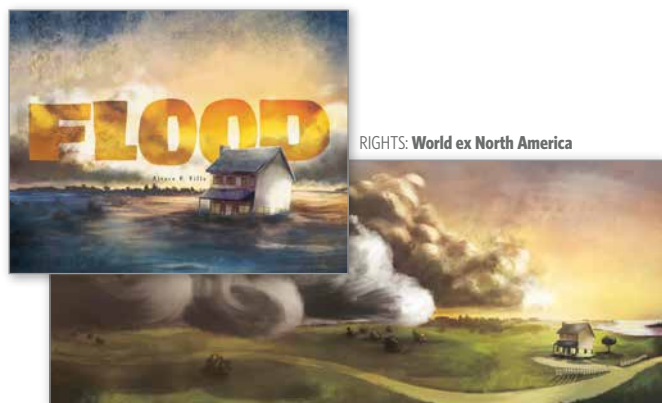
IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Stef Wade • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Pluto got the shock of his life when he was kicked out of the famous nine. His planet status was stripped away, leaving him lost and confused. Poor Pluto! On his quest to find a place where he belongs, he talks to comets, asteroids, and meteoroids. He doesn't fit in anywhere! But when Pluto is about to give up, he runs into a dwarf planet and finally finds his place in the solar system. This feel-good picture book combines a popular science topic with character education themes of self discovery, acceptance, and friendship. It has bonus material in the back matter to support the curriculum.

A Place for Pluto  
PB: 9781474763271 £6.99

AR: 31



## Flood

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1

Author(s): • Width: 280 x 215mm • 32 pages

With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

Flood  
PB: 9781782021261 £6.99



## The Night the Stars Went Out

IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Suz Hughes • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

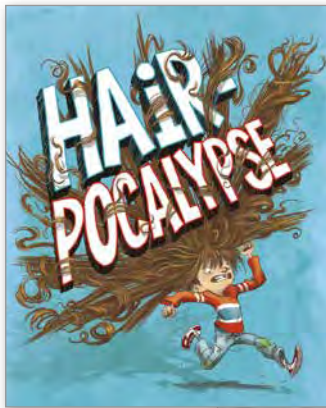
Alien was the star controller for the entire galaxy, which was a big job for a very little alien. One night something disastrous happens, and Alien faces the biggest problem of his life. Will Alien be able to fix the stars? With a focus on friendship and problem solving, this picture book is a treat for everyone.

The Night the Stars Went Out  
PB: 9781782025153 £6.99

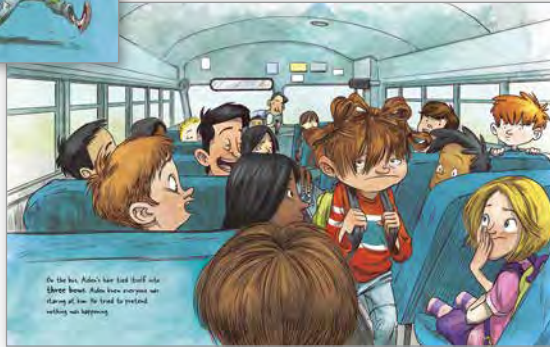
AR: 26







RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Hair-pocalypse

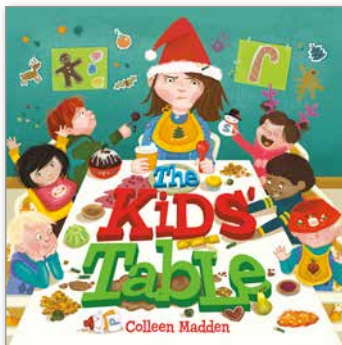
IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Geoff Herbach • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

In this outrageously funny picture book, a bad hair day seems like the end of the world. But Aidan Allen's hair isn't just bad - it's MAD! And over the course of one crazy day, Aidan's hair takes its revenge. But can Aidan stop it before it ruins his life?

Hair-pocalypse  
PB: 9781782027478 £6.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Kids' Table

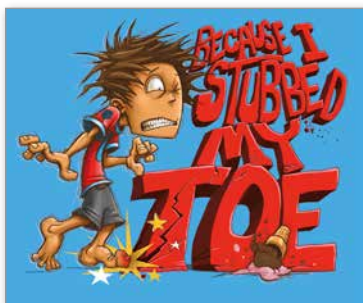
IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Colleen Madden • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every Christmas there are two tables -- the kids' table and the adults' table. So why in the world would an 8-year-old girl be stuck at the kids' table? She is NOT a baby. She is NOT a toddler. She is a grown up! She can do two-digit multiplication and knows how to cut her own food. She deserves to be at the adult table! And after an empowered speech and mini-breakdown, the girl is moved to the adult table. Growing up is never easy, and author Colleen Madden brilliantly tackles that issue in this delightful picture book.

The Kids' Table  
PB: 9781474763264 £6.99

AR: 2.8



Part of the  
2020 Summer  
Reading  
Challenge

RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Because I Stubbed My Toe

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Shawn Byous • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

A young boy stubs his toe, which leads to a sequence of silly events and one delicious ending.

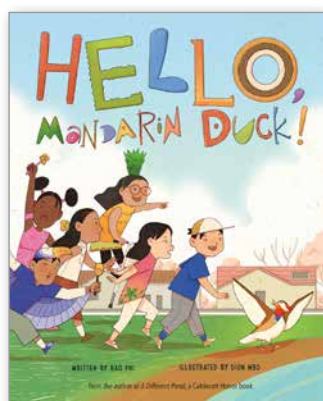
Because I Stubbed My Toe  
PB: 9781474790420 £6.99

AR: 2.1



# PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Hello, Mandarin Duck!

IA: 5-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

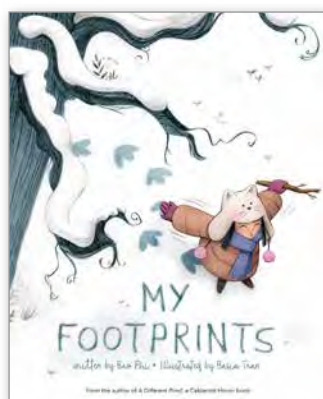
Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

Twins Hue and Hoa are excited for the May Day parade! While waiting at the park for the parade to begin, they spot a little duck who seems new to the neighbourhood - and looks confused by the crowd and commotion. How can the twins help the duck get to the pond? Many friends from the neighbourhood stop to say hello and offer suggestions. Teamwork, collective brainstorming and the duck's own inspiration finally help it reach its new home - with an entire community welcoming it with a parade!

Hello, Mandarin Duck!  
PB: 9781398207134 £6.99

AR: 22

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## My Footprints

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

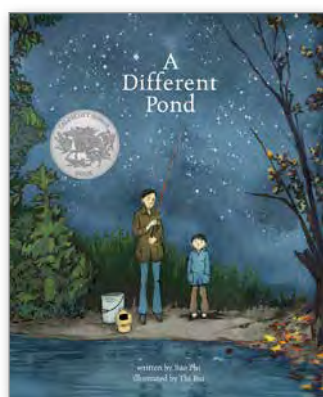
Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Every child feels different in some way, but Thuy feels "doubly different". She is Vietnamese American and she has two mums. Thuy walks home one winter afternoon, angry and lonely after a bully's taunts. Then a bird catches her attention and sets Thuy on an imaginary exploration. What if she could fly away like a bird? What if she could sprint like a deer, or roar like a bear? Mimicking the footprints of each creature in the snow, she makes her way home to the arms of her mums. Together, the three of them imagine beautiful and powerful creatures who always have courage - just like Thuy.

My Footprints  
PB: 9781474762434 £6.99

AR: 32

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## A Different Pond

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

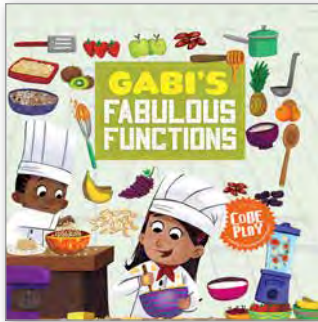
A 2018 Caldecott Honor Book that Kirkus Reviews calls "a must-read for our times," A Different Pond is an unforgettable story about a simple event - a long-ago fishing trip. Graphic novelist Thi Bui and acclaimed poet Bao Phi deliver a powerful, honest glimpse into a relationship between father and son - and between cultures, old and new. As a young boy, Bao and his father awoke early, hours before his father's long work day began, to fish on the shores of a small pond in a Western city. Unlike many other anglers, Bao and his father fished for food, not recreation. A successful catch meant a fed family. Between hope-filled casts, Bao's father told him about a different pond in their homeland of Vietnam. Thi Bui's striking, evocative art paired with Phi's expertly crafted prose has earned this powerful picture books six starred reviews and numerous awards.

A Different Pond  
PB: 9781474791144 £6.99

AR: 31

Curious  
Fox





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Code Play

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Caroline Karanja • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Adi and Gabi are best friends and scientific thinkers! They love to know how and why things work, and that includes computer coding! At home, at school and at play, they find ways that coding concepts apply to everyday life. It turns out that thinking like a programmer and thinking like a kid have a lot of similarities!

Adi Sorts with Variables  
PB: 9781474759236 £7.99

AR: 3.5

Gabi's Fabulous Functions  
PB: 9781474759205 £7.99

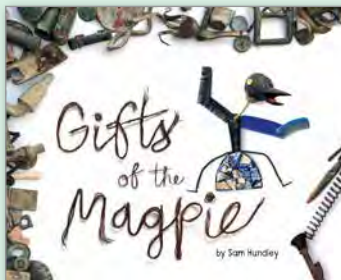
AR: 3.8

Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops  
PB: 9781474759212 £7.99

AR: 3.2

Gabi's If/Then Garden  
PB: 9781474759229 £7.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Gifts of the Magpie

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

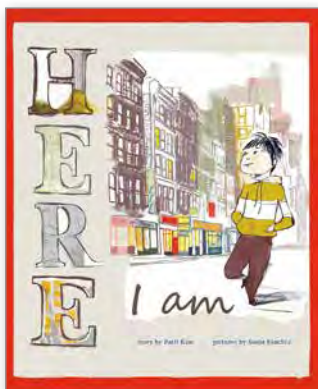
Author(s): Sam Hundley • Width: 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

A big-hearted bird, who loves to find things and loves to help, gets tripped up by homonyms and gets everything wrong! Will she ever get it right? Then the bird's friends take a second look at the unwanted gifts and realize that, with a little creativity, the magpie gave them just what they needed. Scrap-illustrations provide a feast for the eyes, and silly word mix-ups tickle the funny bone, letting readers discover the delights of found objects and true friends.

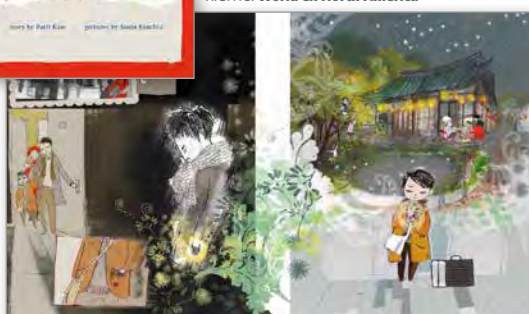
Gifts of the Magpie  
OCT21 PB: 9781398213050 £6.99

AR: 2.3

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Here I Am

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Patti Kim • Width: 226 x 279mm • 40 pages

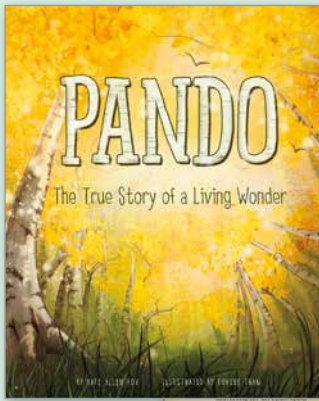
Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? Walk in his shoes as he takes the first tentative steps towards discovering joy in his new world. A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

Here I Am  
PB: 9781782022268 £6.99

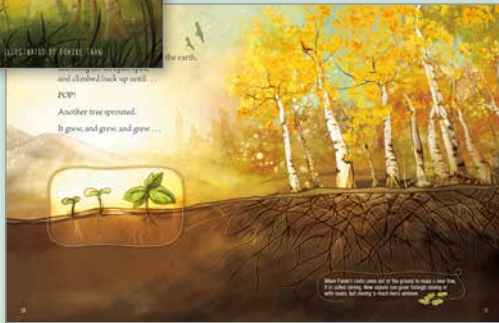
Curious  
Fox

# NON-FICTION PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Pando

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kate Allen Fox • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Pando is an inspiring tribute to a grove of quaking Aspen trees in Utah in the United States which are connected by their roots to form one of the world's oldest and largest living things. Author Kate Allen Fox engages readers' senses to help convey the vastness of Pando, the challenges it faces, and how we all can be part of the solution. With lyrical poetry, Fox summarizes the science, action and compassion needed to save this wonder of nature.

**Pando: A Living Wonder of Trees**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398223424 £6.99

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Bright Dreams

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Tracy Dockray • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Young Nikola Tesla got a shock when he rubbed his cat's fur. That small spark lit his imagination forever. Covering his early years to his eventual success in the world of electricity, Bright Dreams showcases Tesla's incredible journey of discovery and perseverance. Author-illustrator Tracy Dockray conveys Tesla's busy and imaginative world with collage-style artwork and informative sidebars.

**Bright Dreams: The Brilliant Inventions of Nikola Tesla**  
PB: 9781398203884 £7.99

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Kunkush

IA: 8-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Readers will be entranced by the true story of a cat that becomes separated from his family when they flee Iraq and become refugees in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.

**Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat**  
PB: 9781474744270 £7.99

AR: 3.8





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Hedy's Journey

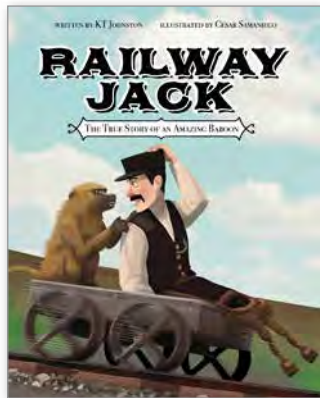
IA: 8-12 | RA: 10-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michelle Bisson • Width: 229 x 279mm • 40 pages

It is 1941. Hedy and her family are Jewish, and the Jew-hating Nazi Party is rising. Hedy's family is no longer safe in their home in Hungary. They decide to flee to America, but because of their circumstances, 16-year-old Hedy must make her way through Europe alone. Will luck be with her? Will she be brave? Join Hedy on her journey-where she encounters good fortune and misfortune, a kind helper and cruel soldiers, a reunion and a tragedy-and discover how Hedy is both lucky and brave.

**Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust**  
PB: 9781474743006 £7.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Railway Jack

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): KT Johnston • Width: 229 x 279mm • 40 pages

Jim was a South African railway inspector in the late 1800s who lost his legs in an accident while at work. Unable to perform all his tasks with his disability but desperate to keep his job, Jim discovered a brilliant solution, a baboon named Jack. Jim trained Jack to help him both at home and at work. But when the railway authorities and the public discovered a monkey on the job, Jack and Jim had to work together to convince everyone that they made a great team. This inspiring true story celebrates the history of service animals and a devoted friendship.

**Railway Jack: The True Story of an Amazing Baboon**  
PB: 9781474793049 £7.99

AR: 4

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Brave Cyclist

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amalia Hoffman • Width: 279 x 229mm • 40 pages

Once a skinny and weak child, Italian Gino Bartali rose to become a Tour de France champion and one of cycling's greatest stars. But all that seemed unimportant when his country came under the grip of a brutal dictator and entered World War II on the side of Nazi Germany. Bartali might have appeared a mere bystander to the harassment and hatred directed toward Italy's Jewish people, but secretly he accepted a role in a dangerous plan to help them. Putting his own life at risk, Bartali used his speed and endurance on a bike to deliver documents that Jewish people needed to help them escape harm. His inspiring story reveals how one person could make a difference against violence and prejudice during the time of the Holocaust.

**The Brave Cyclist: The True Story of a Holocaust Hero**  
PB: 9781474787260 £7.99

AR: 5.5

**Key Stage: F-KS1**



## IA: 4-9 | RA: 6-9 | F-KS1

Stella the Mouse, Nico the Toad, Delilah the Spider, Bo the Parakeet, and Goldie the Goldfish all live within the walls, nooks, and crannies of an elementary school. They're in the lucky position of being able to learn alongside kids every day and observing the routines, patterns, and fun of the school day. Follow along as they explore the school, form friendships, and learn tons of information in these sweet early readers from acclaimed picture book author Molly Beth Griffin.

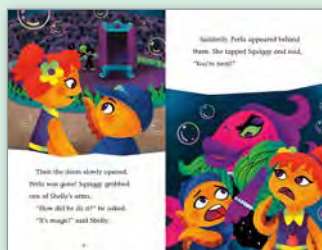
AR: 2.2

AR: 2.7

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

A scary (but not too scary) series for young readers. Boo! Books puts familiar monsters in familiar settings to creep out a rotating cast of characters. What's the sound coming from upstairs? Could it be a ghost? Who's that skulking in the woods? Must be a vampire. Is the new neighbor a witch? Probably. With short chapters, easy-to-read text, and enhanced back matter, Boo! Books deliver just-right frights (without the sleepless nights) for the earliest readers.

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.5

AR: 3

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.4



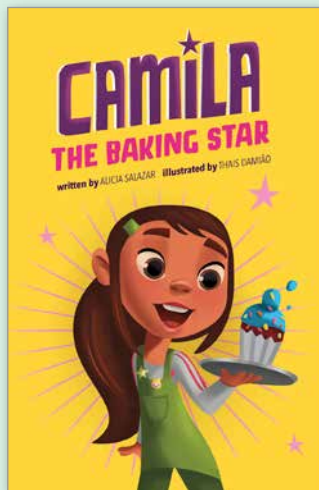
|         |         |     |
|---------|---------|-----|
| IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1 |
|---------|---------|-----|

Beatrice is funny, clever and creative. Beatrice is also very clumsy, which is how she got the nickname Bumble B. From her butterfingers down to her two left feet, B. can turn the simplest event into an unforgettable memory. Like the time she blew up her best friend's birthday cake, or the time she ruined the school play. Thankfully B. always has a mission and doesn't give up! With humour, determination and a whole lot of resilience, Bumble B. proves, without a doubt, what doesn't kill her makes her stronger! With fun-filled illustrations and easy-to-read text, this early chapter book series will prove that every negative can be turned into a positive if you have the right attitude.

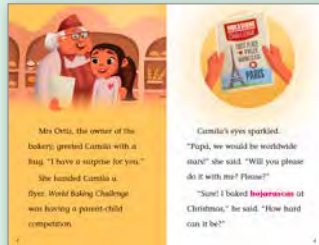
AR-3

AR-3





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Camila the Star

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Alicia Salazar • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Camila Maria Flores Ortiz was born to be a star. At least that's what her plan is! But she knows that becoming famous won't happen all by itself. It's going to take a lot of hard work. Every adventure brings Camila one step closer to her dreams! Early readers will love following along on Camila's path to stardom in this new early chapter book series.

**Camila the Baking Star**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398214743 £5.99

AR: 2.7

**Camila the Stage Star**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398214767 £5.99

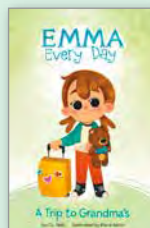
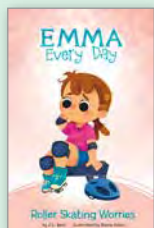
AR: 2.7

**Camila the Record-Breaking Star**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398214750 £5.99

AR: 2.9

**Camila the Video Star**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398214774 £5.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Emma Every Day

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): C. L. Reid • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Emma Carter loves swimming, writing and biking. She also loves her pet goldfish and tacos. In general, Emma loves her life. Emma is deaf and uses a cochlear implant to help her hear. She uses sign language as well. Every day is a new chance to have fun, and Emma Carter tries to do just that by conquering daily challenges with a positive attitude and non-stop determination.

**Crazy for Apples**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398205765 £5.99

AR: 2.4

**Party Problems**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398205789 £5.99

AR: 2.5

**Friendship Goals**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398233768 £5.99

**Going on a School Trip**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398205772 £5.99

AR: 3.1

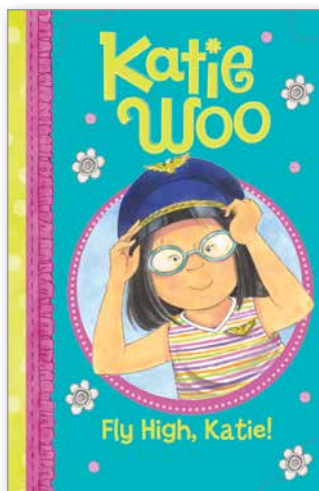
**Roller Skating Worries**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398233720 £5.99

**Tap Dance Troubles**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398205796 £5.99

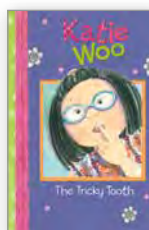
AR: 2.4

**The Lemonade Stand**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398233744 £5.99

**A Trip to Grandma's**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398233782 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Katie Woo

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo is a fun and feisty schoolgirl who readers will love. These early chapter books are perfect for explaining life changes, family celebrations and growing up. Award-winning author Fran Manushkin triumphs again with these fun, lighthearted stories.

**The Big Lie**  
PB: 9781474782210 £5.99

AR: 2.2

**Keep Dancing, Katie**  
PB: 9781474789776 £5.99

AR: 2

**Boss of the World**  
PB: 9781474789721 £5.99

AR: 2.1

**Moving Day**  
PB: 9781474782227 £5.99

AR: 2

**Fly High, Katie**  
PB: 9781474789769 £5.99

AR: 2.3

**A Nervous Night**  
PB: 9781474789738 £5.99

AR: 2.3

**Goodbye to Goldie**  
PB: 9781474782203 £5.99

AR: 2.2

**No More Teasing**  
PB: 9781474782197 £5.99

AR: 2.2

**Katie Blows Her Top**  
PB: 9781474782241 £5.99

AR: 2.3

**The Tricky Tooth**  
PB: 9781474789745 £5.99

AR: 2

**Katie Woo Has the Flu**  
PB: 9781474789752 £5.99

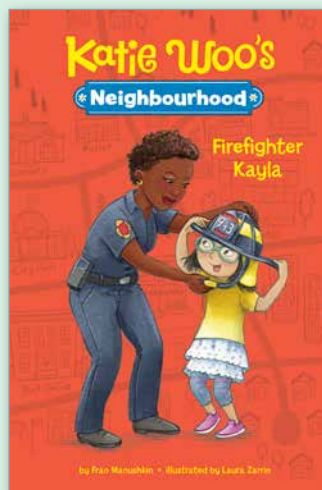
AR: 1.9

**Who Needs Glasses?**  
PB: 9781474782234 £5.99

AR: 2

# EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Katie Woo's Neighbourhood

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

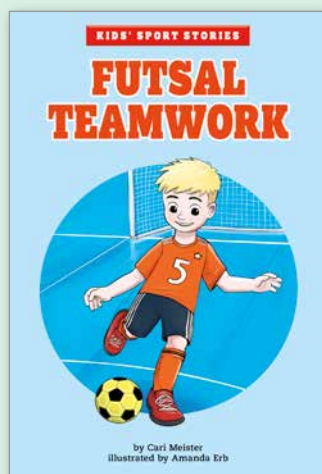
Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo loves her community. But it's not just the parks, shops and services that make the neighbourhood great – it's all of the people who build the community and make it work. With every new neighbour Katie meets, she's inspired to find new ways to be a wonderful neighbour herself!

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>The Best Baker</b><br>PB: 9781474794497 £5.99               | AR: 2.4 | <b>Mr Patel Builds</b><br>JUL21 PB: 9781398215924 £5.99       | AR: 2.2 |
| <b>Firefighter Kayla</b><br>JUL21 PB: 9781398215917 £5.99      | AR: 2.3 | <b>Nurse Kenji Rules!</b><br>AUG21 PB: 9781398215931 £5.99    | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>Good Morning, Farmer Carmen!</b><br>PB: 9781474794503 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 | <b>Open Wide, Katie!</b><br>PB: 9781474794541 £5.99           | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>Katie's Vet Loves Pets</b><br>PB: 9781474794534 £5.99       | AR: 2.1 | <b>Super-Duper Librarian</b><br>AUG21 PB: 9781398215948 £5.99 | AR: 2.1 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Kids' Sport Stories

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Cari Meister, Cristina Oxta, Elliott Smith, Shawn Pryor •

Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

New readers will cheer for this series of fictional sports stories made just for them. From the football field to the gymnastics floor, these early chapter books focus on learning skills, having fun and making friends.

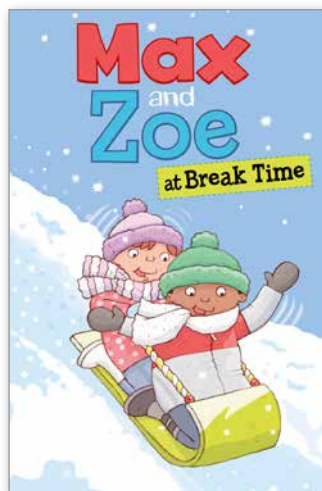
|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Aim High</b><br>PB: 9781398204560 £5.99                   |         | <b>Horse Show Switch</b><br>JAN22 PB: 9781398236080 £5.99  |         |
| <b>Basketball Buddies</b><br>PB: 9781398204577 £5.99         |         | <b>Ice Hockey Hero</b><br>PB: 9781398204584 £5.99          |         |
| <b>BMX Blast</b><br>MAR22 PB: 9781398236028 £5.99            |         | <b>Keep Dancing</b><br>AUG21 PB: 9781398214941 £5.99       | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Cheers for Gymnastics</b><br>PB: 9781474793735 £5.99      | AR: 2.5 | <b>Ready, Set, Swim!</b><br>PB: 9781398204591 £5.99        |         |
| <b>Figure Skating Fears</b><br>JAN22 PB: 9781398235939 £5.99 |         | <b>Skateboarding Pals</b><br>MAR22 PB: 9781398236059 £5.99 |         |
| <b>Football Dreams</b><br>PB: 9781474793759 £5.99            | AR: 2.4 | <b>Sports Day Rules!</b><br>JUL21 PB: 9781398214958 £5.99  | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>Free Throw Contest</b><br>FEB22 PB: 9781398235991 £5.99   |         | <b>Tae Kwon Do Test</b><br>PB: 9781474793742 £5.99         | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>Futsal Teamwork</b><br>FEB22 PB: 9781398235960 £5.99      |         | <b>Tag Rugby Friends</b><br>AUG21 PB: 9781398214965 £5.99  | AR: 2.5 |

## Max and Zoe

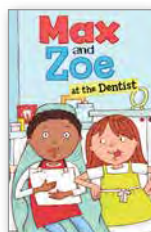
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

This delightful series features Max and his best friend Zoe. The terrific twosome learn lots of life's little lessons as they experience new places and adventures. Likeable characters and relatable experiences make this perfect for early readers!

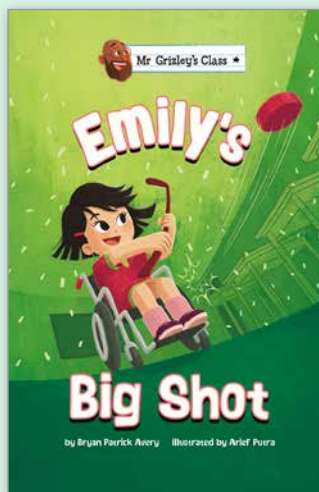
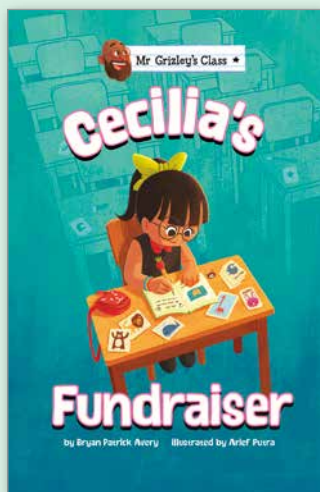


RIGHTS: World ex North America



|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Max and Zoe at Break Time</b><br>PB: 9781474790727 £5.99        | AR: 2.4 | <b>Max and Zoe at the Doctor's</b><br>PB: 9781474790697 £5.99         | AR: 1.8 |
| <b>Max and Zoe at Football Practice</b><br>PB: 9781474790703 £5.99 | AR: 2.3 | <b>Max and Zoe at the School Concert</b><br>PB: 9781474790710 £5.99   | AR: 2.2 |
| <b>Max and Zoe at the Dentist</b><br>PB: 9781474790680 £5.99       | AR: 2   | <b>Max and Zoe's Very Best Art Project</b><br>PB: 9781474790734 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Mr Grizley's Class

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Bryan Patrick Avery • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Mr Grizley is teacher to a class full of fun, smart students! With Mr Grizley's quiet, kind guidance, these kids love to work, play and learn together. Each story in this early chapter book series focuses on a different classmate and is especially designed to build social emotional learning skills, complete with a related activity at the end of each story. Read along to hang out with the best class around - Mr Grizley's Class!

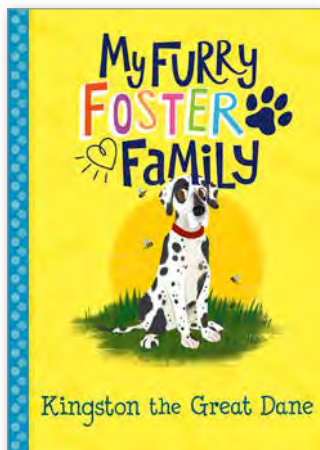
**Cecilia's Fundraiser**  
APR22 PB: 9781398235854 £5.99

**Mordecai's Magic**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398235823 £5.99

**Emily's Big Shot**  
APR22 PB: 9781398235762 £5.99

**Shaw's Solo**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398235793 £5.99

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## My Furry Foster Family

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Debbi Michiko Florence • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Eight-year-old Kaita Takano has one dog, a miniature dachshund named Ollie. But there's never just one animal in the Takano house. Kaita and her family foster animals rescued by a local animal rescue group. They take them to medical appointments, teach them manners and tricks and help the animals find new homes. Kaita loves animals, but sometimes the zoo in her house gets out of control! It can be hard to say goodbye when the animals find forever homes, but Kaita is happy for them and excited to welcome a new foster animal to her family.

**Apple and Annie, the Hamster Duo** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781474784955 £5.99

**Roo the Rabbit** AR: 3.1  
PB: 9781398204621 £5.99

**Betty the Bearded Dragon** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781474785037 £5.99

**Tiki the Cockatoo** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781398204638 £5.99

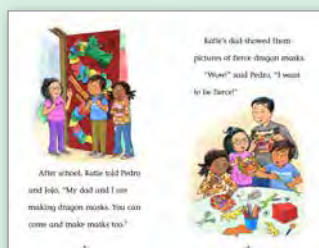
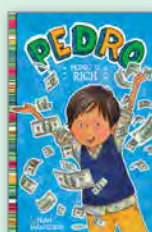
**Buttons the Kitten** AR: 3  
PB: 9781474785044 £5.99

**Toby the Dog** AR: 2.8  
PB: 9781474785051 £5.99

**Kingston the Great Dane** AR: 3.1  
PB: 9781398204607 £5.99

**Murray the Ferret** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781398204614 £5.99

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Pedro

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the creator of Katie Woo, Fran Manushkin, comes a series about Katie's friend Pedro. Join Pedro and his friends as he enjoys adventures at school, on the football pitch and at home with his sometimes pesky, younger brother Paco! Easy-to-read stories, with helpful features like a glossary and discussion questions, build confidence in young readers.

**The Best Pet?** AR: 1.8  
PB: 9781398205147 £5.99

**Pedro the Ninja** AR: 2.1  
PB: 9781474789646 £5.99

**Pedro and the Dragon** JUN22 PB: 9781398234390 £5.99

**Pedro's Big Goal** AR: 1.9  
PB: 9781474789608 £5.99

**Pedro and the Shark** AR: 2  
PB: 9781474789622 £5.99

**Pedro's Mystery Club** AR: 2.3  
PB: 9781474789592 £5.99

**Pedro Goes to Mars** AR: 2  
PB: 9781398205130 £5.99

**Pedro's Tricky Tower** AR: 2.1  
PB: 9781474789639 £5.99

**Pedro Is Rich** JUN22 PB: 9781398234420 £5.99

**Pirate Pedro** AR: 2.1  
PB: 9781474789615 £5.99

# EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Azaleah Lane

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Nikki Shannon Smith • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Eight-year-old Azaleah Lane has an amazing life. She lives with her mum (a chef), her dad (a lawyer) and two sisters in a big city. Being the middle child isn't always easy, but Azaleah is never bored or lonely. Between life at home, adventures at her family's restaurant and busy days at school, there are always problems and mysteries for Azaleah to solve. Full of style and charm, this series is a must-read for adventurous young readers.

**The Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane**  
PB: 9781474793124 £6.99

AR: 3.5

**The Scientific Life of Azaleah Lane**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398235885 £6.99

**The Scrumptious Life of Azaleah Lane**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398214552 £6.99

AR: 3.5

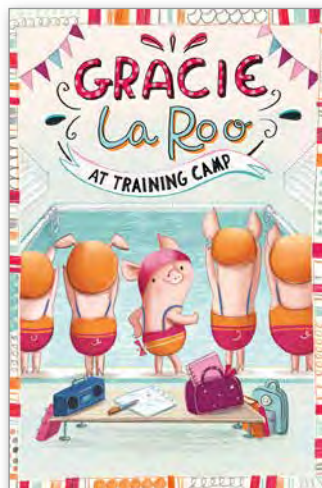
AR: 3.4

## Gracie LaRoo

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Marsha Qualey • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Gracie LaRoo is the youngest pig to make it to the Pig Jubilee in synchronized swimming. As the star of her team, the Water Sprites, the pressure is on! But Gracie can't seem to concentrate and land her signature move, the one sure to lead them to victory. Gracie has to find a way to get her concentration back, find her confidence and land the move to bring home the gold medal and to make her team proud.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee**  
PB: 9781474744751 £5.99

AR: 3.1

**Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen**  
PB: 9781474744744 £5.99

AR: 3.4

**Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp**  
PB: 9781474770125 £5.99

AR: 3

**Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail**  
PB: 9781474744720 £5.99

AR: 3.4

**Gracie LaRoo in the Snow**  
PB: 9781474770118 £5.99

AR: 3

## Tongue Twisters

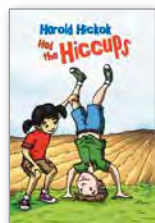
IA: 5-9 RA: 5-9 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Cassandra Labairon, Nancy Loewen, Trisha Speed Shaskan • Width: 146 x 210mm • 24 pages

Each of these tongue twisting tales features first-rate giggles and groans using the same letter or phonetic sound that gets distorted the faster you say it.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Betty and Baxter's Batter Battle**  
PB: 9781474791342 £4.99

AR: 2.3

**Harold Hickok Had the Hiccups**  
PB: 9781474791366 £4.99

AR: 1.8

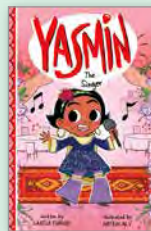
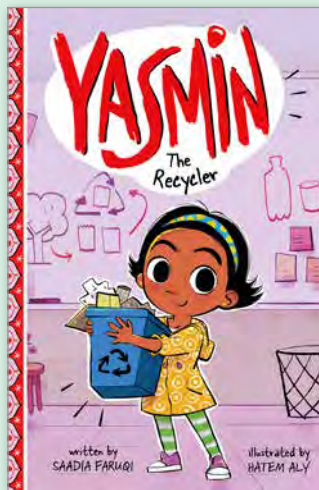
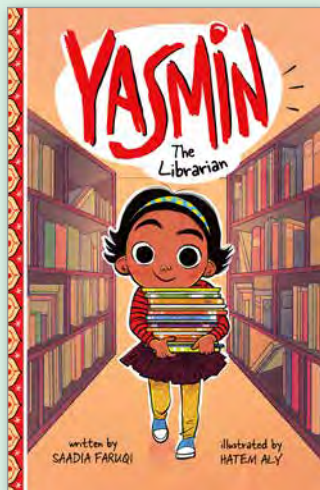
**The Fairies' First Flight**  
PB: 9781474791359 £4.99

AR: 2.4

**Lady Lulu Liked to Litter**  
PB: 9781474791373 £4.99

AR: 2.2





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2021

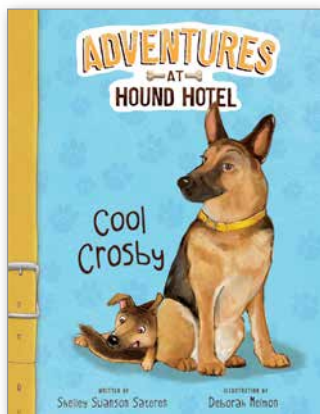
## Yasmin

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Saadia Faruqi • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin is a spirited girl who's always on the lookout for those "a-ha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation, though sometimes her imagination can get a bit carried away! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani family will delight and inspire readers.

|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Yasmin the Builder</b><br>PB: 9781474765541 £5.99         | AR: 2.5 | <b>Yasmin the Painter</b><br>PB: 9781474765558 £5.99         | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Yasmin the Chef</b><br>PB: 9781474769730 £5.99            | AR: 2.6 | <b>Yasmin the Recycler</b><br>SEP21 PB: 9781398215825 £5.99  | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>Yasmin the Explorer</b><br>PB: 9781474765565 £5.99        | AR: 2.4 | <b>Yasmin the Scientist</b><br>SEP21 PB: 9781398215832 £5.99 | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>Yasmin the Fashion Model</b><br>PB: 9781474765572 £5.99   | AR: 2.5 | <b>Yasmin the Singer</b><br>OCT21 PB: 9781398215849 £5.99    | AR: 2.2 |
| <b>Yasmin the Football Star</b><br>PB: 9781474793674 £5.99   | AR: 2.2 | <b>Yasmin the Superhero</b><br>PB: 9781474769723 £5.99       | AR: 2.4 |
| <b>Yasmin the Friend</b><br>PB: 9781474793643 £5.99          | AR: 2.3 | <b>Yasmin the Teacher</b><br>PB: 9781474769716 £5.99         | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>Yasmin the Gardener</b><br>PB: 9781474793650 £5.99        | AR: 2.5 | <b>Yasmin the Writer</b><br>PB: 9781474793667 £5.99          | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Yasmin the Librarian</b><br>OCT21 PB: 9781398215818 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 | <b>Yasmin the Zookeeper</b><br>PB: 9781474769747 £5.99       | AR: 2.2 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

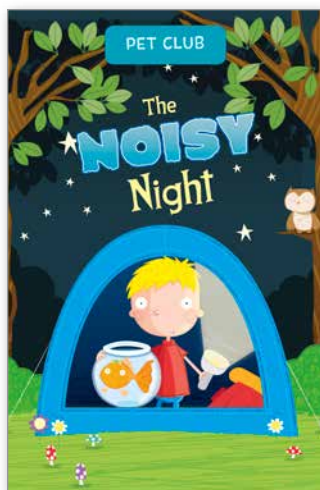
## Adventures at Hound Hotel

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • Width: 146 x 190mm • 72 pages

Welcome to Hound Hotel, the perfect place to board your canine family members. Readers will enjoy meeting all sorts of dogs through the eyes of eight-year-old Alfie Wolfe, the good-hearted, funny narrator. Every dog that visits the kennel has different needs, and Alfie and his twin sister, Alfreeda, are ready to serve them. The problem is the twins usually disagree about what those needs are! There is one thing they always agree on, though: there's nothing better than a dog!

|   |         |  |         |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Cool Crosby</b><br>PB: 9781474720601 £5.99     | AR: 3.4 | <b>Mighty Murphy</b><br>PB: 9781474720618 £5.99  | AR: 3.3 |
| <b>Drooling Dudley</b><br>PB: 9781474723794 £5.99 | AR: 3.3 | <b>Stinky Stanley</b><br>PB: 9781474723800 £5.99 | AR: 3.5 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Pet Club

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gwendolyn Hooks • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Four best friends and four silly pets form a club like no other! Follow the Pet Club as they uncover mysteries and experience adventures with the help of their loyal pets.

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>The Best Trick: A Pet Club Story</b><br>PB: 9781474791557 £5.99       | AR: 1.4 | <b>The Noisy Night: A Pet Club Story</b><br>PB: 9781474791540 £5.99       | AR: 1.4 |
| <b>The Cat Food Mystery: A Pet Club Story</b><br>PB: 9781474791564 £5.99 | AR: 1.6 | <b>Pet Fancy Dress Party: A Pet Club Story</b><br>PB: 9781474791571 £5.99 | AR: 1.4 |
| <b>Find the Cat!: A Pet Club Story</b><br>PB: 9781474791625 £5.99        | AR: 1.3 | <b>The Pet Wash: A Pet Club Story</b><br>PB: 9781474791656 £5.99          | AR: 1.5 |
| <b>The Lucky Charm: A Pet Club Story</b><br>PB: 9781474791649 £5.99      | AR: 1.6 | <b>Pets at the Party: A Pet Club Story</b><br>PB: 9781474791632 £5.99     | AR: 1.3 |

# EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Robot and Rico

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anastasia Suen • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

One robot. One boy. One crazy friendship! Read all about the adventures of Robot and Rico in this series of early readers.

**The Big Catch:**  
A Robot and Rico Story  
PB: 9781474791700 £5.99

AR: 1.5

**The Scary Night:**  
A Robot and Rico Story  
PB: 9781474791786 £5.99

AR: 1.5

**Dino Hunt: A Robot and Rico Story**  
PB: 9781474791724 £5.99

AR: 1.8

**Skate Trick:**  
A Robot and Rico Story  
PB: 9781474791793 £5.99

AR: 1.3

**The Pirate Map:**  
A Robot and Rico Story  
PB: 9781474791731 £5.99

AR: 1.5

**Snow Games:**  
A Robot and Rico Story  
PB: 9781474791816 £5.99

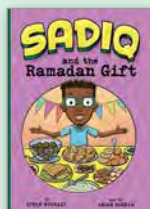
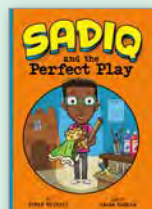
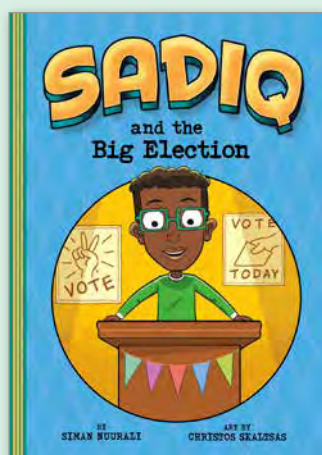
AR: 1.5

**A Prize Inside:**  
A Robot and Rico Story  
PB: 9781474791717 £5.99

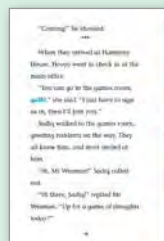
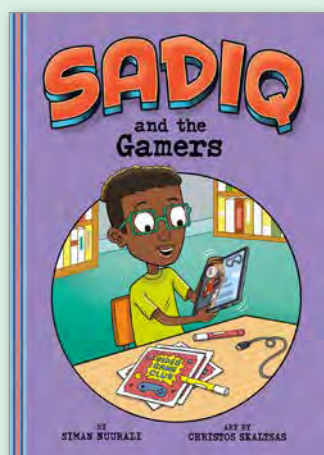
AR: 1.4

**Test Drive: A Robot and Rico Story**  
PB: 9781474791809 £5.99

AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Sadiq

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Siman Nuurali • Width: 133 x 191mm • 64 pages

From debut author Siman Nuurali comes fun-loving eight-year-old Sadiq and his lively Somali-origin family. Sadiq has many interests, from football to video games to cooking (and eating!) samosas. But he's always ready to try something new! In each book, Sadiq shares a new hobby with friends and neighbours. A natural connector and friend to all, Sadiq invites readers in on the fun of starting clubs and making friends.

**Sadiq and the Big Election**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398235472 £5.99

**Sadiq and the Gamers**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398235502 £5.99

**Sadiq and the Bridge Builders**  
PB: 9781398204645 £5.99

AR: 3.4

**Sadiq and the Green Thumbs**  
PB: 9781474772075 £5.99

AR: 3.6

**Sadiq and the Desert Star**  
PB: 9781474772068 £5.99

AR: 3.5

**Sadiq and the Perfect Play**  
PB: 9781398204669 £5.99

AR: 3.3

**Sadiq and the Explorers**  
PB: 9781398204652 £5.99

AR: 3.3

**Sadiq and the Pet Problem**  
PB: 9781474772099 £5.99

AR: 3.5

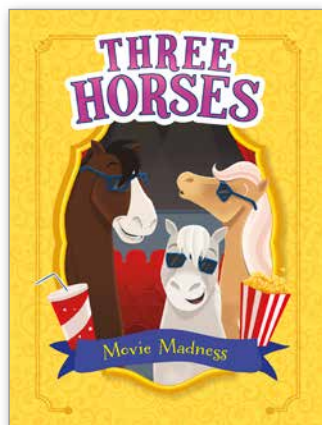
**Sadiq and the Fun Run**  
PB: 9781474772105 £5.99

AR: 3.5

**Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift**  
PB: 9781398204676 £5.99

AR: 3.4

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Three Horses

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 133 x 191mm • 56 pages

Snowy, Princess and Seb may be horses, but that doesn't mean they enjoy being stuck in a barn all day. There are new things to see and do! And these horses aren't your regular horses, either. In fact, one of them—Princess—believes she's a cat! Whether Princess is coughing up hairballs, or Snowy is coming up with lines for his book, these horses will keep young readers laughing as they break out on outrageous adventures!

**Clover Fields Fiasco**  
PB: 9781474762618 £5.99

AR: 3.2

**Roller-coaster Ride**  
PB: 9781474762717 £5.99

AR: 3.2

**Movie Madness**  
PB: 9781474762731 £5.99

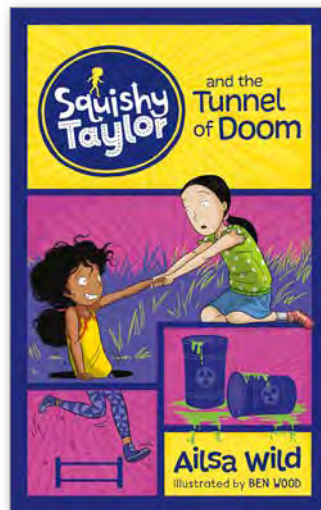
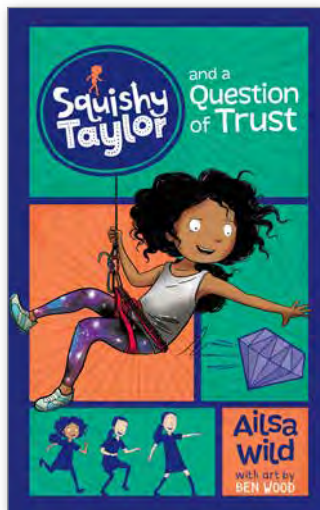
AR: 3.1

**Seaside Escape**  
PB: 9781474762724 £5.99

AR: 3.2

Curious  
Fox





RIGHTS: Philippines, Europe, United Kingdom

## Squishy Taylor

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ailsa Wild • Width: 128 x 198mm • 128 pages

In this hilarious mystery series, Squishy Taylor is a cheeky, sneaky 11-year-old who lives with her dad and step-family in a very crowded apartment. Luckily for Squishy, their building is huge, and there's always plenty of strange stuff going on! Whether it's cranky Mr. Hinkenbushel behaving suspiciously, an ancient vase disappearing from a locked apartment or a mysterious runaway living in the basement, Squishy Taylor is on the case.

**Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust**  
PB: 9781782027683 £6.99

AR: 3.9

**Squishy Taylor and the Tunnel of Doom**  
PB: 9781474767156 £6.99

AR: 3.7

**Squishy Taylor and the Mess Makers**  
PB: 9781782027706 £6.99

AR: 3.9

**Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't**  
PB: 9781782027713 £6.99

AR: 3.7

**Squishy Taylor in Zero Gravity**  
PB: 9781474767163 £6.99

AR: 3.6

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## The Funny Girl

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): D.L. Green • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Shelby Bloom is the new kid at school, and she's in search of an identity. Taking stock of herself, she worries that she's no sports superstar, no wiz kid, no social butterfly and no beauty queen. But she is funny – at least she thinks she is (and her sister says she's a riot). Shelby decides she'll be the funny girl, the one who wins friends by keeping them in stitches. Soon she finds that while she really does have a comic flair, she also has a few things to learn about what makes people laugh, when the timing is right and how things can go wrong for the jokester.

**Being a Punch Line Is No Joke**  
PB: 9781474761994 £6.99

AR: 3.9

**Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show**  
PB: 9781474761987 £6.99

AR: 3.8

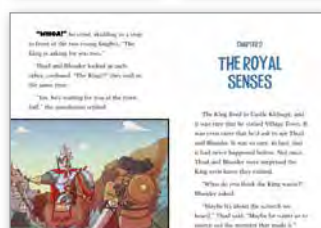
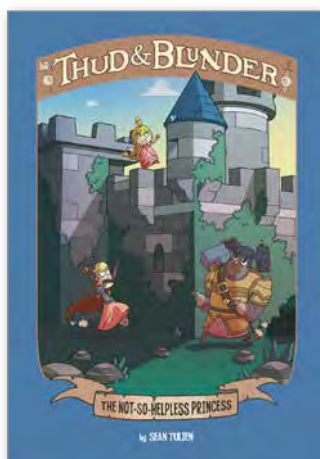
**Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters**  
PB: 9781474762007 £6.99

AR: 3.6

**Making Friends and Horsing Around**  
PB: 9781474761970 £6.99

AR: 3.3

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Thud and Blunder

IA: 8-11 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Sean Tulien • Width: 140 x 203mm • 56 pages

Thud and Blunder may be small, but they're the greatest nine-year-old knights the world has ever known! They're also the ONLY nine-year-old knights the world has ever known, but you'll forget all about that fact as you read their big adventures! Join our heroic heroes as they pick a fight with a sickly dragon. Laugh and point as a five-year-old princess pokes fun at them. Watch with concern as they quest alongside a questionable knight. Wonder why in the world they decide to trust a toothy rooster. If every adventure is an opportunity for growth, then these small knights are gonna be HUGE!

**The Not-So-Deadly Dragon**  
PB: 9781474724586 £5.99

AR: 3.3

**The Not-So-Helpless Princess**  
PB: 9781474724579 £5.99

AR: 3.6

**The Not-So-Evil Wizard**  
PB: 9781474724593 £5.99

AR: 3.6

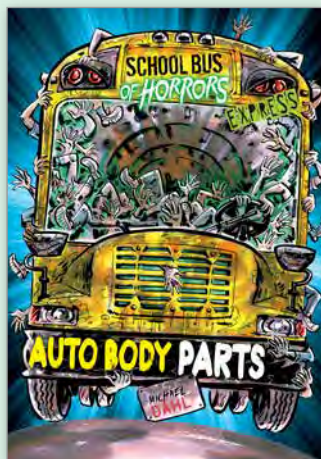
**The Not-So-Heroic Knight**  
PB: 9781474724562 £5.99

AR: 3.8



# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS1-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## School Bus of Horrors - Express Edition

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3 HI 10

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for more passengers. Beware! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series will keep young readers on the edge of their seats until the final stop. These special Express editions have reduced level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With atmospheric illustrations and gripping text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

**Auto Body Parts - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236851 £6.99

**Crush Hour - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236868 £6.99

**Dead End - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236875 £6.99

**Destruction Zone - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236882 £6.99

**Friday Night Headlights - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236899 £6.99

**Night Shift - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236905 £6.99

**Ooze Control - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236912 £6.99

**Shocks! - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236929 £6.99

**The Squeals on the Bus - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236936 £6.99

**Under the Bonnet - Express Edition**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398236943 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • Width: 152 x 229mm • 48 pages

The Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates sail the seas, hunting for treasure, but what they find is trouble! Developing readers will enjoy getting their reading sea legs with these funny tales of great feats and frights. The monkey crew never knows where their leader, Captain Banana Beard, will take them next. But one thing's for certain: this series of early chapter books is more fun than a barrel of monkeys!

**Attack of the Zombie Mermaids**  
PB: 9781474758277 £5.99

**Battle of the Pirate Bands**  
PB: 9781474758291 £5.99

AR: 3.5

AR: 3.4

**Escape from Haunted Treasure Island**

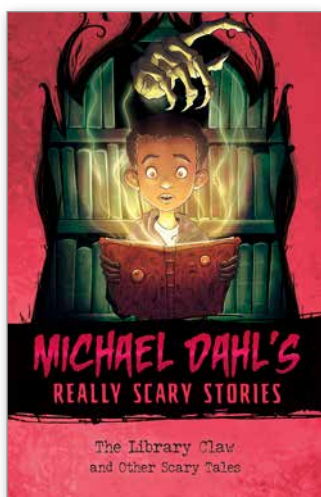
PB: 9781474758284 £5.99

**Hunt for the Octo-Shark**  
PB: 9781474758307 £5.99

AR: 3.3

AR: 3.3

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 197mm • 72 pages

There's something for everyone in this anthology of scary stories. Featuring tales that range from creepy to bone-chilling, from suspicious and strange to downright frightening, Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories will come back to haunt you again and again.

**The Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales**  
PB: 9781474744201 £6.99

**The Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales**  
PB: 9781474744171 £6.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.7

**Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales**  
PB: 9781474744188 £6.99

**The Strange Voice: And Other Scary Tales**  
PB: 9781474707510 £6.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.4





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS2

Author(s): Michele Jakubowski • Width: 146 x 190mm • 64 pages

Who says opposites can't go together? Best friends Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall share the same name and not much else! From their heights to their hobbies, the two girls seem different in almost every way. But this unique duo doesn't let their differences stop them. Together they take on adventures and solve everyday problems, all while figuring out what it means to be a fantastic friend. Accessible text and relatable characters make this a great pick for early readers.

**Brushes and Basketballs**  
PB: 9781474720410 £5.99

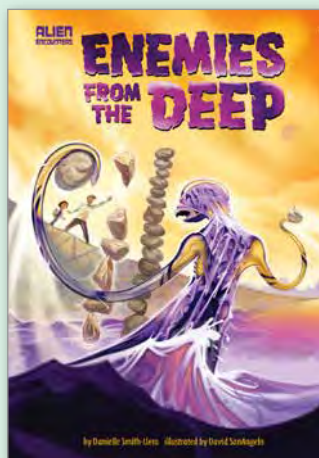
AR: 3.6

**The Sleepover**  
PB: 9781474720427 £5.99

AR: 3.7

**The Grass Is Always Greener**  
PB: 9781474720434 £5.99

AR: 3.4



NEW  
2021

## Alien Encounters

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Danielle Smith-Llera •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Have you ever looked up at the night sky and wondered if we're alone? Does intelligent life exist on other worlds or in other galaxies? Alien Encounters poses these questions through startling and sometimes spooky stories about young people who meet life from beyond our planet. After reading these amazing tales, young people will never look at the sky or the stars the same way again. Was that a shooting star? Or is it someone, or some . . . thing, coming to visit?

**Enemies from the Deep**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398213074 £6.99

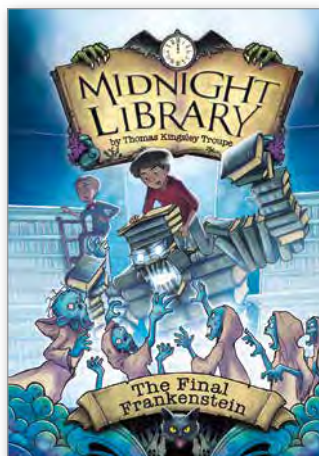
**Hunter Island**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398213098 £6.99

**A Feast for Aliens**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398213067 £6.99

**Tunnels of Terror**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398213081 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Midnight Library

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • Width: 133 x 191mm • 80 pages

A group of young interns work at an old, gigantic public library. But they're not just reshelving books and helping people find information. At this library, stories aren't bound by books - they can step out, create problems and mysteries. After all, once the library closes, only the stories remain...

**The Final Frankenstein**  
PB: 9781474771726 £6.99

AR: 4.3

**The Lost Lenore**  
PB: 9781474771696 £6.99

AR: 3.7

**The Gulliver Giant**  
PB: 9781474771702 £6.99

AR: 4.1

**The Minotaur Maze**  
PB: 9781474771719 £6.99

AR: 4.3



# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Library of Doom—Express Edition

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 122 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Library of Doom—Express Editions are new editions of the well-loved Library of Doom series, with the same exciting stories combined with new, even more accessible lower reading levels.

|   |         |  |         |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Attack of the Paper Bats—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203907 £5.99      | AR: 1.7 | <b>The Eye in the Graveyard—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203976 £5.99 | AR: 2   |
| <b>The Beast Beneath the Stairs—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203945 £5.99  | AR: 1.7 | <b>The Golden Book of Death—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203983 £5.99 | AR: 2   |
| <b>The Book That Dripped Blood—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203952 £5.99   | AR: 2.1 | <b>Poison Pages—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203938 £5.99             | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>Cave of the Bookworms—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203914 £5.99         | AR: 1.6 | <b>The Smashing Scroll—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203990 £5.99      | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>The Creeping Bookends—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203969 £5.99         | AR: 1.9 | <b>The Twister Trap—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398204003 £5.99         | AR: 2   |
| <b>Escape From the Pop-up Prison—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203921 £5.99 | AR: 2.1 | <b>The Word Eater—Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398204010 £5.99           | AR: 1.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2022

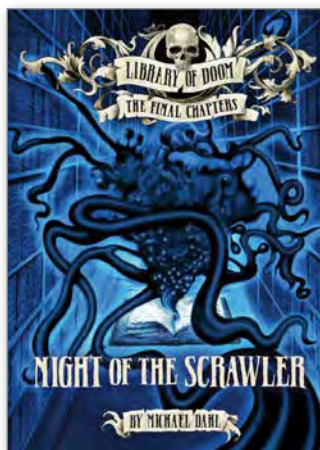
## Secrets of the Library of Doom

IA: 8-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

The Librarian has long worked in the shadows to guard the Library of Doom and its collection of deadly books. But now bestselling author Michael Dahl brings the hero's adventures into the light with Secrets of the Library of Doom! Young readers will uncover new thrills and new mysteries in this chapter book series where the powerful Librarian is always prepared to save the day from the world's most peculiar monsters and sinister book-hungry villains.

|   |         |  |         |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| <b>The Beast that Borrowed</b><br>SEP21 PB: 9781398213562 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 | <b>The Ghoul in the Glossary</b><br>AUG21 PB: 9781398213555 £5.99  | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Book that Ate Me</b><br>JUL21 PB: 9781398213586 £5.99    | AR: 2.5 | <b>The Grim Reader</b><br>MAR22 PB: 9781398223714 £5.99            | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Bottomless Book</b><br>AUG21 PB: 9781398213609 £5.99     | AR: 2.8 | <b>The Index Insects</b><br>PB: 9781398203303 £5.99                | AR: 3   |
| <b>Crushing Covers</b><br>JUL21 PB: 9781398213593 £5.99         | AR: 2.9 | <b>Invisible Ink</b><br>PB: 9781398203273 £5.99                    | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Dead Letters</b><br>PB: 9781398203259 £5.99                  | AR: 3.2 | <b>It Came from a Comic</b><br>FEB22 PB: 9781398223622 £5.99       | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Don't Read This!</b><br>PB: 9781398203266 £5.99              | AR: 2.7 | <b>Library Wing Warriors</b><br>MAR22 PB: 9781398223653 £5.99      | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Doom School</b><br>JAN22 PB: 9781398223592 £5.99             | AR: 3.2 | <b>Little Bookshop of Horrors</b><br>FEB22 PB: 9781398223684 £5.99 | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Eraser Strikes Back</b><br>PB: 9781398203297 £5.99       | AR: 3.2 | <b>The Puzzler's Riddles</b><br>JAN22 PB: 9781398223745 £5.99      | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Ghost Riddle</b><br>SEP21 PB: 9781398213579 £5.99        | AR: 2.6 | <b>Raiders of the Lost Archives</b><br>PB: 9781398203280 £5.99     | AR: 3   |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Library of Doom: The Final Chapters

IA: 7-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

These are the last days of the Library of Doom. The forces of villainy are freeing the Library's most dangerous books. Only one thing can stop Evil from penning history's final chapter... the League of Librarians!

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Death Sentence</b><br>PB: 9781406294521 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 | <b>Night of the Scrawler</b><br>PB: 9781474710565 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Don't Open It!</b><br>PB: 9781474710541 £5.99 | AR: 2.6 | <b>The Spine Tangler</b><br>PB: 9781406294545 £5.99     | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>The Last Word</b><br>PB: 9781474710558 £5.99  | AR: 2.5 | <b>Thesaurus Rex</b><br>PB: 9781474710572 £5.99         | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Lost Page</b><br>PB: 9781406294538 £5.99  | AR: 3.2 | <b>Tome Raider</b><br>PB: 9781406294514 £5.99           | AR: 3.6 |





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Brandon Terrell •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Impossible! Whodunnit? But more importantly, HOWdunnit? This new series of mystifying mysteries for young readers is a collection of page-turning, mind-popping and brain-dazzling puzzlers certain to surprise, challenge, trick and ultimately delight young readers following the adventures of super-sleuths not too different from themselves. Their cries of "That could never happen!" will transform to "Why didn't I think of that?" as they eagerly reach for the next book in the series.

**The 30,000-Foot Ghost**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398205109 £6.99

AR: 4.1

**Poison Moon**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398205093 £6.99

AR: 4.1

**The Incredible Shrinking Horror**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398205116 £6.99

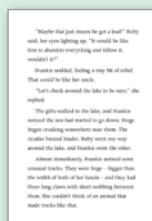
AR: 4

**The Witch in the Wardrobe**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398205123 £6.99

AR: 4.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Scary Stories

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Megan Atwood, Steve Brezenoff •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Dark and twisted paths await! These hair-raising, spine-tingling books feature all kinds of kids in all kinds of scary situations. Read them if you dare!

**Grabbed by Greys**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398234710 £6.99

AR: 3.8

**Revenge of the Kraken**  
APR22 PB: 9781398234697 £6.99

**The Medusa Doll**  
PB: 9781398204201 £6.99

**Sasquatch Standoff**  
APR22 PB: 9781398234758 £6.99

**Mothman in the Moonlight**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398234734 £6.99

**The Watchers of Whitmore Way**  
PB: 9781398204225 £6.99

AR: 3.5

**The Nightmare Gnomes of Neary Heights**  
PB: 9781398204218 £6.99

AR: 3.8

**Werewolf Hotel**  
PB: 9781398204232 £6.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Screams in Space

IA: 8-10 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Steve Brezenoff • Width: 133 x 191mm •

112 pages

Journey to the outer reaches of the universe-and into your deepest, darkest fears. Whether it's exploring a hostile alien planet or surviving aboard a stranded spaceship, these fiendishly frightful illustrated chapter books all have one thing in common: in space, no one can hear you scream...

**Alien Lockdown**  
PB: 9781474772044 £6.99

AR: 4

**Haunted Planet**  
PB: 9781474772037 £6.99

AR: 4.1

**End User**  
PB: 9781474786218 £6.99

AR: 3.9

**A Hole in the Dome**  
PB: 9781474772020 £6.99

AR: 4.1

**The Final Mission**  
PB: 9781474772013 £6.99

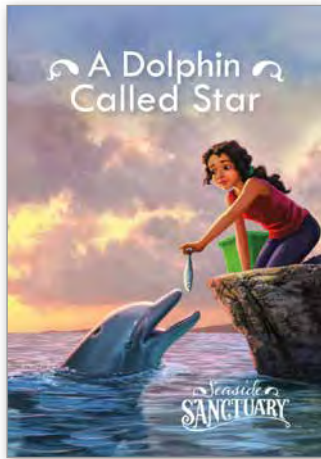
AR: 4.1

**Vampire Invasion**  
PB: 9781474786225 £6.99

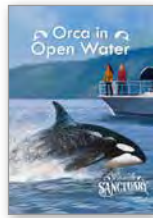
AR: 4.2

# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Seaside Sanctuary

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Emma Carlson Berne, Emma Bernay • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

When 12-year-old Elsa Roth's parents uproot their family half way across the country, she expects to be lonely and bored. Little did she know that Seaside Sanctuary would be the most interesting place she could have imagined. Whether she's exploring her new home, getting to know an amazing animal or basking in the sun, Elsa realizes there's fun to be had - and mysteries to be solved - at Seaside Sanctuary.

**The Disappearing Otters**  
PB: 9781474770026 £5.99

AR: 4.1

**Oil-Soaked Wings**  
PB: 9781474770033 £5.99

AR: 4.4

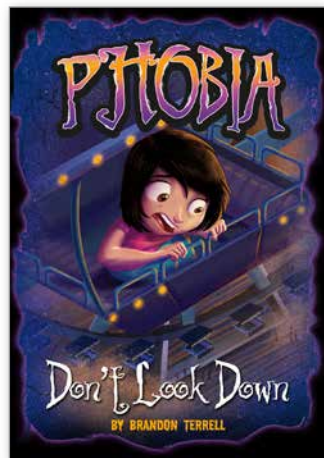
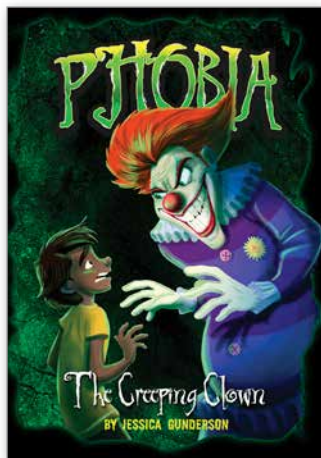
**A Dolphin Named Star**  
PB: 9781474770019 £5.99

AR: 4.4

**Orca in Open Water**  
PB: 9781474770040 £5.99

AR: 4.6

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Phobia

IA: 9-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Anthony Wacholtz, Brandon Terrell, Jessica Gunderson • Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

PHOBIA is a chilling chapter book series about our strangest and most disturbing fears. In each pulse-pounding story, young people confront their worst nightmares - whether it's a fear of clowns (coulrophobia), a fear of the dark (nyctophobia) or the unexpected fear of mirrors (spectrophobia). Will these heroes live to tell the tale? With spooky illustrations, fear-fact back matter and frightening anecdotes, PHOBIA will cure even the most reluctant reader of their bibliophobia (fear of books)!

**The Creeping Clown:**  
**A Tale of Terror**  
PB: 9781474767590 £6.99

AR: 3.7

**The Monster in the Mirror:**  
**A Tale of Terror**  
PB: 9781474767569 £6.99

AR: 4.1

**Don't Look Down: A Tale of Terror**  
PB: 9781474771740 £6.99

AR: 3.9

**No Escape: A Tale of Terror**  
PB: 9781474771757 £6.99

AR: 4.3

**The Haunted Dark: A Tale of Terror**  
PB: 9781474767583 £6.99

AR: 4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Farah Rocks New Beginnings

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Susan Muaddi Darraj • Width: 146 x 210mm • 144 pages

Meet Farah Hajjar! Her last name means "Rocks" in Arabic, and so she's known to her friends as Farah Rocks. With a rock-hard will, Farah takes on tough parts of being a kid, including bullying, academic pressure, caring for a sibling with special needs and friendship troubles. Everyone will identify with her hard work, sense of wonder and search for confidence, and of course all the fun and mistake-making along the way!

**Farah Rocks New Beginnings**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398213227 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2021

## Girls Survive

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cristina Oxta, Emma Carlson Berne, Emma Bernay, Jenni L. Walsh, Jessika Fleck,

Julie Gilbert, Natasha Bacchus-Buschkiel, Sarah Hannah Gómez •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Experience history's most fearsome events - from the Blitz of the Second World War to the Plague that blighted Europe in the Middle Ages - through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. Part historical fiction, part adventure story, Girls Survive shows how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and gripping action.

**Constance and the Dangerous Crossing: A Mayflower Survival Story**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398214866 £6.99

**Hettie and the London Blitz: A World War II Survival Story**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398214873 £6.99

**Maria and the Plague: A Black Death Survival Story**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398214880 £6.99

**Maribel Versus the Volcano: A Mount St Helens Survival Story**  
PB: 9781398204959 £6.99

**Molly and the Twin Towers: A 9/11 Survival Story**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398214897 £6.99

**Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass: A World War II Survival Story**  
PB: 9781474787284 £6.99

**Tara and the Towering Wave: An Indian Ocean Tsunami Survival Story**  
PB: 9781398204966 £6.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2021

## Igor's Lab of Fear—Express Editions

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-7 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

Welcome to Professor Igor's lab. Take a look at the unsettling specimens he keeps here and find out how he came to have them. Each one is a clue to a spooky story with a chilling twist. From living shark fossils to creepy arcade games, these thrilling tales are sure to send shivers down your spine!

**Blood Shark!—Express Edition**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398229242 £6.99

**Brain Invaders—Express Edition**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398229259 £6.99

**Electric Claw—Express Edition**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398229266 £6.99

**A Jar of Eyeballs—Express Edition**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398229228 £6.99

AR: 1.8

AR: 1.8

AR: 1.8

AR: 1.9

**Lost Skeleton—Express Edition**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398229273 £6.99

**Maze Monster—Express Edition**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398229280 £6.99

**Ooze Is It?—Express Edition**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398229297 £6.99

**Werewolf Skin—Express Edition**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398229303 £6.99

AR: 1.9

AR: 1.9

AR: 1.7

AR: 1.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Side-Splitting Stories

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Keri Kelly, Matthew K. Manning, Megan Atwood, Thomas Kingsley Troupe • Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

These side-splitting, rip-roaring chapter books feature kids in all kinds of silly situations. From a mad scientist next door to unusual superheroes and out-of-control nappies, these high-interest chapter books are sure to appeal to even the most reluctant readers.

**Attack of the Nightmare Nappies**  
PB: 9781474794572 £6.99

**Bug Brigade**  
PB: 9781474794589 £6.99

**Don't Go in the Basement!**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398234796 £6.99

**The Field Guide to Humans and Other Dangerous Beasts**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398234772 £6.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.9

**Finding Yorgy**  
PB: 9781474794602 £6.99

**Hedgehog Hijinx**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398234833 £6.99

**My Sister, the Sea Monster**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398234819 £6.99

**Super Scavengers**  
PB: 9781474794626 £6.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.9

AR: 4.1

# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Sport Mysteries

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 190mm • 96 pages

In the all new Sport Mysteries series, thrilling sports combine with whodunit suspense to create truly unique stories. Young readers can follow along as characters discover the evidence that helps unravel mysteries around suspicious equipment failures, malfunctioning scoreboards, stolen trophies and much more. With plenty of exciting sports action and mysterious clues, these stories are sure to keep both sports fans and amateur sleuths turning the page!

**American Football Foul Play**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398233980 £6.99

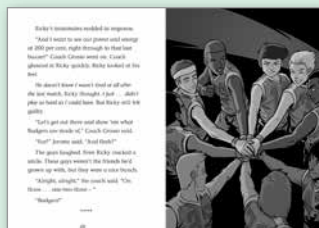
**Cross-Country Conspiracy**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398234024 £6.99

**Full-Court Mess**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398234000 £6.99

**Gymnastics Payback**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398233966 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Sport Stories

IA: 8-12 | RA: 7-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Emma Bernay, Emma Carlson Berne, Eric Stevens, Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Get in the game with more Sport Stories! These easy-to-read books feature contemporary, true-to-life plots that emphasize persistence, fair play and showing inner strength. Whether it's facing obstacles on the pitch, the slopes or the basketball court, these determined athletes are up for the challenge. Readers will identify with the characters' struggles and triumphs in these fast-paced, exciting novels.

**American Football Fears**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398234307 £6.99

**Fast-Break Friends**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398234321 £6.99

**Football Phenomenon**  
PB: 9781398204317 £6.99

**Ice Clash**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398234284 £6.99

**Karate Rebels**  
PB: 9781398204287 £6.99

**Lacrosse Legend**  
PB: 9781398204294 £6.99

**Nothing but Net**  
PB: 9781398204300 £6.99

**Snowboarding Surprise**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398234260 £6.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 4.3

AR: 4.2

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Sport Stories Adventure

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Jake Maddox leaves the field for these extreme outdoor adventures! From glacial kayaking in Alaska to diving coral reefs to hiking the Appalachian trail in the USA, the kids in these stories have to work hard and push boundaries in order to achieve their goals.

**Danger on the Reef**  
PB: 9781474794787 £6.99

**Extreme Ice Adventure**  
PB: 9781474794794 £6.99

**Obstacle Challenge**  
PB: 9781474794800 £6.99

**River Race**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398214781 £6.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 4

AR: 3.8

**Rocky Mountain Disaster**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398214798 £6.99

**Storm on the Sea**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398214804 £6.99

**Terror in the Caverns**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398214811 £6.99

**Trail Trouble**  
PB: 9781474794657 £6.99

AR: 3.8





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Sport Adventures

IA: 9-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 190mm • 96 pages

Sport Stories are back and this time it's more serious! Sport Adventures feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win.

**American Football Fraud**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398214903 £6.99

**Gymnastics Comeback**  
PB: 9781398204249 £6.99

**Home Court**  
PB: 9781398204256 £6.99

**Hoops and Hopes**  
APR22 PB: 9781398234512 £6.99

**Ice Hockey Camp Hustle**  
PB: 9781398204263 £6.99

AR: 4.2

AR: 4.2

AR: 4.3

**Lucky Goalkeeping Save**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398214910 £6.99

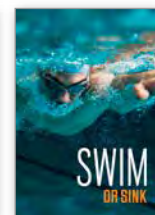
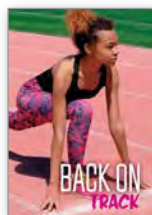
**Point Guard Pride**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398214927 £6.99

**Taking It to the Mat**  
APR22 PB: 9781398234499 £6.99

**Tennis Triumph**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398214934 £6.99

**Volleyball Ace**  
PB: 9781398204270 £6.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Teen Sport Stories

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

Teen Sport Stories feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents and are forced to work even harder to win.

**Back on Track**  
PB: 9781474771375 £6.99

**Climbing Strong**  
PB: 9781474771351 £6.99

**Courage on Ice**  
PB: 9781474789059 £6.99

**Football Struggle**  
PB: 9781474771368 £6.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 4.2

AR: 4

AR: 3.7

**Go-Kart Rival**  
PB: 9781474771344 £6.99

**Out of Step**  
PB: 9781474789066 £6.99

**Snowboard Sham**  
PB: 9781474789035 £6.99

**Swim or Sink**  
PB: 9781474789042 £6.99

AR: 4.1

AR: 4.2

AR: 4

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## The Legend of Jack Riddle

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): H. Easson • Width: 129 x 198mm • 264 pages

So what if 12-year-old Jack's great-great-great-great-great aunt has oddly youthful looks? (Probably cosmetic surgery.) Or a hat she never removes? (Fashion victim.) Or goes out into the creepy forest at midnight to play bingo? (Must be what people do in the country.) Who cares about that when her cottage doesn't even have Wi-Fi?! Forced to visit his distant relative with the unusual name of Gretel, Jack is about to find out that fairy tales aren't sparkly, cheesy love stories. They're dark. They have claws. They're a warning. And when you're the unwilling hero of your own fairy tale, you might be the one who's taught a nasty lesson.

**The Legend of Jack Riddle**  
PB: 9781782027614 £6.99

Curious  
Fox



# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Escape from Planet Alcatraz

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Zak Nine and Erro are trapped! After hiding aboard a military ship, hoping to see an exciting space battle up-close, the two boys find themselves stuck on Alcatraz, a giant penal colony housing the galaxy's worst criminals. Now Zak, a human, and Erro, a boy from an alien world, are stuck trying to find a way to escape the notorious prison planet. Each book follows the boys' adventures across the planet as they desperately search for a way to escape and return home. Their travels lead them through various dangers, including poisonous seas, bottomless pits, flaming plains and more!

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Arena of Monsters</b><br>PB: 9781474793186 £5.99        | AR: 3   | <b>Flaming Fields of Death</b><br>PB: 9781474784917 £5.99     | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Attack of the Drones</b><br>PB: 9781474784931 £5.99     | AR: 2.9 | <b>The Pit of No Return</b><br>PB: 9781474784894 £5.99        | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Beyond the Furthest Star</b><br>PB: 9781474793193 £5.99 | AR: 2.6 | <b>Prisoners of the Poison Sea</b><br>PB: 9781474784900 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>The Canyon of Giants</b><br>PB: 9781474793209 £5.99     | AR: 2.7 | <b>Seven Doors to Death</b><br>PB: 9781474793223 £5.99        | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Crushing Crystals</b><br>PB: 9781474784948 £5.99    | AR: 3.2 | <b>Terror Woods</b><br>PB: 9781474793230 £5.99                | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Diamonds of Doom</b><br>PB: 9781474793216 £5.99         | AR: 3.1 | <b>Voyage to the Metal Moon</b><br>PB: 9781474784924 £5.99    | AR: 3.2 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Lukezilla Beats the Game

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-13 KS2-KS3

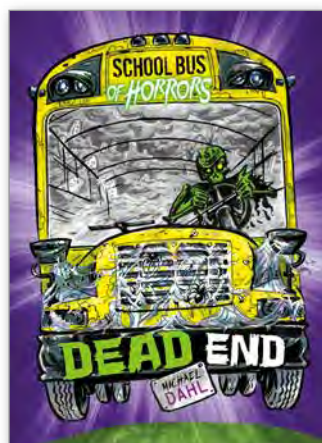
Author(s): Kurtis Scaletta • Width: 140 x 210mm • 240 pages

In real life, Lucas is small and unathletic. But as Trunkzilla in the online game Smashtown Frenzy, he's the biggest, toughest fighter on the streets. No wonder he prefers games to real life! He plans to spend all summer battling his way through the Smashtown tournament with his team, but his parents have other plans for him: volunteer work. Lucas signs up to be a Senior Sitter and gets matched with a cool old librarian named Isaac who likes cats and detective novels. Mornings with Isaac and afternoons gaming are working out great until Lucas's Smashtown success hits a speed bump and Isaac's health takes a tragic turn. Lucas saves Isaac's life but then finds himself burdened with a new sense of moral responsibility that gets him thrown off his team, banned from Smashtown, and made into a meme for internet haters. Some reward for being a hero! Lucas has one last chance to prevail, win back his friends, and show his parents how much gaming means to him.

**Lukezilla Beats the Game**  
PB: 9781398204331 £6.99

AR: 4.5

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## School Bus of Horrors

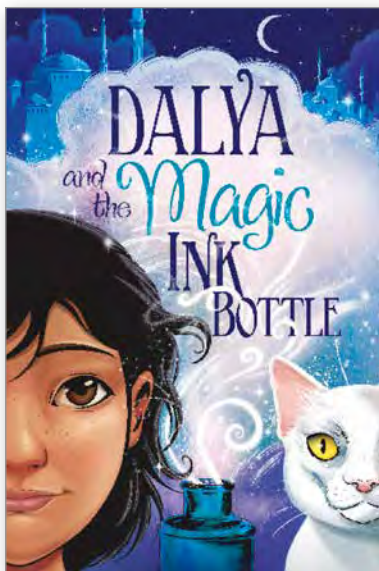
IA: 9-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus—yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of Library of Doom—will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.

|   |         |  |         |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Auto Body Parts</b><br>PB: 9781474769112 £5.99         | AR: 2.6 | <b>Night Shift</b><br>PB: 9781474769136 £5.99            | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>Crush Hour</b><br>PB: 9781474759328 £5.99              | AR: 2.8 | <b>Ooze Control</b><br>PB: 9781474769143 £5.99           | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Dead End</b><br>PB: 9781474759311 £5.99                | AR: 2.7 | <b>Shocks!</b><br>PB: 9781474769129 £5.99                | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Destruction Zone</b><br>PB: 9781474759304 £5.99        | AR: 2.6 | <b>The Squeals on the Bus</b><br>PB: 9781474759359 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Friday Night Headlights</b><br>PB: 9781474759342 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 | <b>Under the Bonnet</b><br>PB: 9781474759335 £5.99       | AR: 2.8 |





## Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-14 KS2-KS3

Author(s): J.M. Evenson • Width: 140 x 210mm • 200 pages

When twelve-year-old Dalya is dragged to Istanbul to help sell her family's ancestral home, the visit begins unpromisingly. Most of the aged mansion is off-limits because it's falling apart, her father is ignoring her and her great aunt keeps prattling on about a family curse. Despite warnings against it, Dalya tiptoes upstairs, where she finds an old bottle of magic ink hidden under a floorboard. She asks the bottle's jinn (aka genie) to grant her a simple wish... to send her home. Except the jinn interprets "go home" to mean "send me back in time and turn me into a cat." Then Dalya must set off on a wild adventure through Istanbul's animal underworld to find the jinn with the power to set things right.

**Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle**  
PB: 9781398201989 £6.99

AR: 4.6

RIGHTS: World ex UK

J.M. EVENSON

*Some like adventure. Some like to roam.  
Some want a friend. Some want to go home.*

*It didn't look like a message map. It looked more like a poem or a riddle. I pursed my lips and considered. Whatever this was, it didn't make much sense. I continued reading:*

*This magic bottle grants a wish.  
But it will only give you one.  
Rub the magic bottle,  
And it will be done.*

The bottle granted a wish if I rubbed it? So, a genie would pop out and ask me what I wanted? That was ridiculous. I staggered to myself, wondering if the whole thing was a joke. Magic didn't exist. Everyone knew that. Besides, wish-granting genies were supposed to live in lamps, not ink bottles. Maybe someone was teasing me, like a television programme that played tricks on people just to see what they'd do and then laughed at them when they fell for it. Still, a sliver of hope rushed my shoulders. What if it wasn't a joke?

I read the end of the rolled-up note, which was written in slightly larger letters:

*Your family has a secret,  
both strange and true;  
Discovers the secret, if you so choose.*

As I pulled out the cork, a puff of glittering gold dust burst out. Some of it got into my nose, so I sneezed to the crack of my arm, then wiped my eyes and held the bottle close. In old-fashioned, cursive lettering and faded blue ink, the label read:

*Mustafa'nın Sihirli Mürekkep Şişesi*

I had no idea what it meant. It had to be Turkish, I guessed, but I couldn't be sure.

Then the words disappeared, and the label went blank. That was impossible. My eyes had to be playing tricks on me.

Slowly, new words began to appear on the label, fresh and wet, one letter at a time, like a secret message being written with an invisible pen.

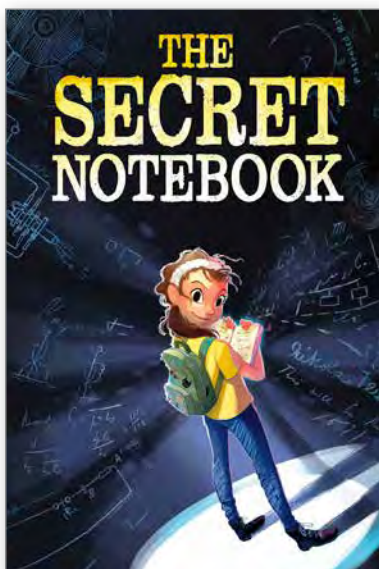
*Mustafa'nın Magic Ink Bottle*

My stomach twisted with excitement. Maybe my eyes weren't playing a trick on me. This could be real, just like when I saw the cat sparkle.

I stared at it. The label was in English now, and I could read it, but I still wasn't sure I understood. A magic ink bottle?

I stuck my finger into the bottle and fished out the piece of paper that was rolled up inside. It read:

Curious  
Fox



## The Secret Notebook

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-14 KS2-KS3

Author(s): D.A. D'Aurelio • Width: 140 x 210mm • 224 pages

Riley Green is certain her lie detector pen will improve her status in a school full of kids from the most powerful families of Washington, D.C. But her plan collapses when her invention idea is stolen, her favourite teacher goes missing, and mysterious threats begin to appear around the city. Before vanishing, Riley's teacher entrusts her with her most prized possession, the lost notebook of Nikola Tesla, legendary inventor and scientist. Now Riley and her friends must protect the notebook from thieves who want to steal the details it holds about a dangerous invention. When Riley discovers another secret, she must decode a mysterious message before it's too late. Her teacher's life depends on it.

**The Secret Notebook**  
PB: 9781398204324 £6.99

AR: 4.5

RIGHTS: World ex North America

D.A. D'AURELIO

*We gently flipped through the pages, stopping to read a passage.*

*"I can tell you that. I look forward with absolute confidence to sending messages through the walls without any wires. I have also great hopes of transmitting electric force in the same way without wires."*

"Wireless electricity. That's what Dr. Schwartz told us Tesla was working on," Henry said.

A thought came to me, but it felt like it originated from my gut, not my brain. "Maybe wireless electricity was also what Dr. Schwartz was working on. That's her life's work, and someone wants her to cease and desist."

Footsteps alerted my reflexes, and I slammed the book shut.

"Bracewings!" I didn't know you were interested in birds. Mom stepped into the conference room. She was a bird fanatic. She even got permission from our landlord to put feeders outside our kitchen window. She ended up providing food for all the woodland creatures. I had given them names until it got out of hand.

"Oh no, not me. Bird? No. It's for school." I leaned over the book but decided not to consult it completely. That would make me look guilty.

"We got an email earlier about an incident at your school," Mom said.

Henry and I waited. Was there more bad news or was this the

rematched room. Oliver's library. Charlotte's first day. Bird Wellington for lunch. One slightly credible thought entered my brain. I had left my backpack and invention project in Dr. Schwartz's classroom when I ran to get the headteacher. She was always talking about Nikola Tesla like they were old university buddies and spent holidays together. She knew everything about him.

Even a not-so-trained investigator could put those two clues together. She was the only person who could have written that note, even if the writer didn't use punctuation, which was completely out of character for a teacher. Dr. Schwartz was the only logical explanation.

"It has to be Dr. Schwartz," I said. "Someone stole her classroom apart looking for something. Maybe this is it."

"Or maybe it's the ghost of Nikola Tesla, telling you to protect his book with your life." I leered made his voice deep and spooky. "This is Nikola Tesla. Give this book to the professor. It has all my secret inventions."

"Very funny."

"Seriously. Riley, you think some nutcase is looking for this book, so Dr. Schwartz put it in your backpack?" Henry raised an eyebrow. As usual, he was spot on with his scepticism.

"Okay, but who would think to look in a student's backpack? It was a good strategy," I said, trying to convince myself.

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World

ickness. My head  
swinging me round  
small. I opened  
longer touching  
stone. It was still  
leading to the  
I heard soft steps  
side of the arch. A  
tribed at it, trying  
happo. The figure  
around his neck, like a thickly wound scarf or a handker-  
chief. It wasn't light enough to tell. Scuffling a few  
paces behind him, carrying a plate and a jug, was the girl

49

I met last time. She spotted me and her eyes widened.  
She nodded at me and the pair disappeared through the  
arch as if they'd been swallowed up. I glanced around it  
at their back views and could swear that the thing around  
the man's neck moved, on its own. It made me jump, but  
then I thought it must have been a trick of the light.

I waited for a few minutes, pressed against the rough  
stone wall, trying to work out what had happened. Had  
I fallen into some kind of cellar under the Hall? But how  
could that happen twice, in two different parts of the  
house? It hurt my head trying to work it out. After a short  
while, the girl put her head back around the arch, as I  
hoped she might. Again, she gabbled at me. Her words  
were like mine and yet different and very hard to follow.

I shook my head at her. She looked cross for a moment  
and then beckoned me to follow her. We scuffled along the  
narrow corridor and I kept close on her tail as she turned  
down two more passageways, each as dark as the first.  
Every minute or so I heard voices and, once or twice, the  
sound of someone crying. It didn't seem to bother the child  
at all. She was a tiny, skinny thing but she moved fast as a  
cat. I wondered how I would ever find my own way back.

The girl pulled back a heavy cloth over an opening  
and I followed her into a tiny oil-lamp room, where a thick  
candle burned in a heavy jar. I stared around. There was  
a mat on the floor, which had the look of somewhere to  
sleep. A shelf cut in the stone wall held a few things – a  
pot, another candle, a bundle of cloth. She started speaking  
again, this time more slowly, and my ears caught the odd

50

## The Serpent House

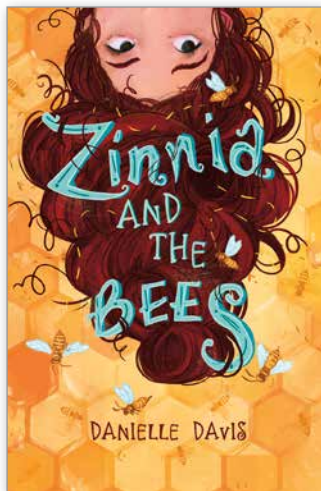
IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Bea Davenport • Width: 129 x 198mm • 288 pages

Twelve-year-old Annie is invited to Hexer Hall to work as a servant for the mysterious Lady Hexer. Carvings of snakes are everywhere and when Annie touches one, she travels back in time to when the Hall was a leper hospital, run by a sinister doctor with a collection of terrifying serpents. Annie never wants to return, but Lady Hexer demands she finds a way to steal the doctor's book of magical cures. She promises it will rid the world of disease, including tuberculosis, which killed Annie's mother. Summoning all her courage, Annie travels back in time again ...

The Serpent House

PB: 9781782020851 £6.99

Curious  
Fox

RIGHTS: World ex North America

the street, I  
it that my hair  
ing to distract  
enough for

Blue meadow. Bees.  
Big track. Bees.  
Billboard. Bees.  
Black hat. Bees. Bees, bees!

49

Clearly, I'm imagining things. That, or bees covered  
spores of the insect kingdom.  
I'm not sure which is worse.

Finally, I spot the slender hedge on the sidewalk, and  
beyond it Dr. Fennel's yard of daisies and roses, plants,  
Lena, who lives next door to me in the other half of the  
duplex, is using the yellow bag in his door frame. Wiry  
grey hairs peek out of his 'Work T-shirt', which is wet with  
sweat. He's squinting from the effort of his pull-ups.

Lena is an ergonomic coach. I've seen countless clients  
slump up the steps and into his hallway only to march their  
way back down. The sign on Lena's door, which is only  
visible when it's actually closed because he's not using the  
pull-up bar, reads *muscles are a resource*.

But now is not the time to watch Lena do a pull-up. I  
take advantage of his spine by slipping up the steps to  
the front stoop, hoping he won't see me or my newspaper  
bag or the bees underneath it.

"Hey, Lena? How are ya?"  
I snap. Lena sees me.

49

## Zinnia and the Bees

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-KS3

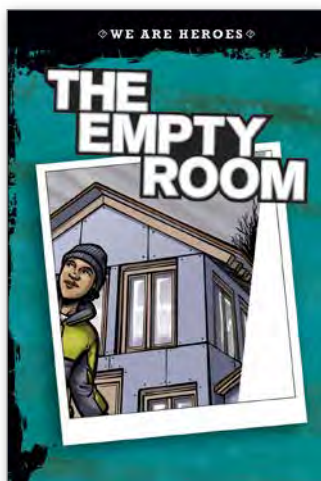
Author(s): Danielle Davis • Width: 129 x 198mm • 240 pages

The hive of honeybees living in Zinnia's hair is actually the least of her problems. Her best friend, who also happens to be her brother, has left home with no explanation. And the one thing that makes her happy and keeps her sane knitting has just got her detention. She's never felt more alone. But the bees have a lot to say about it starting with finding her brother.

Zinnia and the Bees

PB: 9781782027430 £6.99

Part of the  
2021 Summer  
Reading  
Challenge

Curious  
Fox

## We Are Heroes

IA: 10-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jon Mikkelsen • Width: 133 x 203mm • 40 pages

Each title in this low-level chapter book series contains a strong message about community service and volunteering. Appendixes include discussion questions, writing prompts, and more information about the featured cause. Large, often full-page black and white illustrations in a cartoon style appear throughout.

The Empty Room

PB: 9781474771566 £5.99

AR: 29

Skateboard Buddy

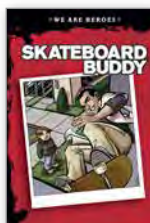
PB: 9781474771535 £5.99

AR: 3

Race for Home

PB: 9781474771511 £5.99

AR: 25

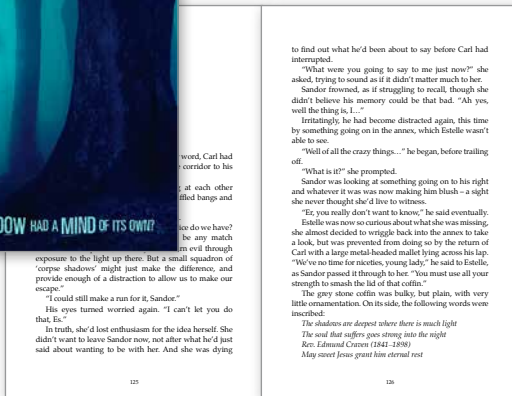


RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World excluding US



## Soul Shadows

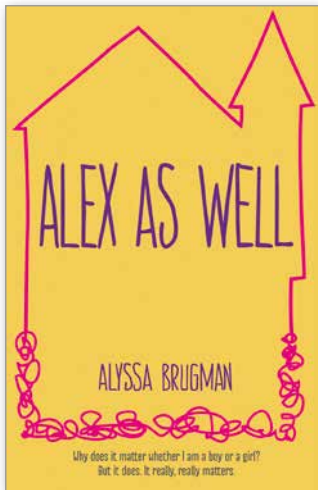
IA: 12-18 | RA: 12-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Alex Woolf • Width: 129 x 198mm • 304 pages

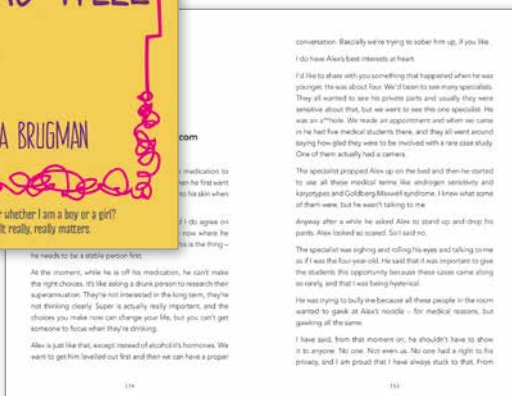
Estelle thinks that a stay in a remote cottage will give her the peace and quiet that she needs, but the nearby wood holds a terrible secret. Can she and her friend Sandor discover what's going on in the mysterious military lab before it's too late? Soul Shadows has been shortlisted for the Falkirk Red Book Award 2014.

Soul Shadows  
PB: 9781782020158 £6.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth



## Alex As Well

IA: 12-12 | RA: 12-12 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Alyssa Brugman • Width: 129 x 198mm • 216 pages

Why does it matter whether I am a boy or a girl? But it does. It really, really matters. When Alex was born, the doctors described him as "sexually ambiguous", with both male and female reproductive organs. For the last fourteen years his parents have raised Alex as a boy. They dressed him in boys' clothes, sent him to a boys' school and gave him medication to help regulate his hormones. But last night at dinner, Alex made an announcement, three words that would change everything: "I'm a girl". And when Alex sets about changing her life – her wardrobe, her school, her entire identity – no one knows how to react, least of all her parents.

Alex As Well  
PB: 9781782020899 £6.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Children of Icarus

IA: 14-18 | RA: 14-18 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Caighlan Smith • Width: 129 x 198mm • 320 pages

It's Clara who's desperate to enter the labyrinth and it's Clara who's bright, strong and fearless enough to take on any challenge. It's no surprise when she's chosen. But so is the girl who has always lived in her shadow. Together they enter. Within minutes, they are torn apart forever. Now the girl who has never left the city walls must fight to survive in a living nightmare, where one false turn with who to trust means a certain dead end.

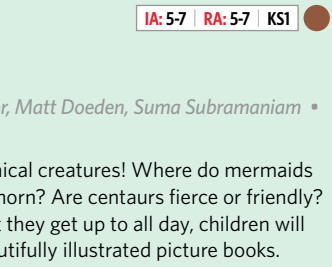
Children of Icarus  
PB: 9781782024927 £6.99

AR: 5.1



# FAIRY TALES, MYTHS, & TRADITIONAL STORIES

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



## Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Alicia Salazar, Cari Meister, Matt Doeden, Suma Subramaniam • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Learn all about your favourite mythical creatures! Where do mermaids sleep? How magical is a unicorn's horn? Are centaurs fierce or friendly? From physical descriptions to what they get up to all day, children will get to know these creatures in beautifully illustrated picture books.

|   |         |  |                                |
|---|---------|--|--------------------------------|
| <b>Centaurs</b><br>MAY22 HB: 9781398235199 £12.99 |         | <b>Loch Ness Monster</b><br>APR22 HB: 9781398235274 £12.99 |                                |
| <b>Dragons</b><br>PB: 9781474787987 £8.99         | AR: 3.6 | <b>Mermaids</b><br>PB: 9781474787970 £8.99                 | AR: 3.8                        |
| <b>Fairies</b><br>APR22 HB: 9781398235236 £12.99  |         | <b>Trolls</b><br>MAY22 HB: 9781398235151 £12.99            | RIGHTS: World ex North America |
| <b>Griffins</b><br>PB: 9781474787994 £8.99        | AR: 3.7 | <b>Unicorns</b><br>PB: 9781474787963 £8.99                 | AR: 3.6                        |



## The Other Side of the Story

IA: 4-8 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun, Jessica Gunderson, Nancy Loewen, Trisha Speed Shaskan • Width: 198 x 254mm • 24 pages

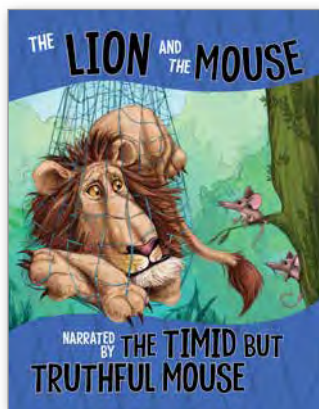
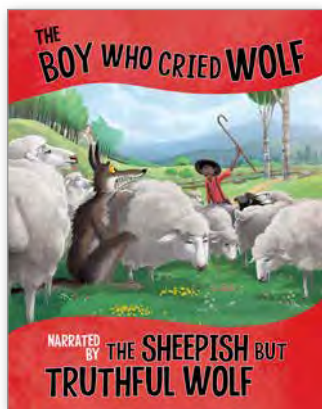
Was Cinderella annoyingly chatty? Was the Big Bad Wolf a victim of circumstance? Just because these classic stories are usually told from the protagonists' point of view doesn't mean the antagonists don't have their side of the story too. Make sure your readers have the whole story!



|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!: The Story of the Three Bears as Told by Baby Bear</b><br>PB: 9781406243093 £5.99                     | AR: 2.3 | <b>Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!: The Story of Rapunzel as Told by Dame Gothel</b><br>PB: 9781406279856 £5.99                | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!: The Story of the Emperor's New Clothes as Told by the Emperor</b><br>PB: 9781474753425 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 | <b>Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!: The Story of Cinderella as Told by the Wicked Stepmother</b><br>PB: 9781406243116 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!: The Story of Little Red Riding Hood as Told by the Wolf</b><br>PB: 9781406243109 £5.99       | AR: 2   | <b>Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!: The Story of Snow White as Told by the Dwarves</b><br>PB: 9781406266641 £5.99         | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!: The Story of the Three Billy Goats Gruff as Told by the Troll</b><br>PB: 9781474753449 £5.99         | AR: 2.6 | <b>Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!: The Story of Jack and the Beanstalk as Told by the Giant</b><br>PB: 9781406243123 £5.99    | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!: The Story of Beauty and the Beast as Told by the Beast</b><br>PB: 9781406266634 £5.99                | AR: 2.6 |   |         |

RIGHTS: World ex North America





## The Other Side of the Fable

IA: 4-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nancy Loewen • Width: 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Aesop had this say. Now it's time to give the mic to some of his characters and get their first-person take on his classic fables. A collection of sweet-natured twists on enduring morality tales, The Other Side of the Fable spurs discussion on point of view, with each title including a condensed version of the featured fable for readers to compare and contrast.

**The Boy Who Cried Wolf, Narrated by the Sheepish But Truthful Wolf**  
PB: 9781474762090 £5.99

AR: 3.2

**The Lion and the Mouse, Narrated by the Timid But Truthful Mouse**  
PB: 9781474762069 £5.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Gross Gods

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena • Width: 133 x 190mm • 64 pages

Gross yourself out with these hilariously disgusting chapter book series based on Greek and Roman myths. In these laugh-out-loud retellings, famous gods and goddesses battle otherworldly awfulness: Hercules scoops piles of poop! Theseus takes on a yucky, mucky maze! Jason finds a funkified fleece! And the monstrous Medusa tames her oh-so stinky snake-hair! With wacky illustrations and descriptions at the end of how the story links to the original myth, this series will have mythology lovers and gross-out fans alike reading in legendary proportions.

**Hercules and the Pooper-Scooper Peril**  
PB: 9781474786461 £5.99

AR: 3.8

**Medusa and Her Oh-So-Stinky Snakes**  
PB: 9781474786485 £5.99

AR: 3.8

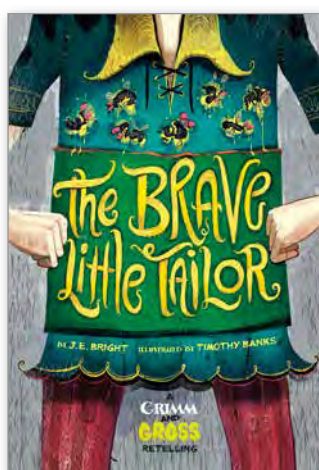
**Jason and the Totally Funky Fleece**  
PB: 9781474786478 £5.99

AR: 3.7

**Theseus and the Maze-O-Muck**  
PB: 9781474786492 £5.99

AR: 3.9

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Grimm and Gross

IA: 8-10 RA: 7-8 KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, J.E. Bright • Width: 133 x 191mm • 64 pages

The Brothers Grimm penned hundreds of tales. So why should only big names like Rapunzel or Hansel and Gretel get all the attention? There are other weirder and wilder stories. In Grimm and Gross, best-selling author Michael Dahl selects some of these lesser-known tales and presents a variety of talented authors who serve up fractured fairy tales that will make a young audience groan and giggle. No story is too grim—or gross—for Michael or his readers! Each tale features humorous, doodle-style illustrations, and Michael's own retelling of the original classic tale.

**Bird Boy: A Grimm and Gross Retelling**  
PB: 9781474767507 £6.99

AR: 3.7

**Hans in Luck: A Grimm and Gross Retelling**  
PB: 9781474767491 £6.99

AR: 3.7

**The Brave Little Tailor: A Grimm and Gross Retelling**  
PB: 9781474767484 £6.99

AR: 3.8

**The Wolf and the Seven Kids: A Grimm and Gross Retelling**  
PB: 9781474767477 £6.99

AR: 3.8

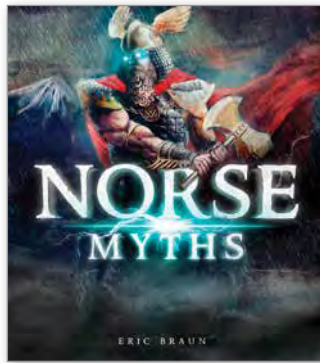
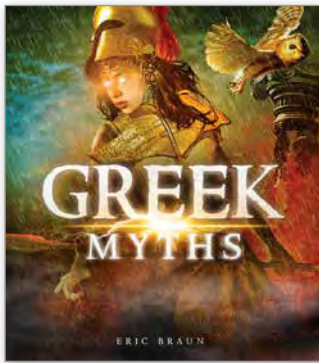


RIGHTS: World ex North America



# FAIRY TALES, MYTHS, & TRADITIONAL STORIES

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Mythology Around the World

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Compelling stories of powerful gods, goddesses and creatures who created and ruled the land, sea and skies come to life in stories from myths around the world. Engaging, age-appropriate narrative introduces kids to these characters and explains their connection to the ancient cultures of the Egyptians, Romans, Greeks and Norse. Vibrant photos and illustrations will capture readers' attention. Sidebars, infographics and fact boxes will further immerse kids into the mythical worlds.

**Egyptian Myths**  
PB: 9781474752503 £8.99

AR: 5.7

**Norse Myths**  
PB: 9781474752510 £8.99

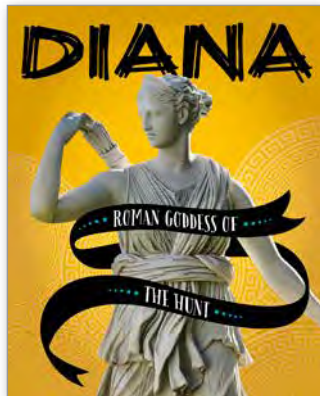
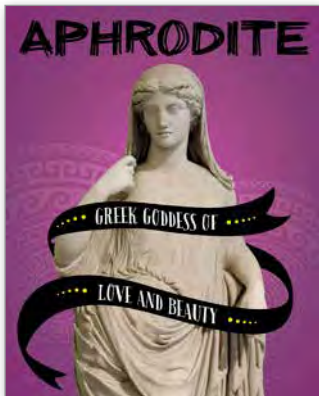
AR: 5.6

**Greek Myths**  
PB: 9781474752534 £8.99

AR: 5.8

**Roman Myths**  
PB: 9781474752527 £8.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Legendary Goddesses

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt, Tammy Gagne • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

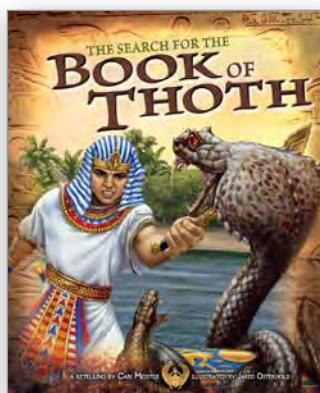
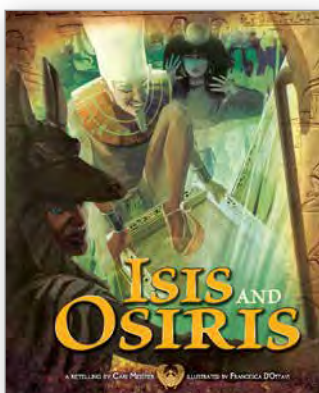
Goddesses rule - literally! Get to know powerful goddesses from the ancient world and their lasting impact on different cultures today. Each goddess rules a piece of Ancient Egyptian, Roman or Norse mythology with unique powers and skills. From the fierce Diana to the loving Freya, there's more to these goddesses than you know.

**Aphrodite: Greek Goddess of Love and Beauty**  
PB: 9781474790215 £8.99

**Freya: Norse Goddess of Love**  
PB: 9781474790246 £8.99

**Diana: Roman Goddess of the Hunt**  
PB: 9781474790222 £8.99

**Isis: Queen of the Egyptian Gods**  
PB: 9781474790239 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Egyptian Myths

IA: 9-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

The drama of ancient Egyptian mythology captivates kids. From the sphinx to scorpions to the epic tales of gods and goddesses, these classic retellings will keep readers spellbound.

**Isis and Osiris**  
PB: 9781474734363 £8.99

AR: 3.8

**The Prince and the Sphinx**  
PB: 9781474734349 £8.99

AR: 3.9

**Isis and the Seven Scorpions**  
PB: 9781474734356 £8.99

AR: 3.9

**The Search for the Book of Thoth**  
PB: 9781474734332 £8.99

AR: 3.8





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Discover Graphics: Fairy Tales

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Cristina Oxta, Jennifer Fandel, Jessica Gunderson • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Princesses, spells and witches in the woods - now in graphic novels! New readers can feel confident reading graphic novels, just like the big kids, with First Graphics, a series of graphic novels just for them. With low level text supported by familiar stories and visual storytelling, the books are perfect for brand-new readers. Meanwhile, older, more confident readers will appreciate the beautiful art and diverse characters in these fun retellings.

**Beauty and the Beast**  
PB: 9781398204850 £6.99

AR: 1.9

**Rapunzel**  
PB: 9781398204881 £6.99

AR: 2.2

**Cinderella**  
PB: 9781398204867 £6.99

AR: 2.1

**Red Riding Hood**  
PB: 9781398204898 £6.99

AR: 2.3

**Goldilocks and the Three Bears**  
FEB22 HB: 9781398234147 £8.99

**Rumpelstiltskin**  
FEB22 HB: 9781398234116 £8.99

**Hansel and Gretel**  
PB: 9781398204874 £6.99

AR: 2

**Sleeping Beauty**  
PB: 9781398204904 £6.99

AR: 2.4

**Jack and the Beanstalk**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398234178 £8.99

**Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398234086 £8.99

**The Princess and the Pea**  
JAN22 HB: 9781398234239 £8.99

**The Three Little Pigs**  
JAN22 HB: 9781398234208 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2021

## Discover Graphics: Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Arie Kaplan, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Adventure is anywhere you look! Stories featuring popular mythical creatures - trolls, unicorns, giants, fairies, mermaids and dragons - encourage young readers to read and imagine. Stories full of simple, easy-to-follow panelling paired with colourful illustrations and fun, age-appropriate storylines will give beginning readers the ideal introduction to graphic novels.

**Even Fairies Bake Mistakes**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398214569 £6.99

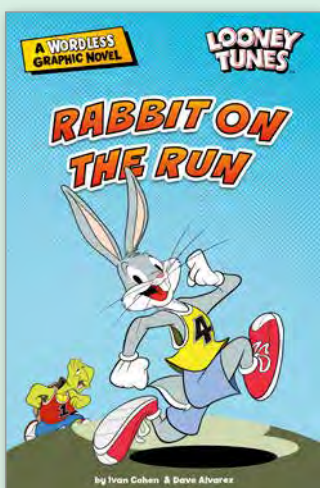
**Quest for the Unicorn's Horn**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398214590 £6.99

**Frankie and the Dragon**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398214576 £6.99

**Trevor, the Very Best Giant**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398214613 £6.99

**Mermaid Midfielders**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398214583 £6.99

**The Troll Under Puzzlefoot Bridge**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398214606 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America

NEW  
2022

## Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Derek Fridolfs, Ivan Cohen • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

With simple panels, Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels will delight pre-readers and early readers alike. Best of all, each story is chock-full of laughs and surprises that will keep them coming back again and again.

**Galaxy Golf**  
APR22 PB: 9781398225992 £5.99

**Picnic Pigs**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398226012 £5.99

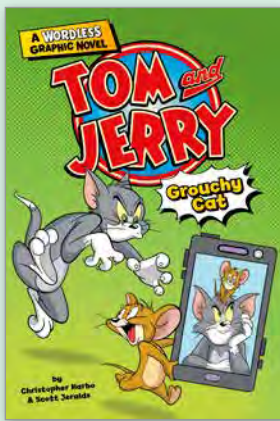
**High-Rise Hijinks**  
APR22 PB: 9781398226005 £5.99

**Rabbit on the Run**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398226029 £5.99



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



NEW  
2021

## Tom and Jerry Wordless Graphic Novels

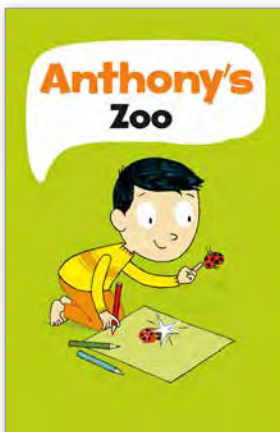
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

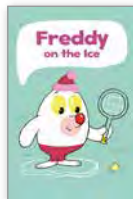
Tom and Jerry are back in an all-new series of wordless graphic novels for the youngest learners. With simple, easy-to-follow panels, this series develops visual literacy, storytelling skills and prediction abilities in pre-readers and early readers alike. Best of all, these age-appropriate stories are chock-full of Tom and Jerry laughs and surprises that will encourage readers to revisit them again and again.

**Computer Mouse**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398215016 £5.99  
**Grouchy Cat**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398215023 £5.99

**The Purr-fect Getaway**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398215047 £5.99  
**Ruff Luck**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398215030 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Wordless Graphic Novels

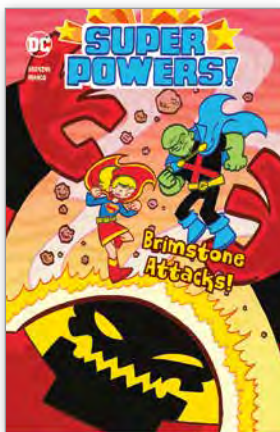
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jim Pluk, Juan Berrio, Marta Cunill, Maxi Luchini • Width: 148 x 229mm • 40 pages

Wordless Graphic Novels bring comics to children who are still learning to read. With expressive panelled artwork, this series develops visual literacy, storytelling skills and prediction abilities in pre-readers and early readers.

**Anthony's Zoo**  
PB: 9781398203846 £5.99  
**Freddy on the Ice**  
PB: 9781398203853 £5.99

**The Little Fish**  
PB: 9781398203877 £5.99  
**Parker and the Pear**  
PB: 9781398203860 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Super Powers!

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-7 | KS1

Author(s): Art Baltazar, Franco • Width: 260 x 152mm • 32 pages

The World's Greatest Heroes are back in brand new all-ages adventures from the award-winning creative team that brought you Tiny Titans and Superman Family Adventures. With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, as well as bonus glossaries and visual prompts and questions, these full-colour comic books will captivate and support young readers.

**Brimstone Attacks!**  
HB: 9781474766623 £6.99  
**Composite Crisis!**  
HB: 9781474766616 £6.99  
**League vs Legion!**  
HB: 9781474766630 £6.99

AR: 2.5 **Pryme Time!** AR: 2.4  
HB: 9781474766647 £6.99  
AR: 2.5 **The Wrath of Apoklips!** AR: 2.4  
HB: 9781474766654 £6.99  
AR: 2.5

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s22)



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Mathew New • Width: 152 x 229mm • 144 pages

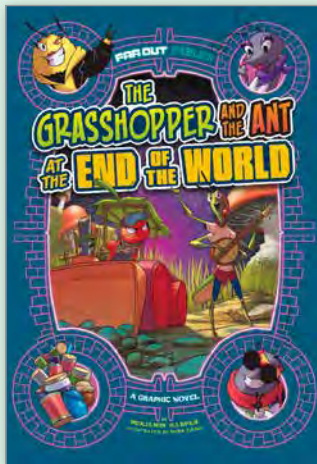
An all-ages, adventure-comedy graphic novel, Billy Johnson and His Duck Are Explorers has it all: humour, peril and out-of-this-world archaeological adventures (oh, and ducks!). Billy Johnson, the son of two world-famous explorers (who mysteriously disappeared eight years ago) has big dreams. The teenager may be a part-time caretaker now, but exploring is in his blood. He just needs one big discovery to prove to the Explorers League that he's worthy of the rank of Ace Explorer. Luckily, Billy has an ally in his best friend, Barrace. Not only is Barrace a university professor of linguistics, but he's also a duck! Together, these faithful companions brave numerous challenges to uncover the mysteries of the world.

**Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers**  
PB: 9781398203891 £7.99

AR: 2.7

Curious  
Fox





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

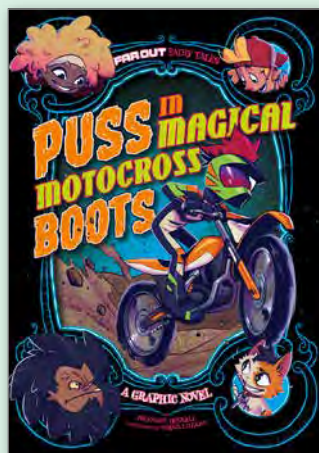
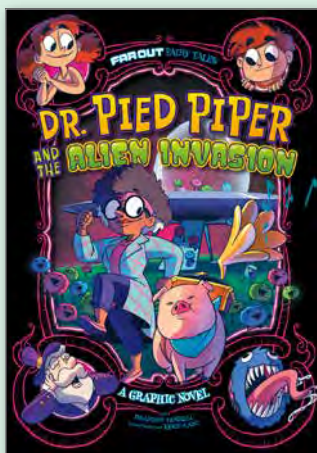
## Far Out Fables

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Brandon Terrell, Katie Schenkel, Stephanie Peters, Steve Foxe • Width: 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Dive into wild storybook adventures with Far Out Fables! Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative full-colour graphic novel series. Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the original story. Readers can learn more about the traditional tale with a telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists included in each book. Experience favourite fables like never before in these exciting comic books for kids!

- |  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>The Boy Who Cried Vampire</b><br>PB: 9781474750318 £6.99  | AR: 2.8 | <b>Little Red Hen, Video Star</b><br><b>FEB22</b> PB: 9781398223530 £6.99         |         |
| <b>Chicken Little Saves the Moon Base</b><br><b>OCT21</b> PB: 9781398213197 £6.99                  | AR: 3.1 | <b>Punk Rock Mouse and Country Mouse</b><br><b>NOV21</b> PB: 9781398213203 £6.99  | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>The Goose that Laid the Rotten Egg</b><br><b>NOV21</b> PB: 9781398213210 £6.99                  | AR: 2.7 | <b>The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare</b><br>PB: 9781474750301 £6.99 | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>The Grasshopper and the Ant at the End of the World</b><br><b>FEB22</b> PB: 9781398223561 £6.99 |         | <b>The Ugly Dino Hatchling</b><br>PB: 9781474750295 £6.99                         | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg</b><br>PB: 9781474750325 £6.99                | AR: 3.1 | <b>The Wolf in Unicorn's Clothing</b><br><b>OCT21</b> PB: 9781398213180 £6.99     | AR: 2.7 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Far Out Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Alberto Rayo, Benjamin Harper, Brandon Terrell, Carl Bowen, Joey Comeau, Laurie S. Sutton, Louise Simonson, Martin Powell, Otis Frampton, Sean Tulien, Stephanie Peters • Width: 229 x 254mm • 40 pages

What do you get when classic fairy tales are twisted around, turned inside out and reworked for the graphic novel format? Far Out Fairy Tales! Discover what Snow White would be like if she were raised by robots. Find out how Cinderella's story plays out when she walks the path of the ninja. Chase down the Big Bad Wolf with the help of a super-powered Red Riding Hood... and more! Each retelling stays true to the spirit of the original while adding a modern spin, and a guide to the far-out twists and other bonus material allow young readers to learn more about the traditional story. Experience favourite fairy tales like never before with this innovative series of full-colour comic books for kids.

- |  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Beauty and the Dreaded Sea Beast</b><br>PB: 9781474784719 £6.99                   | AR: 2.9 | <b>Private Eye Princess and the Emerald Pea</b><br>PB: 9781474784726 £6.99     | AR: 3   |
| <b>Dr. Pied Piper and the Alien Invasion</b><br><b>APR22</b> PB: 9781398235069 £6.99 |         | <b>Puss in Magical Motocross Boots</b><br><b>MAR22</b> PB: 9781398235038 £6.99 |         |
| <b>The Dragon and the Swordmaker</b><br>PB: 9781398204911 £6.99                      | AR: 2.8 | <b>Rapunzel vs Frankenstein</b><br>PB: 9781474784733 £6.99                     | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Ghost Emperor's New Clothes</b><br>PB: 9781398204928 £6.99                    | AR: 3.6 | <b>Red Riding Hood, Superhero</b><br>PB: 9781474710268 £6.99                   | AR: 3.4 |
| <b>The Ginger-Red Caterpillar</b><br>PB: 9781398204935 £6.99                         | AR: 2.5 | <b>Runway Rumpelstiltskin</b><br><b>MAR22</b> PB: 9781398235090 £6.99          |         |
| <b>Goldilocks and the Three Vampires</b><br>PB: 9781474728041 £6.99                  | AR: 2.9 | <b>Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master</b><br>PB: 9781474728058 £6.99                | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Hansel &amp; Gretel &amp; Zombies</b><br>PB: 9781474710299 £6.99                  | AR: 2.8 | <b>Snow White and the Seven Robots</b><br>PB: 9781474710275 £6.99              | AR: 3.2 |
| <b>Jak and the Magic Nano-beans</b><br>PB: 9781474710305 £6.99                       | AR: 2.5 | <b>Super Billy Goats Gruff</b><br>PB: 9781474710282 £6.99                      | AR: 2.4 |
| <b>The Little Werewolf</b><br>PB: 9781398204942 £6.99                                | AR: 2.6 | <b>The Three Little Flying Pigs</b><br><b>APR22</b> PB: 9781398235120 £6.99    |         |
| <b>Ninja-rella</b><br>PB: 9781474710251 £6.99  | AR: 3   | <b>Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ</b><br>PB: 9781474784740 £6.99                  | AR: 2.7 |





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Graphic Science: Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Carol Kim, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan, Emily Sohn •

Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Join Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists as they use their superpowers and super-smarts to investigate today's most urgent environmental and scientific issues. Through the dynamic graphic novel format, these accessible introductions break down complex topics into exciting, fact-filled STEM adventures. With Max and his team leading the way, young readers will learn about current challenges facing the world and discover actions to solve them.

**Animal Extinction Emergency**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398233843 £8.99

**Ocean Plastics Problem**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398233935 £8.99

**Polar Ice Meltdown**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398233874 £8.99

**Rainforest Destruction**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398233904 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Jimmy Sniffles

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI LO

Author(s): Bob Temple, Scott Nickel • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Jimmy Sniffles has a superpower - his nose! Read all about Jimmy's crackpot adventures in these zany and quick-witted graphic novels.

**Dognapped!**  
PB: 9781474791878 £6.99

AR: 2.2

**The Super-Powered Sneeze**  
PB: 9781474791892 £6.99

AR: 2.7

**Double Trouble**  
PB: 9781474791885 £6.99

AR: 2.5

**Up the President's Nose**  
PB: 9781474791908 £6.99

AR: 3.2

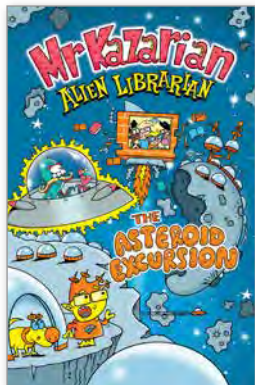
**Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy**  
PB: 9781474791915 £6.99

AR: 2.3

**A Nose for Danger**  
PB: 9781474791861 £6.99

AR: 2.2

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian

IA: 8-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author(s): Steve Foxe • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Four quirky kids, one extraterrestrial cat and the world's best librarian team up to keep a secret of intergalactic proportions: Mr Kazarian (the world's best librarian) also happens to be an alien. His important research mission to study the peculiar behaviour of young humans is at stake. Trips to space, actual non-fiction science lessons and mysteries keep this team (and readers!) on their toes as they protect Mr K's identity and give him lots more human fun and games to observe during their adventures!

**The Asteroid Excursion**  
PB: 9781398203594 £6.99

AR: 4.4

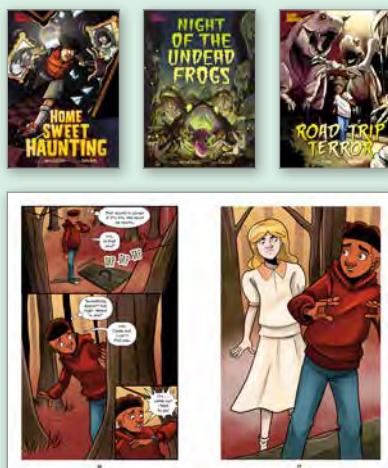
**Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian**  
PB: 9781474787338 £6.99

AR: 4.2

**The Black Hole Bandits**  
PB: 9781474793148 £6.99

AR: 4.5

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Scary Graphics

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Daniel Mauleón, Jessica Freeburg, Katie Schenkel, Rosie Knight, Shawn Pryor, Steve Foxe • Width: 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Craving chills and thrills? Reach for SCARY GRAPHICS, graphic novels with a serious creep factor! Each standalone scare features easy-to-read text and eerie, full-colour art that together will help to thoroughly freak out kids. But grown-ups have nothing to fear: these terrors have been tamed to be just right for young readers. The strangest and spookiest stories await...

**Beach Nightmare**  
PB: 9781398205659 £6.99

AR: 2.1

**Home Sweet Haunting**  
APR22 PB: 9781398234970 £6.99

**Best Friends Until the End**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398234949 £6.99

AR: 2.2

**My Slime is Alive!**  
PB: 9781398205666 £6.99

**The Deadliest Race**  
APR22 PB: 9781398234888 £6.99

AR: 2.1

**Night of the Undead Frogs**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398235007 £6.99

**The Haunted High-Tops**  
PB: 9781398205673 £6.99

AR: 2.1

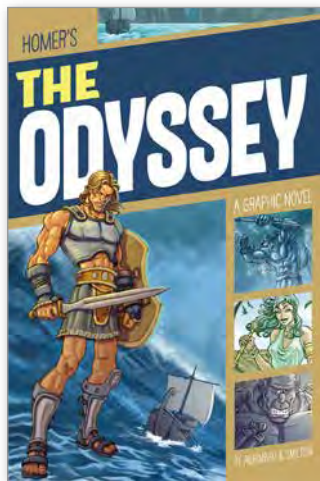
**Road Trip Terror**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398234857 £6.99

**Hide-and-Creep**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398234918 £6.99

AR: 2.5

**What's in the Woods?**  
PB: 9781398205680 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Classic Graphic Fiction

Author(s): David Rodriguez, Diego Agrimbau, Hernan Carreras •

Width: 152 x 228mm • 80 pages

The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These re-visioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the classic text and author, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

**The Aeneid**  
PB: 9781474757447 £7.99

AR: 3.6

**Moby Dick**  
PB: 9781474751346 £7.99

AR: 3.2

**The Iliad**  
PB: 9781474751391 £7.99

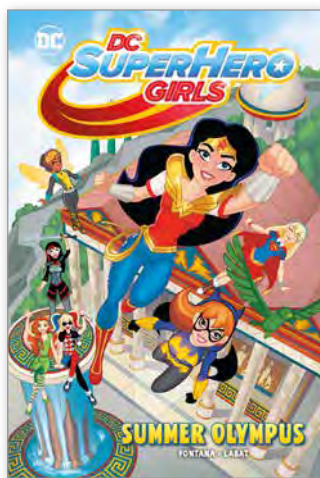
AR: 3.8

**The Odyssey**  
PB: 9781474751384 £7.99

AR: 3.7

**The Lost World**  
PB: 9781474751360 £7.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



## DC Super Hero Girls

Author(s): Shea Fontana • Width: 152 x 229mm • 128 pages

The DC Super Hero Girls is an exciting new universe of Super Heroic storytelling that helps build character and confidence, and empowers girls to discover their true potential. Developed for girls aged 7-12, DC Super Hero Girls features DC Comics' most powerful and diverse line-up of female characters as relatable teens. Icons including Wonder Woman™, Supergirl™, Batgirl™, Harley Quinn™, Bumble Bee™, Poison Ivy™, Katana™ and many more make their unprecedented teenaged introduction that explores what teen life is like as a Super Hero.

**Date with Disaster**  
HB: 9781398206229 £7.99

AR: 3.1

**Out of the Bottle**  
HB: 9781398206236 £7.99

AR: 3.1

**Finals Crisis**  
HB: 9781398206274 £7.99

AR: 3

**Past Times at Super Hero High**  
HB: 9781398206243 £7.99

AR: 3.3

**Hits and Myths**  
HB: 9781398206267 £7.99

AR: 2.9

**Summer Olympus**  
HB: 9781398206250 £7.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



## DC Teen Titans Go!

Author(s): Amy Wolfram, Merrill Hagan, Ricardo Sanchez, Sholly Fisch •

Width: 168 x 260mm • 32 pages

Based on the hit TV show, feast your eyes on this all-new, all-ages comic book series! Join Robin™, Starfire™, Beast Boy™, Cyborg™ and Raven™ as they display their unique brand of hijinks, mayhem and justice! But giant pizza monsters aren't the only dastardly and delicious Super-Villains on the menu... so dig in, Titans!

**Food Fright and Par for the Course**  
HB: 9781474773225 £6.99

AR: 2.8

**Party, Party and Silicon Valley Cyborg**  
HB: 9781474773249 £6.99

AR: 2.7

**Idol Hands and Cold Blooded**  
HB: 9781474773232 £6.99

AR: 3.1

**Robin the First and Teen Titans Go... Fish!**  
HB: 9781474773256 £6.99

AR: 2.5

**May I Have This Trance? and Last Pizza**  
HB: 9781398206144 £6.99

AR: 2.7

**Save the Date and Opposite Day!**  
HB: 9781398206168 £6.99

AR: 2.8

**My Little Mustache and Family Plan**  
HB: 9781398206151 £6.99

AR: 3.1

**Stare Master and Royal Pains**  
HB: 9781398206137 £6.99

AR: 3.3

**One Potato, Two Potato, Couch Potato and The Rocky Road to Love**  
HB: 9781398206120 £6.99

AR: 2.8

**Starstruck and No Jacket Required**  
HB: 9781398206175 £6.99

AR: 2.7



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Far Out Classic Stories

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Erica Schultz, Katie Schenkel •

Width: 178 x 254mm • 40 pages

Timeless tales get a wildly fun update in Far Out Classic Stories! Continuing the success of the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, these action-packed graphic novels retell famous literature with a modern twist that'll hook young readers. Follow along as Alice joins the wacky secret agents of Wonderland. Discover what happens when Peter Pan is a flying mummy . . . and more! Bonus backmatter extras introduce children to the original story. Experience age-old favourites like never before with this playful series of full-colour graphic novels.

**Alice, Secret Agent of Wonderland: A Graphic Novel**  
PB: 9781474794435 £6.99

AR: 2.8

**Robin Hood, Time Traveller: A Graphic Novel**  
PB: 9781474794473 £6.99

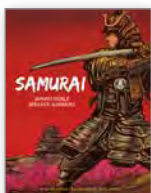
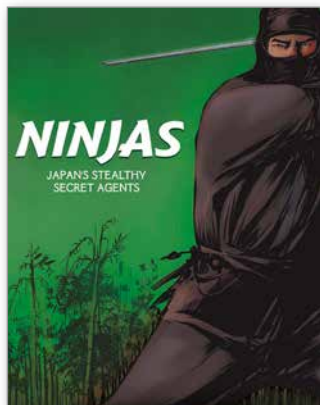
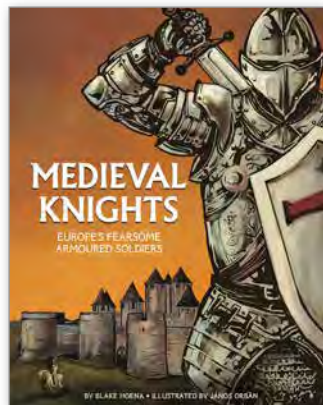
AR: 2.6

**Peter Pan in Mummy Land: A Graphic Novel**  
PB: 9781474794466 £6.99

AR: 2.6

**The Silver Spurs of Oz: A Graphic Novel**  
PB: 9781474794480 £6.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Graphic History: Warriors

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Travel back in time to learn about history's most courageous warriors! Readers can experience the life and times of fearsome Vikings, honour-bound Samurai, stealthy ninjas and chivalrous knights. With riveting, full-colour graphic novel stories of famous historical warriors, readers will get an in-depth look at each warrior class's time and culture, as well as learning key details about the warriors' armour, weapons, skills and missions.

**Medieval Knights: Europe's Fearsome Armoured Soldiers**  
PB: 9781474768597 £7.99

AR: 5.3

**The Samurai: Japan's Noble Servant-Warriors**  
PB: 9781474768610 £7.99

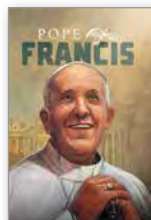
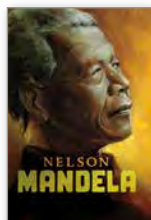
AR: 4.8

**Ninjas: Japan's Stealthy Secret Agents**  
PB: 9781474768603 £7.99

AR: 4.2

**The Vikings: Scandinavia's Fierocious Sea Raiders**  
PB: 9781474768627 £7.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Graphic Lives

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Diego Aballay, Diego Agrimbau, Emanuel Castro •

Width: 153 x 229mm • 80 pages

The life stories of the world's most prominent and influential people are told as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These comic book-style biographies will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous figures. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the featured figure, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

**Anne Frank**  
PB: 9781474751414 £7.99

AR: 4.1

**Nelson Mandela**  
PB: 9781474751445 £7.99

AR: 4.7

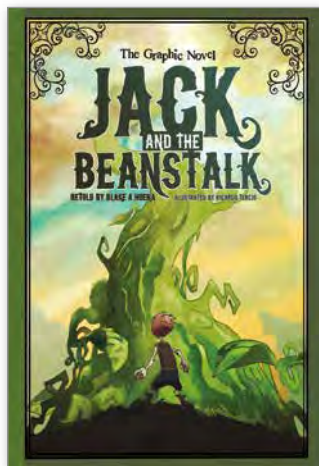
**Leonardo da Vinci**  
PB: 9781474751438 £7.99

AR: 4.7

**Pope Francis**  
PB: 9781474751421 £7.99

AR: 4.6





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Graphic Spin

IA: 8-11 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Hans C. Andersen • Width: 229 x 254mm • 40 pages

The world's greatest fairy tales are re-told in a graphic-novel format. Fresh, bold illustrations give these timeless tales a modern edge and will attract even the most reluctant readers.

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Beauty and the Beast:</b><br>The Graphic Novel<br>PB: 9781406243178 £6.99   | AR: 2.6 | <b>Rumpelstiltskin:</b><br>The Graphic Novel<br>PB: 9781474791427 £6.99       | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>The Emperor's New Clothes:</b> The Graphic Novel<br>PB: 9781474791472 £6.99 | AR: 3.1 | <b>Sleeping Beauty:</b><br>The Graphic Novel<br>PB: 9781406247718 £6.99       | AR: 3.3 |
| <b>Jack and the Beanstalk:</b><br>The Graphic Novel<br>PB: 9781406243192 £6.99 | AR: 2.3 | <b>Snow White: The Graphic Novel</b><br>PB: 9781474791434 £6.99               | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Rapunzel: The Graphic Novel</b><br>PB: 9781474791441 £6.99                  | AR: 2.5 | <b>The Three Little Pigs:</b><br>The Graphic Novel<br>PB: 9781474791458 £6.99 | AR: 2.2 |
| <b>Red Riding Hood:</b><br>The Graphic Novel<br>PB: 9781406247725 £6.99        | AR: 2.2 | <b>The Ugly Duckling:</b><br>The Graphic Novel<br>PB: 9781474791465 £6.99     | AR: 1.8 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Monster and Me

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Robert Marsh • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Twelve-year-old Gabby and her lovable pet monster Dwight embark on many adventures in the quest to improve Dwight's self-esteem. These delightful stories show readers how to overcome life's little challenges. The comic-book-style artwork adds to the appeal of this series.

**Monster Moneymaker**  
PB: 9781474784405 £6.99

AR: 2.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Princess Candy

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl, Scott Nickel • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

On her eleventh birthday, Halo Nightly receives a mysterious collection of jars of sweets from her Aunt Pandora. The sweet treats inside fuel her with the powers of fire, water, earth and air! As the world's newest sugar hero, Halo must defeat the evil sour-villains who threaten to rid the world of fun and flavour!

**The Evil Echo**  
PB: 9781474782333 £6.99

AR: 2.2

**Sugar Hero**  
PB: 9781474782302 £6.99

AR: 2

**The Green Queen of Mean**  
PB: 9781474782326 £6.99

AR: 2.7



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Sport Stories Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-11 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 152 x 229mm • 72 pages

Combining exciting sports stories with a dynamic graphic novel format, these fast-paced tales of sportsmanship and teamwork come to life in full-colour graphic novels. Supportive back matter, including comprehension questions, writing prompts and non-fiction sports info, helps young readers and sports enthusiasts step up their game.

|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Basketball Camp Champ<br>PB: 9781474794855 £6.99     | AR: 2.6 | Running Overload<br>PB: 9781474794862 £6.99            | AR: 2.4 |
| Catch Football's Beat<br>PB: 9781398205697 £6.99     | AR: 2.4 | Running Wild<br>DEC21 PB: 9781398215986 £6.99          |         |
| Dance Team Double Trouble<br>PB: 9781398205703 £6.99 | AR: 2.7 | Skateboard Summer<br>NOV21 PB: 9781398215993 £6.99     |         |
| Football Superstar!<br>PB: 9781474794879 £6.99       | AR: 2.8 | Swimming Team Trouble<br>NOV21 PB: 9781398216006 £6.99 |         |
| Home Ice Rivals<br>PB: 9781398205710 £6.99           | AR: 2.6 | A Taste for Victory<br>PB: 9781398205727 £6.99         | AR: 3   |
| In the Red Zone<br>PB: 9781398201651 £6.99           | AR: 2.6 |  |         |



## Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake A. Hoena, Brandon Terrell, Carl Bowen, Eric Fein, Eric Stevens, Fernando Cano, Jessica Gunderson, Scott Ciencin, Sean Tulien, Stephanie True Peters • Width: 133 x 191mm • 56 pages

Full-colour, full-action, full-throttle sports stories featuring talented teens that don't know the meaning of the word 'quit' - that's what you get when you read Raintree's thrilling, high-interest Sports Illustrated Kids graphic novels. These action-packed books are sure to please even the most reluctant readers.

|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Avalanche Freestyle<br>PB: 9781474771603 £6.99 | AR: 2.7 | Point-Blank Paintball<br>PB: 9781474771597 £6.99 | AR: 2.9 |
| BMX Blitz<br>PB: 9781474771641 £6.99           | AR: 2.9 | Riptide Pride<br>PB: 9781474771672 £6.99         | AR: 2.5 |
| BMX Breakthrough<br>PB: 9781474771689 £6.99    | AR: 2.8 | Skateboard Breakdown<br>PB: 9781474771610 £6.99  | AR: 2.7 |
| Full Court Flash<br>PB: 9781474771665 £6.99    | AR: 2.8 | Skateboard Sonar<br>PB: 9781474771573 £6.99      | AR: 2.5 |
| Full Court Pressure<br>PB: 9781474771580 £6.99 | AR: 2.9 | Spotlight Striker<br>PB: 9781474771627 £6.99     | AR: 2.5 |
| Paintball Punk<br>PB: 9781474771634 £6.99      | AR: 2.5 | Track Team Titans<br>PB: 9781474771658 £6.99     | AR: 2.8 |

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America





## Recon Academy

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

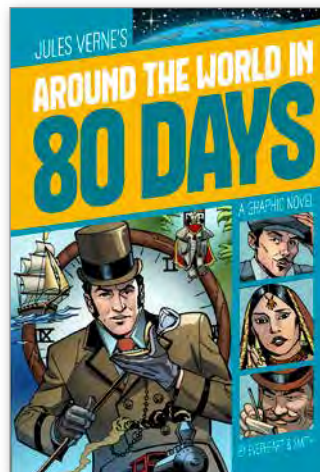
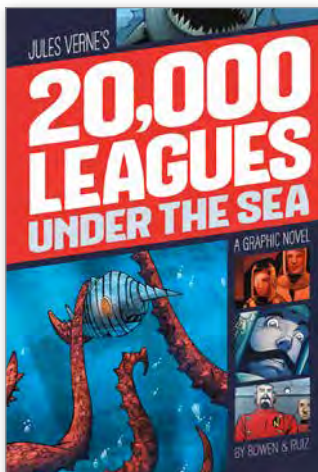
Author(s): Chris Everheart • Width: 146 x 210mm • 64 pages

Born into a world of rising threats, four young people witnessed terror strike the safety of their town. As they grew up, each one developed a unique ability: forensics, martial arts, computers and gadgetry. In the halls of Seaside High, the four of them united. They combined their skills and brains and formed the youngest, and most high-tech and secret security force on Earth -- The Recon Academy.

|   |         |  |         |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Demolition Day</b><br>PB: 9781474784351 £6.99            | AR: 2.9 | <b>Prep Squadron</b><br>PB: 9781474784320 £6.99    | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>The Hidden Face of Fren-Z</b><br>PB: 9781474784290 £6.99 | AR: 2.9 | <b>Shadow Cell Scam</b><br>PB: 9781474784306 £6.99 | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Mixed Signals</b><br>PB: 9781474784337 £6.99             | AR: 2.9 | <b>Storm Surge</b><br>PB: 9781474784368 £6.99      | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Nuclear Distraction</b><br>PB: 9781474784313 £6.99       | AR: 3.1 | <b>Teen Agent</b><br>PB: 9781474784344 £6.99       | AR: 2.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



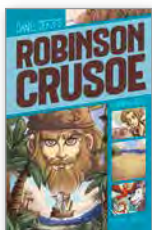
## Graphic Revolve

IA: 10-14 RA: 7-10 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Aaron Shepard, Anna Sewell, Anne Watson, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Benjamin Harper, Blake Hoena, Bram Stoker, Carl Bowen, Chris Everheart, Johann D. Wyss, Jonathan Swift, L. F. Baum, L.R Stahlberg, Lewis Carroll, Martin Powell, Mary Shelley, M.C. Hall, Robert L. Stevenson, Rudyard Kipling, Stephanie True Peters, Victor Hugo, Washington Irving • Width: 148 x 229mm • 72 pages

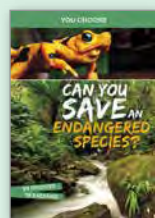
Classic stories retold in exciting graphic novel format. Each title includes high-quality artwork, simple text, discussion questions and writing prompts.

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>20,000 Leagues Under the Sea</b><br>PB: 9781406213553 £7.99                   | AR: 3   | <b>The Legend of Sleepy Hollow</b><br>PB: 9781406224979 £7.99           | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>Alice in Wonderland</b><br>PB: 9781406214185 £7.99                            | AR: 2.7 | <b>Peter Pan</b><br>PB: 9781474703895 £7.99                             | AR: 3   |
| <b>Around the World in 80 Days</b><br>PB: 9781474703901 £7.99                    | AR: 3.9 | <b>Robin Hood</b><br>PB: 9781406213515 £7.99                            | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Black Beauty</b><br>PB: 9781406213485 £7.99                                   | AR: 3   | <b>Robinson Crusoe</b><br>PB: 9781474703888 £7.99                       | AR: 3.7 |
| <b>A Christmas Carol</b><br>PB: 9781474703871 £7.99                              | AR: 3.6 | <b>Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde</b><br>PB: 9781406213591 £7.99 | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Dracula</b><br>PB: 9781406213560 £7.99  | AR: 2.6 | <b>The Swiss Family Robinson</b><br>PB: 9781406224986 £7.99             | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>Frankenstein</b><br>PB: 9781406213539 £7.99                                   | AR: 3   | <b>The Three Musketeers</b><br>PB: 9781474726078 £7.99                  | AR: 3   |
| <b>Hound of the Baskervilles</b><br>PB: 9781406213584 £7.99                      | AR: 3   | <b>Treasure Island</b><br>PB: 9781406213522 £7.99                       | AR: 3   |
| <b>Hunchback of Notre Dame</b><br>PB: 9781406213492 £7.99                        | AR: 2.4 | <b>The Wind in the Willows</b><br>PB: 9781474726061 £7.99               | AR: 2.4 |
| <b>The Jungle Book</b><br>PB: 9781406214192 £7.99                                | AR: 3   | <b>The Wizard of Oz</b><br>PB: 9781406214208 £7.99                      | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table</b><br>PB: 9781406213508 £7.99 | AR: 3   |   |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2021

## You Choose: Eco Expeditions

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun, Matt Doeden, Michael Burgan •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

You Choose: Eco Expeditions pits readers against the most critical ecological and environmental threats of our time. Join a team of researchers, environmentalists and scientists in a race to save the planet. Fight to save the tropical rainforests or protect coral reefs. Stop a volcanic disaster or restore an endangered species. With fact-filled back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, this You Choose adventure never ends!

**Can You Protect the Coral Reefs?:**

**An Interactive Eco Adventure**

**JUL21 PB: 9781398215870 £6.99**

**Can You Save a Tropical Rainforest?:**

**An Interactive Eco Adventure**

**JUL21 PB: 9781398215887 £6.99**

**Can You Save an Endangered Species?:**

**An Interactive Eco Adventure**

**AUG21 PB: 9781398215894 £6.99**

**Can You Stop a Volcanic Disaster?:**

**An Interactive Eco Adventure**

**AUG21 PB: 9781398215900 £6.99**

NEW  
2021

## You Choose: Extreme Sports Adventures

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Matt Doeden • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

In You Choose: Extreme Sports Adventures, tackle some of the most extreme and deadly athletic feats - or die trying! Packed full of life-or-death decisions, this series puts you in the centre of the action. Each choice will get you one step (or handhold) closer to legendary status or epic failure. Complete with non-fiction back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, You Choose: Extreme Sport Adventures are adventures that never end!

**Could You Be a Big Mountain Skier?**

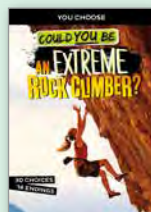
**SEP21 PB: 9781398205734 £6.99**

**Could You Be a Monster Wave Surfer?**

**SEP21 PB: 9781398205741 £6.99**

**Could You Be an Extreme Rock Climber?**

**OCT21 PB: 9781398205758 £6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2021

## You Choose: Game Day Sports

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Brandon Terrell • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Sink a three-point buzzer-beater as a basketball star. Score the match-winning goal in a high-stakes football match. YOU are an up-and-coming player, making in-the-game decisions that could earn your team a thrilling win or a devastating defeat. Just like in real-life competitions, you'll need skill, judgement and a bit of luck. With action-packed text and dozens of interactive choices, young readers will be on the edge of their seats until the final whistle blows!

**Game Day Basketball:**

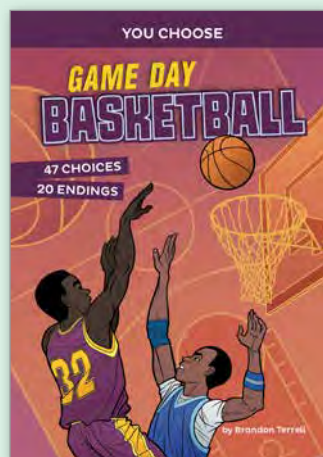
**An Interactive Sports Story**

**DEC21 PB: 9781398215856 £6.99**

**Match Day Football:**

**An Interactive Sports Story**

**NOV21 PB: 9781398215863 £6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Eric Braun • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

In You Choose Fractured Fairy Tales, you're the fairy godmother! These adventures turn fairy tales upside down (and sideways and backwards). Wave your wand and take charge of these tales, from once upon a time to happily ever after ... or not!

**The Emperor's New Clothes:**  
An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure  
PB: 9781474795500 £6.99

**The Frog Prince:**  
An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure  
PB: 9781474795517 £6.99

**The Little Mermaid:**  
An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure  
PB: 9781474795562 £6.99

**The Princess and the Pea:**  
An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure  
PB: 9781474795579 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## You Choose: Monster Hunter

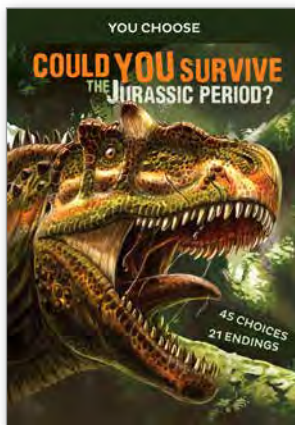
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Brandon Terrell, Matt Doeden • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

A new action-packed series in the ever-popular YOU CHOOSE brand, where YOU learn about the world's most elusive mythical creatures, Bigfoot and the Loch Ness Monster. Full of life-or-death decisions, this series of interactive books puts you right in the centre of the action. Each choice brings you one step closer to becoming an epic monster hunter - or an epic failure! Complete with real-life landmarks, non-fiction back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, the adventure never ends with You Choose: Monster Hunter!

**Can You Net the Loch Ness Monster?:**  
An Interactive Monster Hunt  
JUN22 PB: 9781398234352 £6.99

**Can You Track Down Bigfoot?:**  
An Interactive Monster Hunt  
JUN22 PB: 9781398234376 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## You Choose: Prehistoric Survival

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Eric Braun, Matt Doeden, Thomas Kingsley Troupe • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

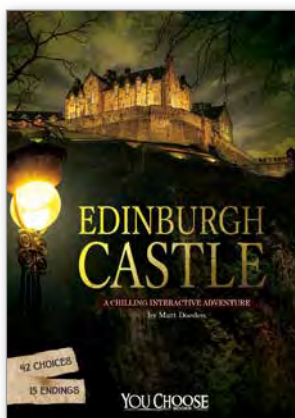
What would happen if you went back in time? Imagine stepping into the Stone Age and meeting some Neanderthals. Would it be a peaceful encounter or a Stone-Age struggle? What if you went back to when dinosaurs roamed? Would you be a tasty snack for a T-Rex or one of the first humans to tame fire? Remember, in a time before recorded history, just about everything could kill you.

**Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?:**  
PB: 9781474793353 £6.99

**Could You Survive the Ice Age?:**  
PB: 9781474793377 £6.99

**Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?:**  
PB: 9781474793360 £6.99

**Could You Survive the New Stone Age?:**  
PB: 9781474793384 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## You Choose: Haunted Places

IA: 10-15 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Matt Chandler, Matt Doeden • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Experience haunted places as you've never seen them before-up close and personal! YOU CHOOSE the path you will take through some of the most famous prisons, castles, and ships. Follow the path of a modern-day visitor in these thrilling narrative nonfiction titles.

**Edinburgh Castle:**  
A Chilling Interactive Adventure  
PB: 9781474732796 £6.99

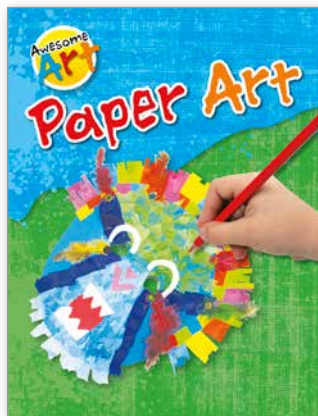
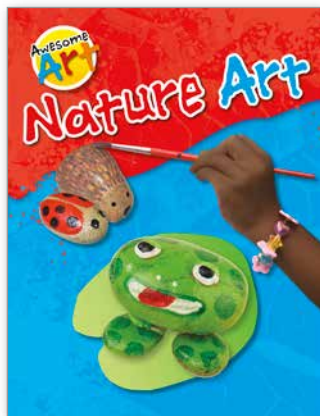
**The Queen Mary:**  
A Chilling Interactive Adventure  
PB: 9781474727372 £6.99

**The Tower of London:**  
A Chilling Interactive Adventure  
PB: 9781474727389 £6.99



# ARTS AND CRAFTS

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

## Awesome Art

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Jeanette Ryall • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Explore the world of art with this imaginative and inspiring series. Each book focuses on one type of art - junk, nature, paper and sand art - and is full of creative and fun projects, including picture frames, windmills, desert islands and monster masks. Each project is outlined with easy-to-follow instructions and colourful photos.

**Junk Art**  
PB: 9781398200357 £8.99

**Nature Art**  
PB: 9781398200364 £8.99

**Paper Art**  
PB: 9781398200371 £8.99

**Sand Art**  
PB: 9781398200388 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Eco Crafts

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Heidi E. Thompson, Marcy Morin •  
Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Eco-crafters, gather around! This series is sure to please your eco-conscious crafters, without breaking the bank. The books are ideal sources of inspiration for craft activities to support Earth Day or discussion of environmental topics, and each project is eco-friendly and uses supplies kids will already have to hand.

**Create with Cardboard**  
JUL22 PB: 9781398223455 £6.99

**Upcycled Plastic Projects**  
AUG22 PB: 9781398223486 £6.99





RIGHTS: World



## The Royal Family

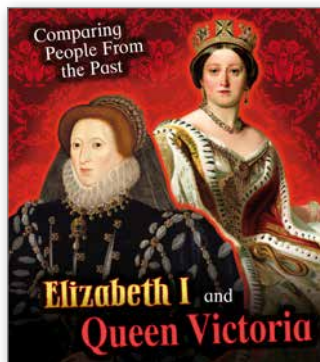
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where does the Queen live? Who will be the next king? Does Prince George have any pets? Find the answers and much more in this concise introduction to the royal family, covering the most senior royals, how they are related, their homes and much more. You'll also discover some cool facts about the family. Find out who Prince Philip once called "a plum pudding" and which royal was in the Olympics!

The Royal Family  
PB: 9781474772952 £8.99

AR: 5



RIGHTS: World



## Comparing People from the Past

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nick Hunter • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Supporting the national curriculum for history, this series will take the reader on a journey into the past to discover how the lives of some of the most fascinating individuals compare. From Florence Nightingale to Neil Armstrong, the clear text and engaging photographs will capture children's imagination and encourage them to ask questions about history and how times change.

Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria  
PB: 9781406289947 £8.99

AR: 4.2

Rosa Parks and Emily Davison  
PB: 9781406296433 £8.99

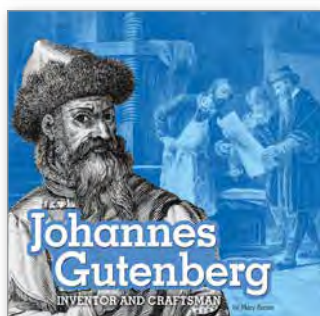
AR: 4.6

Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell  
PB: 9781406289961 £8.99

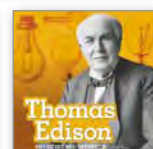
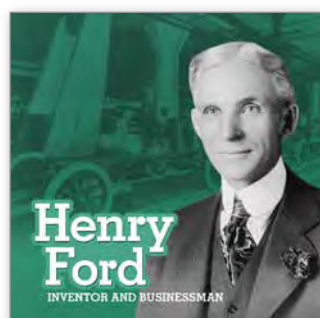
AR: 4.2

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee  
PB: 9781406289954 £8.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## STEM Scientists and Inventors

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Mary Boone • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. From their childhood and education through to their sources of inspiration and the challenges they faced. Learn about the discoveries and inventions for which they are best known.

Ada Lovelace: Technology Pioneer  
PB: 9781474761000 £7.99

AR: 4

Marie Curie: Physicist and Chemist  
PB: 9781474755382 £7.99

AR: 4.6

Henry Ford: Inventor and Businessman  
PB: 9781474761017 £7.99

AR: 3.6

Thomas Edison: Physicist and Inventor  
PB: 9781474755399 £7.99

AR: 3.8

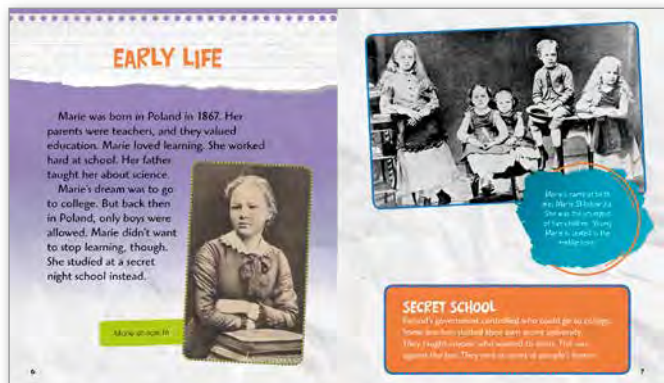
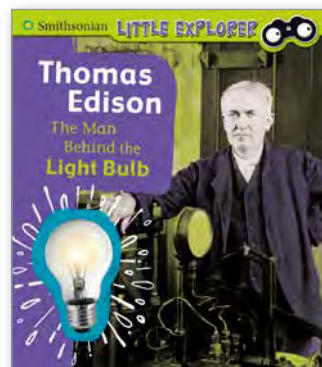
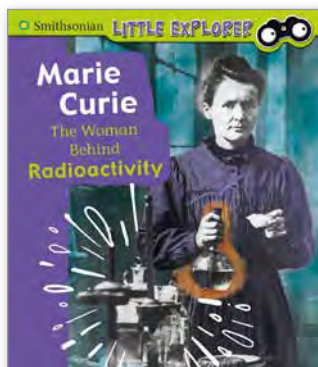
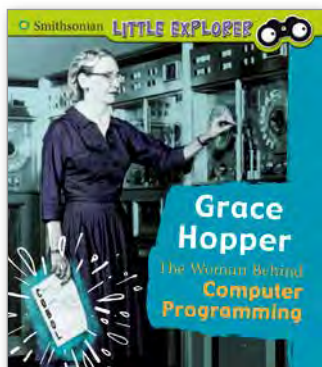
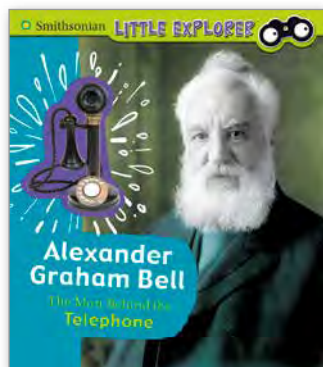
Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and Craftsman  
PB: 9781474755405 £7.99

AR: 4.4



# BIOGRAPHIES & FAMOUS PEOPLE

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Little Inventor

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lucia Raatma, Nancy Dickmann, Nancy Loewen, Sally Lee  
Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

See a problem? Solve a problem! These scientists and inventors did just that. Historical photographs and engaging text, along with special feature boxes and facts, teach young readers about famous inventors on their quests to invent. This series covers curriculum topics such as design and technology and science and engineering using inventions young readers can relate to.

**Alexander Graham Bell: The Man Behind the Telephone**  
PB: 9781474786812 £8.99  
HB: 9781474786744 £12.99

AR: 4

**Ralph Baer: The Man Behind Video Games**  
PB: 9781474786867 £8.99  
HB: 9781474786782 £12.99

AR: 3.5

**Grace Hopper: The Woman Behind Computer Programming**  
PB: 9781474786829 £8.99  
HB: 9781474786768 £12.99

AR: 4.5

**Thomas Edison: The Man Behind the Light Bulb**  
PB: 9781474786874 £8.99  
HB: 9781474786805 £12.99

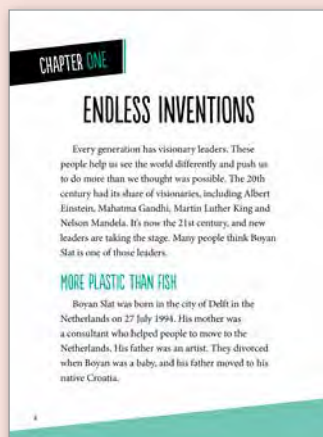
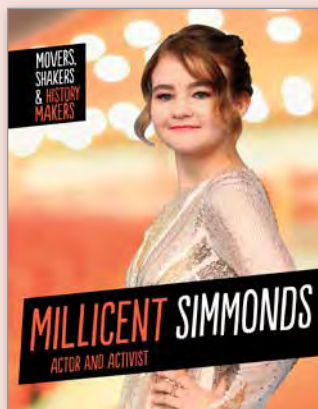
AR: 3.8

**Marie Curie: The Woman Behind Radioactivity**  
PB: 9781474786850 £8.99  
HB: 9781474786775 £12.99

AR: 3.8

**Smithsonian**

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Movers, Shakers and History Makers

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Isaac Kerry, Karen Latchana Kenney, Rachel Smoka-Richardson  
Width: 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the remarkable lives of important people who are making a difference. These musicians, scientists, actors and activists have made an impact on today's society that will continue to be felt for many years to come.

**Boyan Slat and the Ocean Cleanup**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398215955 £8.99  
Lizzo, Award-Winning Musician  
NOV21 PB: 9781398215962 £8.99

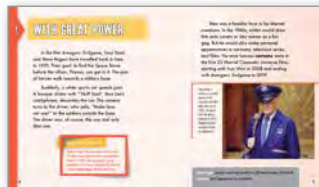
AR: 5.8

AR: 4.8

**Millicent Simmonds, Actor and Activist**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398215979 £8.99

AR: 5.8





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## People You Should Know

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Cristina Oxta, Judy Greenspan, Cassandra Radomski, Lisa A. Crayton, Nevien Shaabneh • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Meet the people you should know. The lives of history-makers from the past and present come together in this engaging series. Discover how their early days helped to shape their contributions later in life and why their work has had a lasting impact. Their real-life stories are sure to inspire.

**Anne Frank: Get to Know the Girl Beyond Her Diary**  
PB: 9781474774840 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774833 £12.99

AR: 5.6

**Stephen Hawking: Get to Know the Man Behind the Theory**  
PB: 9781474788700 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788670 £12.99

AR: 5.6

**Irena Sendler: Get to Know the World War II Rescuer**  
PB: 9781474788687 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788656 £12.99

AR: 5.1

**Steven Spielberg: Get to Know the Extraordinary Filmmaker**  
PB: 9781474794695 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794565 £12.99

AR: 5.2

**Mohamed Salah: Get to Know the Football Superstar**  
PB: 9781474788694 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788663 £12.99

AR: 5.3

**Wangari Maathai: Get to Know the Woman Who Planted Trees to Bring Change**  
PB: 9781474799348 £8.99  
HB: 9781474799324 £12.99

AR: 5.2

**Stan Lee: Get to Know the Comics Creator**  
PB: 9781474794688 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794558 £12.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

## Science Superstars

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, Robert Snedden • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This series features some of the world's greatest scientists—the superhero scientists who changed the world forever through their legendary discoveries. Each book examines the scientist's story, from their early years and family life through to their pioneering work and their great contributions to the world of science.

**Galileo**  
PB: 9781474758826 £8.99

AR: 7.2

**Mary Anning**  
PB: 9781474758857 £8.99

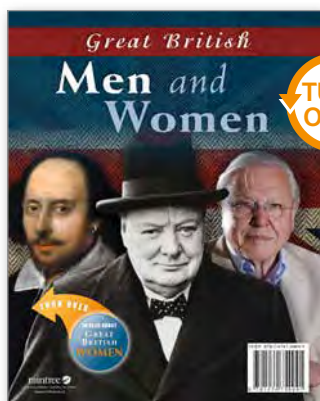
AR: 7.5

**Louis Pasteur**  
PB: 9781474758833 £8.99

AR: 7.2

**Stephen Hawking**  
PB: 9781474758888 £8.99

AR: 7.6



RIGHTS: World

## Great British Men and Women

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

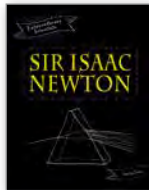
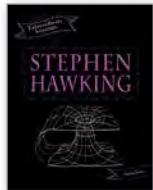
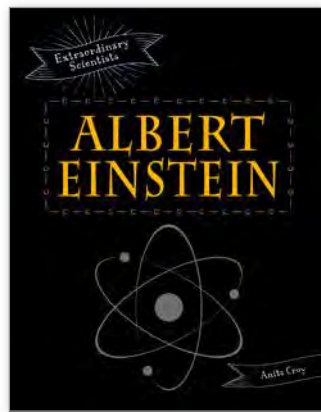
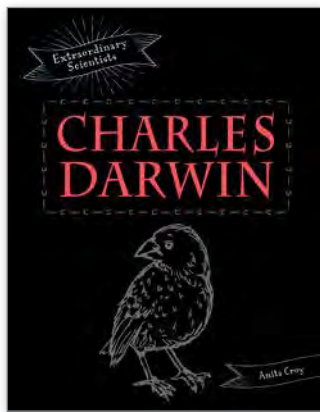
Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Who are the greatest British men and women ever to have graced our lands? From Florence Nightingale and J.K. Rowling to Alfred the Great and Sir David Attenborough, this book is packed full of leaders, scientists, explorers, pioneers and much more. They are sure to inspire and fascinate readers.

**Great British Men and Women**  
PB: 9781474754965 £8.99

# BIOGRAPHIES & FAMOUS PEOPLE

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: United Kingdom and European Union

## Extraordinary Scientists

IA: 10-14 RA: 11-12 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Anita Croy • Width: 178 x 235mm • 64 pages

Extraordinary Scientists looks at some of the world's greatest scientists and how their work and discoveries changed society at the time and influenced people in the future. The series also looks at the social forces affecting each scientist in their individual era, and examines the scientists' writings and recordings to learn what they can tell us about life and society at the time of writing.

**Albert Einstein**  
PB: 9781398201408 £9.99  
HB: 9781398201293 £13.99

**Charles Darwin**  
PB: 9781398201392 £9.99  
HB: 9781398201286 £13.99

**Galileo Galilei**  
PB: 9781398201415 £9.99  
HB: 9781398201309 £13.99

**Sir Isaac Newton**  
PB: 9781398201439 £9.99  
HB: 9781398201323 £13.99

**Stephen Hawking**  
PB: 9781398201422 £9.99  
HB: 9781398201316 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Influential People

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Aubrey Zalewski, Ben Hubbard, Celina McManus, Emily Hudd, Golriz Golkar, Martha London, Stephanie Watson • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, politicians and movie stars and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

**Beyoncé**  
PB: 9781474787413 £8.99

**Chadwick Boseman**  
PB: 9781474787420 £8.99

**Gareth Southgate**  
PB: 9781474777148 £8.99

**Harry Kane**  
PB: 9781474777155 £8.99

**Kendrick Lamar**  
PB: 9781474787437 £8.99

AR: 31 **Khalid**  
PB: 9781474787444 £8.99

AR: 33 **Lupita Nyong'o**  
PB: 9781474793803 £8.99

AR: 4 **Meghan Markle**  
PB: 9781474773478 £8.99

AR: 37 **Michael B. Jordan**  
PB: 9781474793810 £8.99

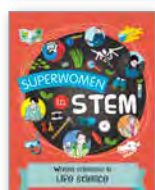
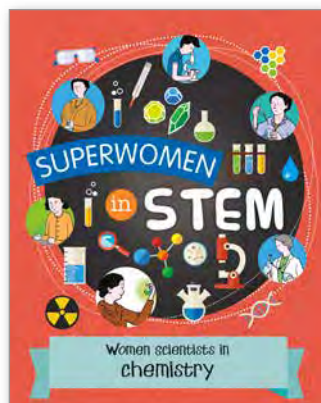
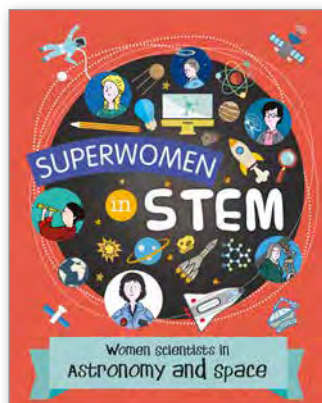
AR: 33

AR: 32

AR: 31

AR: 32

AR: 31



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

## Superwomen in STEM

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Catherine Brereton, Nancy Dickmann, Tracey Kelly • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Meet the scientific superwomen who overcame obstacles to make great scientific discoveries and achievements. The Superwomen in STEM series features women scientists who may not have gained the recognition they deserved in their time but who are now known to have contributed greatly in their scientific fields. These include Rosalind Franklin, Marie Curie, Dian Fossey, Florence Nightingale, Sally Ride and many more. Discover more about STEM topics and the work it takes to create new ideas, and be inspired by the dedication and persistence of these amazing scientists.

**Women Scientists in Astronomy and Space**  
PB: 9781474798648 £8.99

**Women Scientists in Chemistry**  
PB: 9781474798655 £8.99

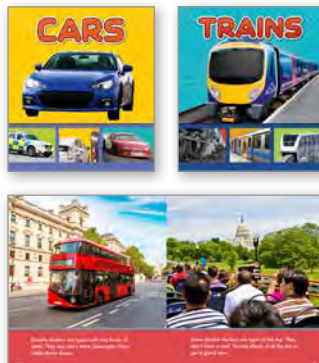
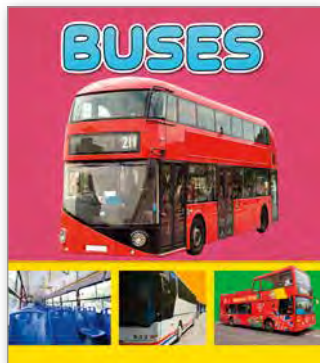
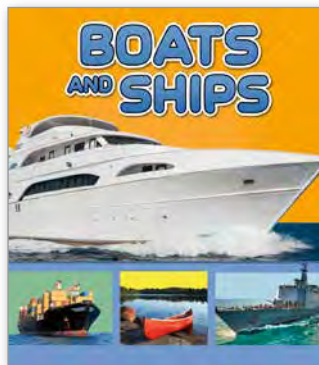
**Women Scientists in Life Science**  
PB: 9781474798662 £8.99

AR: 6.6 **Women Scientists in Maths and Coding**  
PB: 9781474798679 £8.99

AR: 6.8 **Women Scientists in Medicine**  
PB: 9781474798686 £8.99

AR: 6.4 **Women Scientists in Physics and Engineering**  
PB: 9781474798693 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Transport in My Community

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Zoom along with different types of transport in our communities in this engaging and colourful series. Learn about the variety of vehicles in communities and the world around you. Find out the basics of how vehicles work, along with a brief history. A short photo timeline in the back of each book reinforces how technology has changed over time.

**Aeroplanes**  
PB: 9781474769037 £8.99  
HB: 9781474768993 £12.99

AR: 2.8

**Cars**  
PB: 9781474769020 £8.99  
HB: 9781474768986 £12.99

AR: 1.6

**Boats and Ships**  
PB: 9781474769044 £8.99  
HB: 9781474769006 £12.99

AR: 2.1

**Trains**  
PB: 9781474774925 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774918 £12.99

AR: 2.3

**Buses**  
PB: 9781474774901 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774895 £12.99

AR: 2

**Trucks and Lorries**  
PB: 9781474769013 £8.99  
HB: 9781474768818 £12.99

AR: 1.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Science Tools

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 224 x 229mm • 24 pages

Tools and equipment are key to hands-on science learning. Introduce young readers to these important science tools and their proper uses.

**Microscopes and Magnifying Glasses**  
PB: 9781474769501 £7.99  
**Rulers and Tape Measures**  
PB: 9781474769488 £7.99

AR: 2.1

**Scales and Balances**  
PB: 9781474769471 £7.99

AR: 2

AR: 1.8

**Thermometers**  
PB: 9781474769498 £7.99

AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Fun STEM Challenges

Author(s): Marne Ventura • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

With real-life inspiring STEM challenges, this series gives KS1 readers the building basics for a variety of projects, including towers, boats, bridges, traps and marble runs. These projects in turn support physical science concepts of forces and motion, energy, buoyancy and simple machines. A child-friendly inquiry approach leads to simple, clear answers for KS1. Fun STEM Challenges encourage students to experiment with, test and learn from their designs. It's perfect hands-on learning to build confidence in all young engineers!

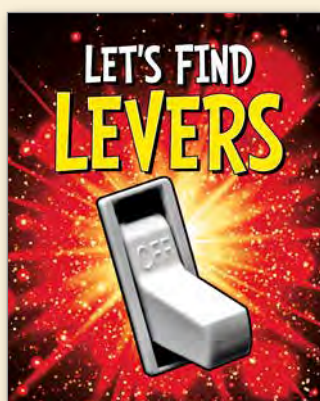
**Building Boats that Float**  
PB: 9781474796354 £7.99  
HB: 9781474795036 £11.99

**Building Sunshades**  
PB: 9781474796392 £7.99  
HB: 9781474795074 £11.99

**Building Strong Bridges**  
PB: 9781474796385 £7.99  
HB: 9781474795067 £11.99

**Building Tough Towers**  
PB: 9781474796408 £7.99  
HB: 9781474795081 £11.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Let's Find Simple Machines

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Wiley Blevins • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Take a look around. It's likely you'll see simple machines. Levers, pulleys and other simple machines are everywhere. They help us as we work and play. Colourful photos and engaging text help kids discover simple machines in their world.

**Let's Find Inclined Planes**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398204980 £6.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398204973 £9.99

**Let's Find Levers**  
APR22 PB: 9781398205000 £6.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398204997 £9.99

**Let's Find Pulleys**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398205024 £6.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398205017 £9.99

**Let's Find Screws**  
APR22 PB: 9781398205048 £6.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398205031 £9.99

**Let's Find Wedges**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398205062 £6.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398205055 £9.99

**Let's Find Wheels and Axles**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398205086 £6.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398205079 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Little Astronauts

IA: 6-10 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kathryn Clay • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Smithsonian Little Explorer launches into space with Little Astronauts! Discover the history of space travel, the secrets of living in space, the science of space flight and what it takes to become a space explorer.

**Astronaut in Training**  
PB: 9781474733076 £8.99

AR: 4

**Space Flights**  
PB: 9781474733069 £8.99

AR: 4.3

**Living in Space**  
PB: 9781474733045 £8.99

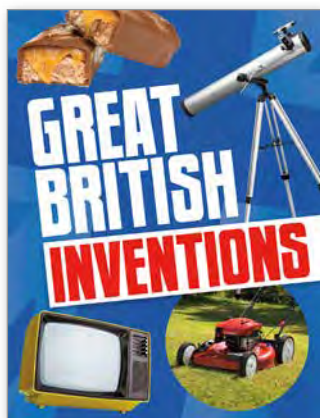
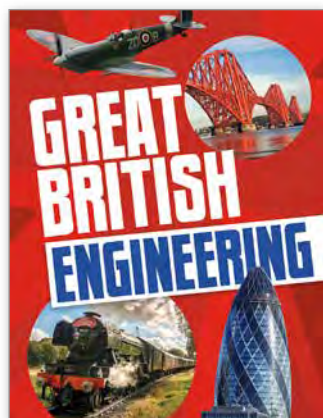
AR: 4

**Spacewalks**  
PB: 9781474733052 £8.99

AR: 4.1

**Smithsonian**

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World

## Best of British!

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-11 KS2

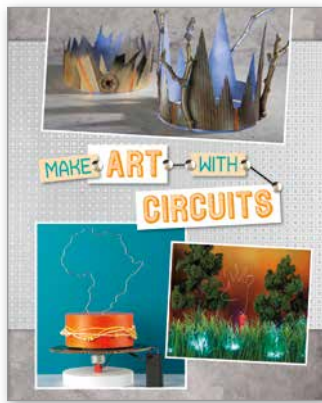
Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

In this fascinating series, discover how British talent has led the world in innovation and design excellence for centuries. From the London Underground to antibiotics, the Spitfire to the chocolate bar, find out how these things were achieved and how their creation has helped to put the "Great" into Great Britain!

**Great British Engineering**  
PB: 9781474759144 £8.99

**Great British Inventions**  
PB: 9781474759137 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Circuit Creations

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Chris Harbo, Sarah Schuette • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

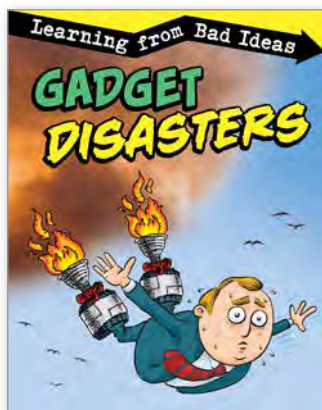
Readers of this series will learn all about circuits—by creating them! Each book is full of easy projects for the beginning circuit creator. These interesting and enticing projects let readers' creativity flow. Each project contains a list of easy-to-find, affordable supplies and step-by-step instructions. Information about safety while creating each project is included.

**Make Art with Circuits**  
PB: 9781474767873 £8.99

**Make Circuits That Glow or Go**  
PB: 9781474767897 £8.99

**Make Circuits You Can Wear**  
PB: 9781474767880 £8.99

**Make Games with Circuits**  
PB: 9781474767903 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Fantastic Fails

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

History comes alive with stories of great mishaps and the important lessons they provided. Some of the world's greatest failures taught us something and, in many cases, led to later successes. Learn about unforgettable failures in transport, medicine, inventions and structures from around the world and the lessons learned from each. Then discover the success stories that grew out of the failures.

**Building Blunders:**  
**Learning from Bad Ideas**  
PB: 9781474794077 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793995 £13.99

AR: 5.8

**Medical Mishaps:**  
**Learning from Bad Ideas**  
PB: 9781474794107 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794022 £13.99

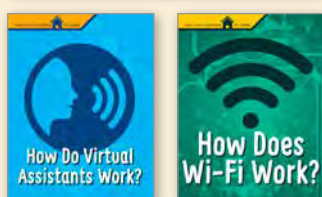
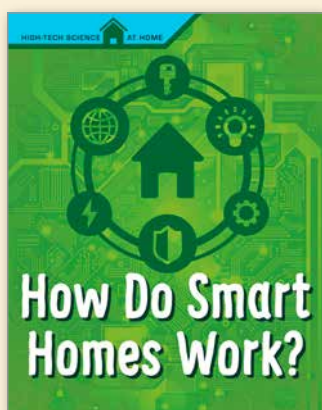
AR: 5.7

**Gadget Disasters:**  
**Learning from Bad Ideas**  
PB: 9781474794084 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794008 £13.99

AR: 5.4

**Transport Breakdowns:**  
**Learning from Bad Ideas**  
PB: 9781474794091 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794015 £13.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## High Tech Science at Home

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Agnieszka Biskup, M. M. Eboch, Mark Weakland •

Width: 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

High-tech devices are having an impact in new ways every day, as new technologies change how young people watch television and movies, how they listen to music, how they get news and information, how they study and learn, and even how they turn the lights on and off. What's the science behind these technologies, how do they work, and where is the tech world heading next? Super-engaging text will connect with readers and help them better understand how advances in technology have changed their lives and homes - and what the future may hold.

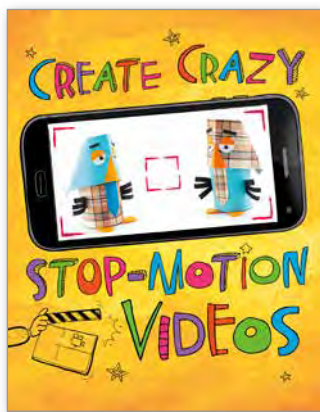
**How Do Smart Homes Work?**  
**DEC21 PB:** 9781398204485 £8.99  
**HB:** 9781398204492 £13.99

**How Does Streaming Work?**  
**NOV21 PB:** 9781398204522 £8.99  
**HB:** 9781398204539 £13.99

**How Do Virtual Assistants Work?**  
**NOV21 PB:** 9781398204508 £8.99  
**HB:** 9781398204515 £13.99

**How Does Wi-Fi Work?**  
**DEC21 PB:** 9781398204546 £8.99  
**HB:** 9781398204553 £13.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Make a Movie!

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

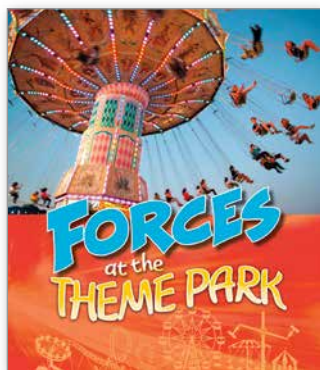
If you want to learn about making videos on your own or for a project, this fun new series will help you focus on and perfect your video-making skills. Music videos, short documentaries, stop-motion videos and video blogs are all popular ways to showcase your talent. Learn how to plan, shoot, edit and showcase your videos. Now, get creative and shoot some video!

**Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs**  
PB: 9781474767996 £8.99

**Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos**  
PB: 9781474767989 £8.99

**Create Crazy Stop-Motion Videos**  
PB: 9781474767965 £8.99

**Shoot Epic Short Documentaries**  
PB: 9781474767972 £8.99



## Theme Park Science

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Tammy Enz • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

A day at the theme park would be no fun without science! Look no further than the wildest rides for the ins and outs of forces and motion. Stop to watch light, sound and electrical energy take centre stage at a show. The stomach-dropping science behind all the rides and attractions will open readers' eyes to physics in action.

**Energy at the Theme Park**  
PB: 9781474785150 £8.99

AR: 4.5

**Motion at the Theme Park**  
PB: 9781474785174 £8.99

AR: 4.7

**Forces at the Theme Park**  
PB: 9781474785167 £8.99

AR: 4.8

**Simple Machines at the Theme Park**  
PB: 9781474785181 £8.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## World-Changing Inventions

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

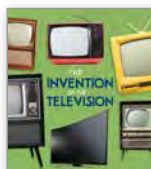
This series looks at the history and development of inventions that changed the world. Each book describes the people and events behind the invention and shows how the invention works. Historic photos and a photo-illustrated timeline further explain the invention's lasting importance.

**The Invention of the Aeroplane**  
PB: 9781474752947 £8.99

**The Invention of the Telephone**  
PB: 9781474752961 £8.99

**The Invention of the Computer**  
PB: 9781474752954 £8.99

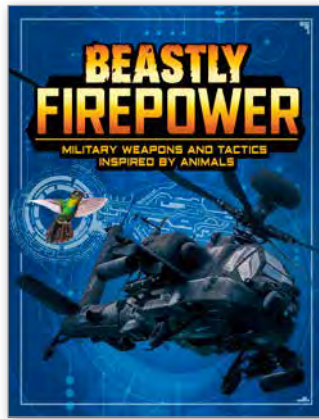
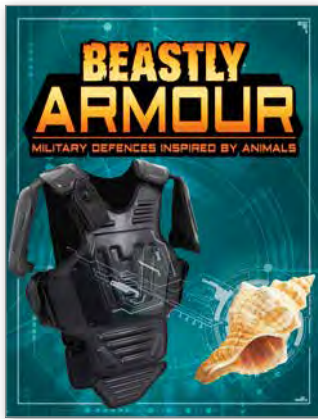
**The Invention of the Television**  
PB: 9781474752978 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America







RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Beasts and the Battlefield

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Charles C. Hofer, Lisa M. Bolt Simons • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Armour designed like fish scales. Aeroplanes that fly like birds. Camouflage that blends in like a chameleon. Tiny drones that look like hummingbirds! Animals and nature have inspired armies for thousands of years. Yet, the future may hold the most promise. Using biomimicry, military forces are developing many new animal-inspired technologies to help keep us safe. Rich in STEM and STEAM content, the high-interest titles in Beasts and the Battlefield bring old and new nature-based science to life.

**Beastly Armour: Military Defences Inspired by Animals**  
PB: 9781474793933 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793858 £12.99

AR: 4.4

**Beastly Robots and Drones: Military Technology Inspired by Animals**  
PB: 9781474793940 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793865 £12.99

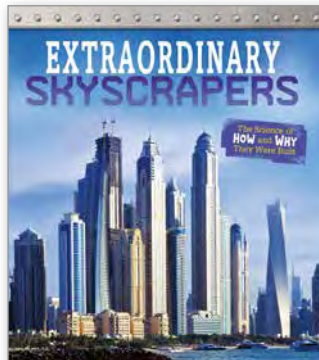
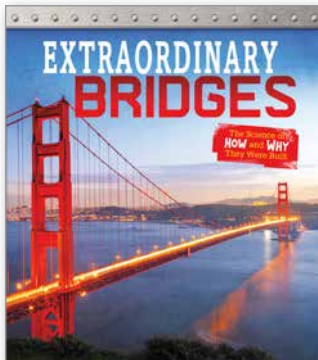
AR: 4.5

**Beastly Firepower: Military Weapons and Tactics Inspired by Animals**  
PB: 9781474793957 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793872 £12.99

AR: 4.5

**Beasts on the Battlefield: Animals in Combat**  
PB: 9781474793964 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793889 £12.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Exceptional Engineering

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Izzi Howell, Sonya Newland • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Every structure you can imagine was designed by engineers. Engineers use their skills in maths and science and their understanding of technology to bring their amazing designs to life. From the everyday to the extraordinary, engineers create bridges, landmarks, skyscrapers and other buildings. Exceptional Engineering offers a look inside the world of engineers and exposes the secrets behind some of the world's greatest engineering feats.

**Extraordinary Bridges: The Science of How and Why They Were Built**  
PB: 9781474762687 £8.99

AR: 5.3

**Extraordinary Landmarks: The Science of How and Why They Were Built**  
PB: 9781474762694 £8.99

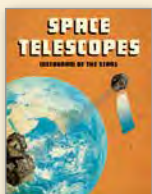
AR: 5.6

**Extraordinary Buildings: The Science of How and Why They Were Built**  
PB: 9781474762663 £8.99

AR: 6

**Extraordinary Skyscrapers: The Science of How and Why They Were Built**  
PB: 9781474762670 £8.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Future Space

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Alicia Z. Klepeis, Andrew Langley, Tamra B. Orr • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Cutting-edge rocket science makes the final space frontier more exciting than ever, with new missions to the Moon, Mars and beyond. What do partnerships between NASA and private companies mean for future space travel? What can space telescopes and probes tell us about planets and galaxies far, far away? Space science meets far-out fun in these accessible, up-to-date volumes, perfect for fans of Star Wars, Doctor Who and other science fiction stories.

**Mars or Bust!: Orion and the Mission to Deep Space**  
PB: 9781474788502 £8.99

**Selfies from Space: How Satellites Help Science on Earth**  
OCT21 PB: 9781474788540 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788441 £12.99

AR: 5.8

**Moon Base and Beyond: The Lunar Gateway to Deep Space**  
PB: 9781474788496 £8.99

**Space Survival: Keeping People Alive in Space**  
OCT21 PB: 9781474788472 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788373 £12.99

AR: 5.7

**Planet Hunting: Racking Up Data and Looking for Life**  
PB: 9781474788526 £8.99

**Space Telescopes: Instagram of the Stars**  
NOV21 PB: 9781474788533 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788434 £12.99

AR: 5.1

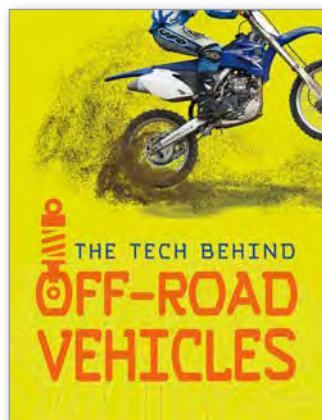
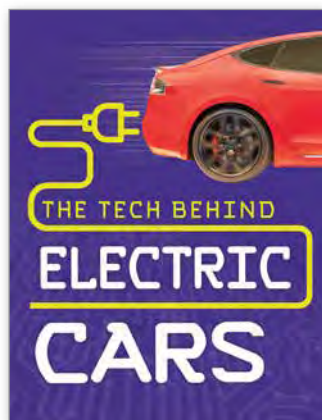
**Probe Power: How Space Probes Do What Humans Can't**  
PB: 9781474788519 £8.99

**Space, Incorporated: The Future of Commercial Space Travel**  
NOV21 PB: 9781474788489 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788380 £12.99

AR: 5.7



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Tech on Wheels

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Steve Goldsworthy • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

How do cars get around without human drivers? What can vehicles run on besides petrol or diesel? What's behind the mind-blowing speed of a race car? This inspiring series gives readers an under-the-bonnet look at some of the most cutting-edge, high-tech vehicles on the market and in development. From amphibious vehicles to electric cars and more, the technology inside that makes each vehicle so amazing is revealed.

**The Tech Behind Electric Cars**  
PB: 9781474788281 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788243 £12.99

AR: 5.5

**The Tech Behind Racing Cars**  
PB: 9781474788298 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788250 £12.99

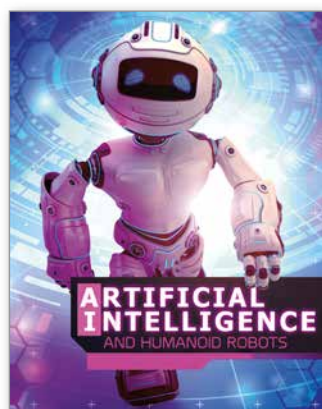
AR: 5

**The Tech Behind Off-Road Vehicles**  
PB: 9781474788304 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788267 £12.99

AR: 5.4

**The Tech Behind Self-Driving Cars**  
PB: 9781474788274 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788236 £12.99

AR: 5.6



## The World of Artificial Intelligence

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Alicia Z. Klepeis, Tammy Enz • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When it comes to Artificial Intelligence (AI), the future is now. Companies such as Amazon and Netflix already suggest things you might like based on your past interactions. Soon a shop might be able to suggest a shirt in your favourite colour when you walk in the door. Cars can brake automatically when they sense a potential accident, and fully self-driving cars are on the horizon. Young readers will learn about up-to-the minute AI, including some of the ethics surrounding AI developments. This high-interest topic will appeal to readers while also connecting to science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics (STEAM) curriculum topics.

**Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment**  
PB: 9781474771078 £8.99  
HB: 9781474781817 £12.99

AR: 5.4

**Artificial Intelligence and Work**  
PB: 9781474771061 £8.99  
HB: 9781474781800 £12.99

AR: 6

**Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid Robots**  
PB: 9781474771047 £8.99  
HB: 9781474781787 £12.99

AR: 5.6

**Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go**  
PB: 9781474771054 £8.99  
HB: 9781474781794 £12.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Iconic Designs

IA: 9-11 | RA: 10-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Ian Graham, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the stories behind some of the most important and iconic designs since 1900. We look at the needs that prompted their design, the designers responsible for breaking boundaries and the technology that made them possible.

**Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today**  
PB: 9781406296747 £8.99

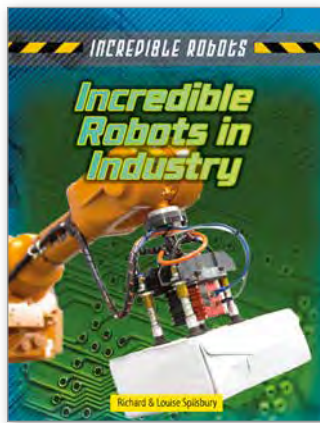
**Great Car Designs 1900 - Today**  
PB: 9781406296754 £8.99

**Great Building Designs 1900 - Today**  
PB: 9781406296778 £8.99

**Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today**  
PB: 9781406296761 £8.99

RIGHTS: World





RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

## Incredible Robots

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 190 x 235mm • 48 pages

Robots are amazing! They can do many tasks that humans would find difficult, dangerous or even impossible. Robots have become essential in many areas of life and as technology develops, they will be used in many more ways. These books look at the uses of robots in industry, law enforcement, medicine, space, the armed forces and underwater. Using real-world examples and colour photographs, readers will be introduced to the science and technology behind these fascinating machines.

**Incredible Robots in Industry**  
PB: 9781474732031 £8.99

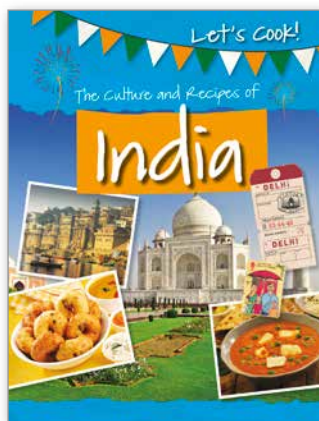
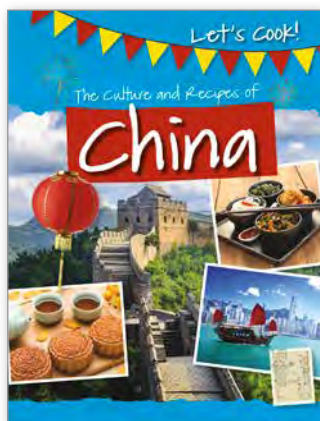
**Incredible Robots in Space**  
PB: 9781474732000 £8.99

**Incredible Robots in Law Enforcement**  
PB: 9781474732024 £8.99

**Incredible Robots in the Armed Forces**  
PB: 9781474732048 £8.99

**Incredible Robots in Medicine**  
PB: 9781474732017 £8.99

**Incredible Robots Underwater**  
PB: 9781474731997 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

## Let's Cook!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Experience the flavour of foods from different countries by using the delicious recipes in these colourful books! As well as being able to make food such as bang-bang chicken, fried noodles, guacamole, tiramisu, rogan josh and much more, readers can also read about different aspects of the countries' cultures, such as schooling, farming, national festivals and daily life. Top kitchen tips help beginner cooks to get started.

**The Culture and Recipes of China**  
PB: 9781474778497 £8.99  
HB: 9781474778435 £13.99

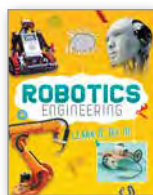
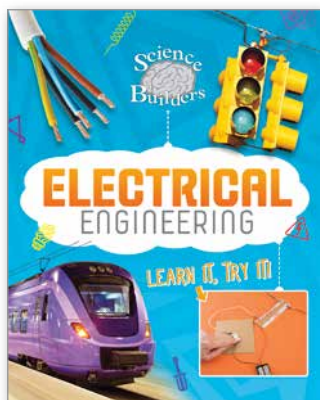
**The Culture and Recipes of Italy**  
PB: 9781474778527 £8.99  
HB: 9781474778466 £13.99

**The Culture and Recipes of France**  
PB: 9781474778503 £8.99  
HB: 9781474778442 £13.99

**The Culture and Recipes of Japan**  
PB: 9781474778534 £8.99  
HB: 9781474778473 £13.99

**The Culture and Recipes of India**  
PB: 9781474778510 £8.99  
HB: 9781474778459 £13.99

**The Culture and Recipes of Mexico**  
PB: 9781474778541 £8.99  
HB: 9781474778480 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Science Brain Builders

IA: 9-14 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Brad Edelman, Ed Sobey, Tammy Enz • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

Take a look at exciting careers paths in science, technology, engineering and maths. But don't stop there! Get your hands dirty trying real-world experiments led by experts in the field.

**Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It!**  
PB: 9781474740661 £8.99

AR: 6

**Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It!**  
PB: 9781474740692 £8.99

AR: 5.1

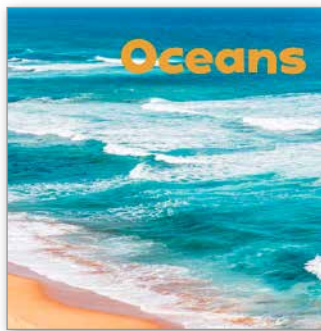
**Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It!**  
PB: 9781474740685 £8.99

AR: 5.2

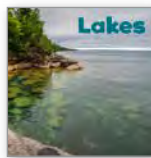
**Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It!**  
PB: 9781474740678 £8.99

AR: 5.1





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Bodies of Water

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Erika L. Shores • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Simple text describes how oceans, lakes, rivers, and ponds form and the animals and plants that are supported by them. This series of informational books are essential for curious young readers.

**Lakes**  
PB: 9781474758420 £6.99  
HB: 9781474758383 £9.99

AR: 1

**Ponds**  
PB: 9781474758413 £6.99  
HB: 9781474758376 £9.99

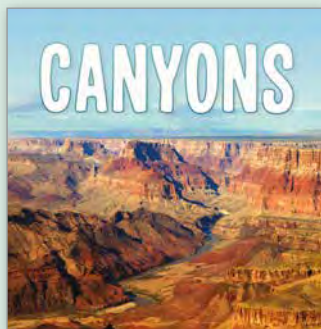
AR: 1

**Oceans**  
PB: 9781474758406 £6.99  
HB: 9781474758369 £9.99

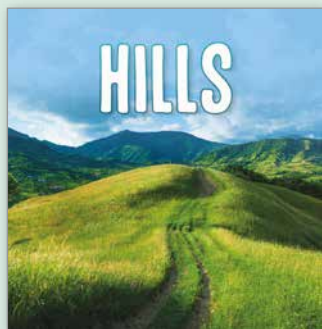
AR: 1.1

**Rivers**  
PB: 9781474758437 £6.99  
HB: 9781474758390 £9.99

AR: 1.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Earth's Landforms

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Look around! What land features do you see? Do you see mountains or islands? Maybe you see hills or valleys. Teach young learners about Earth's landforms, and start building their geography knowledge. Readers will learn about the different landforms, including their key characteristics, how they are formed and where they can be found around the world.

**Canyons**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398202719 £7.99  
HB: 9781398202726 £11.99

**Islands**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398202771 £7.99  
HB: 9781398202788 £11.99

**Caves**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398202733 £7.99  
HB: 9781398202740 £11.99

**Mountains**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398202795 £7.99  
HB: 9781398202801 £11.99

**Hills**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398202757 £7.99  
HB: 9781398202764 £11.99

**Valleys**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398202818 £7.99  
HB: 9781398202825 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Wild Biomes

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Wild animals live in different biomes on Earth. Discover how these animals thrive in these unique places and how they depend on each other to survive. From the wet Amazon rainforest to the cold Arctic tundra and the Great Barrier Reef, beginning readers will get an inside look at the wildlife that call these places home.

**Animals of the African Savanna**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398224766 £11.99

**Animals of the Arctic Tundra**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398224841 £11.99

**Animals of the Amazon Rainforest**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398224803 £11.99

**Animals of the Great Barrier Reef**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398224889 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Helping the Environment

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad, Mary Boone • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

It's never too early for kids to learn about their environment and how they can help their communities. These easy-to-read introductions provide basic facts, large photos, and give how-to instructions on how kids can get involved in helping the world.

**I Can Care for Nature**  
PB: 9781474770378 £7.99  
HB: 9781474770330 £11.99

AR: 2

**I Can Reduce Waste**  
PB: 9781474770385 £7.99  
HB: 9781474770347 £11.99

AR: 2.1

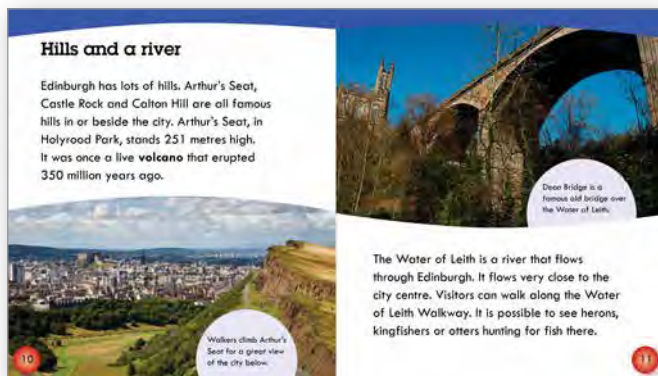
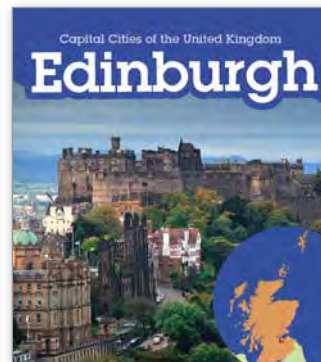
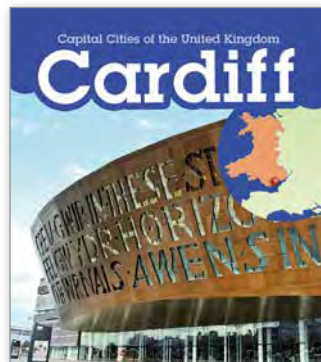
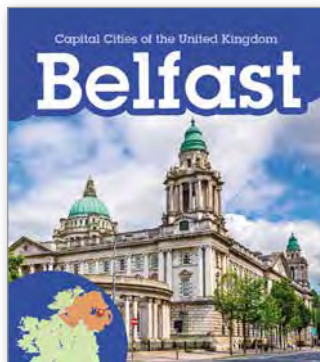
**I Can Pick Up Litter**  
PB: 9781474770354 £7.99  
HB: 9781474770316 £11.99

AR: 2.2

**I Can Reuse and Recycle**  
PB: 9781474770361 £7.99  
HB: 9781474770323 £11.99

AR: 2.3





RIGHTS: World

## Capital Cities of the United Kingdom

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri, Chris Oxlade • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the capital cities in the United Kingdom and provides fascinating information on everything you should know about them. Find out about the cities' different histories, locations, cultures, festivals, hidden gems and even where the best shops are! Maps of the city centres will help you find the locations of the key places mentioned in the books. Impress your friends with your knowledge of these beautiful and historic cities.

**Belfast**  
PB: 9781474727693 £8.99

AR: 4.5

**Edinburgh**  
PB: 9781474727679 £8.99

AR: 4.2

**Cardiff**  
PB: 9781474727686 £8.99

AR: 4.3

**London**  
PB: 9781474727709 £8.99

AR: 4.5



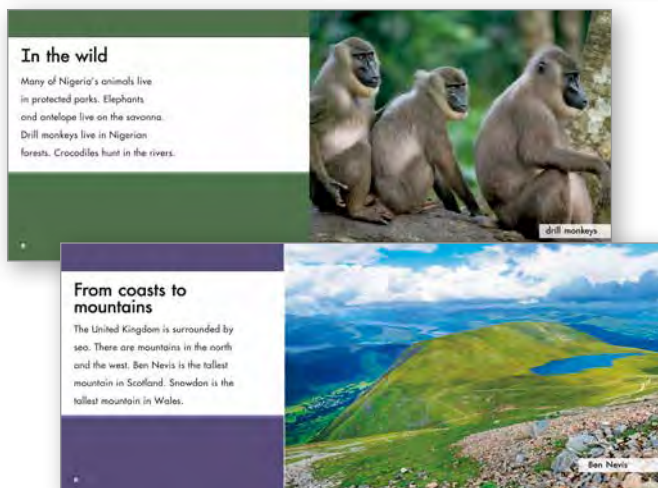
## Let's Look at Countries

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): A.M. Reynolds, Chitra Soundararajan, Joy Frisch-Schmoll, Mary Boone, Mary Meinking, Nikki Bruno Clapper •

Width: 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

What is life like in a Chinese city? What do people do for fun in India? What sport is popular in Germany? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavours. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**Let's Look at Australia**  
PB: 9781474769648 £7.99

AR: 2.7

**Let's Look at Japan**  
PB: 9781474769624 £7.99

**Let's Look at Brazil**  
PB: 9781474769587 £7.99

AR: 2.3

**Let's Look at Mexico**  
PB: 9781474769617 £7.99

**Let's Look at Canada**  
PB: 9781474769594 £7.99

AR: 2.3

**Let's Look at Nigeria**  
PB: 9781474784689 £7.99

AR: 2.6

**Let's Look at China**  
PB: 9781474784627 £7.99

AR: 2.3

**Let's Look at Peru**  
PB: 9781474753111 £7.99

**Let's Look at Colombia**  
PB: 9781474784634 £7.99

AR: 2.5

**Let's Look at Russia**  
PB: 9781474753142 £7.99

**Let's Look at Ecuador**  
PB: 9781474784641 £7.99

AR: 2.3

**Let's Look at Somalia**  
PB: 9781474769631 £7.99

**Let's Look at Egypt**  
PB: 9781474784658 £7.99

AR: 2.5

**Let's Look at South Africa**  
PB: 9781474753128 £7.99

**Let's Look at Germany**  
PB: 9781474784665 £7.99

AR: 2.6

**Let's Look at Syria**  
PB: 9781474753159 £7.99

**Let's Look at Greece**  
PB: 9781474753135 £7.99

AR: 2.4

**Let's Look at the United Kingdom**  
PB: 9781474784696 £7.99

AR: 2.7

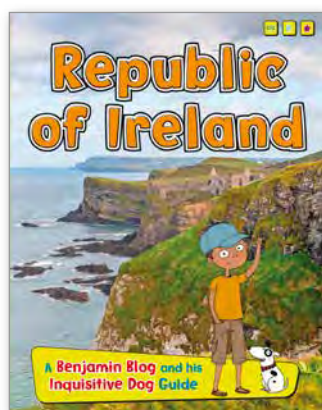
**Let's Look at India**  
PB: 9781474784672 £7.99

AR: 2.4

**Let's Look at the United States of America**  
PB: 9781474769600 £7.99

AR: 2.5





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-KS2 HI 10

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel to one of the world's most fascinating countries: China! The book includes chapters on Chinese history, geography, cities, people, and food, as well as visiting some of the most famous places of this unique country, such as the Great Wall of China and the Three Gorges Dam.

**England: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide**  
PB: 9781406290950 £8.99

AR: 5

**Republic of Ireland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide**  
PB: 9781406290967 £8.99

AR: 4.8

**Northern Ireland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide**  
PB: 9781474714686 £8.99

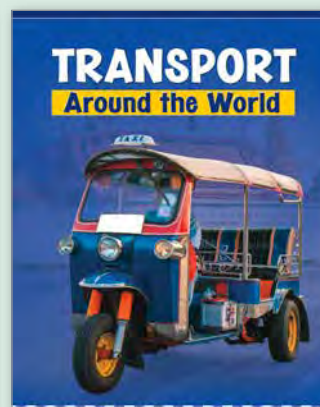
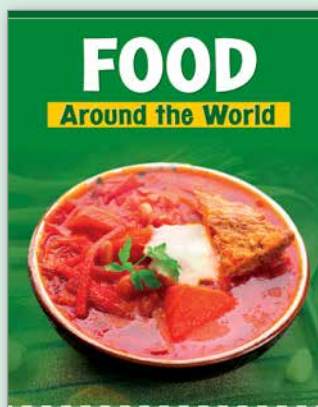
AR: 4.9

**Scotland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide**  
PB: 9781406290974 £8.99

AR: 4.8

**Wales: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide**  
PB: 9781474714679 £8.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Customs Around the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lindsay Shaffer, Mary Meinking, Wil Mara • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered what life is like halfway across the world? Journey with Customs Around the World to discover what people from diverse cultures have in common and what makes them unique. With easy-to-read text complemented by engaging photos, this relatable series will help kids to develop knowledge, skills and attitudes to understand the world in which they live and their place in it.

**Birthdays Around the World**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398202535 £8.99  
HB: 9781398202542 £12.99

AR: 3.1

**Homes Around the World**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398202634 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398202641 £12.99

**Celebrations Around the World**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398202610 £8.99  
HB: 9781398202627 £12.99

AR: 3.6

**School Around the World**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398202658 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398202665 £12.99

**Clothing Around the World**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398202559 £8.99  
HB: 9781398202566 £12.99

AR: 3.2

**Shopping Around the World**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398202672 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398202689 £12.99

**Food Around the World**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398202573 £8.99  
HB: 9781398202580 £12.99

AR: 3.2

**Transport Around the World**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398202696 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398202702 £12.99

**Games Around the World**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398202597 £8.99  
HB: 9781398202603 £12.99

AR: 2.8





RIGHTS: World

Some canals are at the heart of a local area. The city of Birmingham has more than 50 kilometres (35 miles) of canals running through it. That's more than the Italian city of Venice – and Venice is world-famous for canals! Shops, restaurants and museums line the waterside. Thousands of people visit every day.

Many people go boating on canals because it is such a good way to relax. The speed limit is 4 miles per hour – you have no choice but to slow down! Canals make excellent holiday places for walkers and cyclists because of their long, flat towpaths. People also go canoeing and fishing on canals.

## Exploring Canals

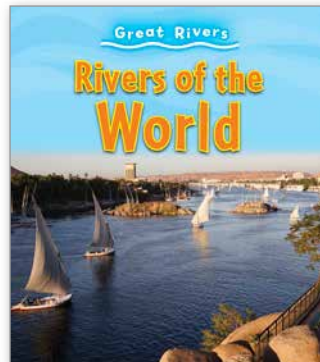
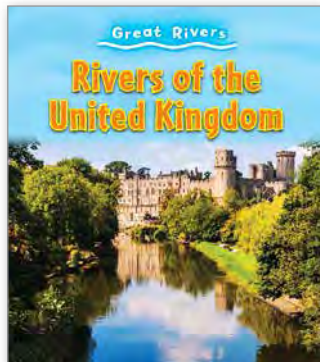
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Take a journey along Britain's canals and find out all about how they were built, what locks are and how they work, and canal boats and the people who might live on them. Case studies feature the larger canal systems in Britain such as the Grand Union Canal and the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, while our 'top tips' on what to do when on a canal boat provide readers with practical advice for their next boating holiday.

Exploring Canals

PB: 9781474774505 £8.99



## Exploring Great Rivers

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Catherine Brereton • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-KS2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.

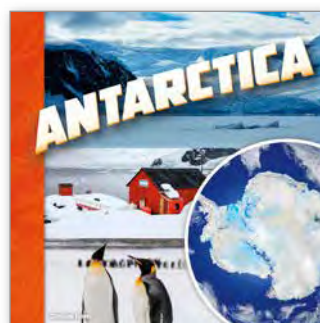
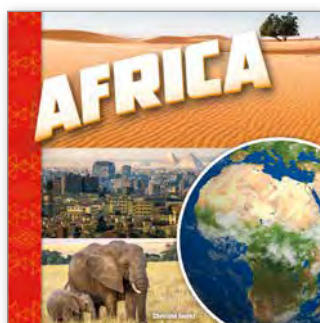
Rivers of the United Kingdom  
PB: 9781474754040 £8.99

Rivers of the World  
PB: 9781474754057 £8.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World



## Investigating Continents

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Christine Juarez • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Investigate the world's seven continents through maps, colourful photographs and interesting facts. You'll discover the geography, climate, famous places, animals and plants, countries and natural resources of each continent.

Africa  
PB: 9781474761147 £7.99

AR: 3.6

Europe  
PB: 9781474761185 £7.99

AR: 4

Antarctica  
PB: 9781474761154 £7.99

AR: 3.8

North America  
PB: 9781474761192 £7.99

AR: 3.8

Asia  
PB: 9781474761161 £7.99

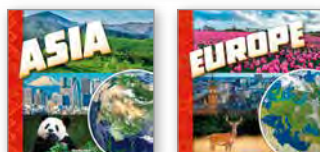
AR: 3.8

South America  
PB: 9781474765138 £7.99

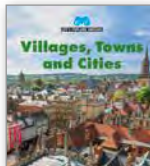
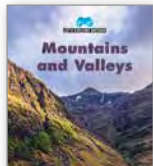
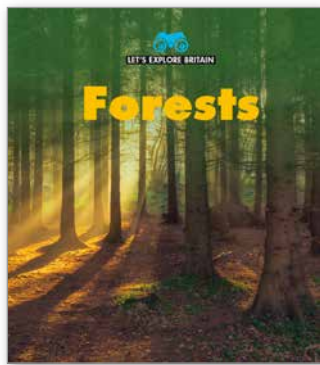
AR: 3.5

Australia  
PB: 9781474761178 £7.99

AR: 3.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

## Let's Explore Britain

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): James Nixon • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where is Britain's largest forest? How long is Britain's coastline? What is Britain's largest town? How do mountains form? In this fascinating series, you can find out about the geography of Britain's coasts, forests, mountains and valleys, and villages, towns and cities. Learn about who lives there, the wildlife in these areas, who looks after them and much more. There is plenty to discover - so let's explore Britain!

**Coasts**  
PB: 9781474759038 £8.99

AR: 4.4

**Mountains and Valleys**  
PB: 9781474759014 £8.99

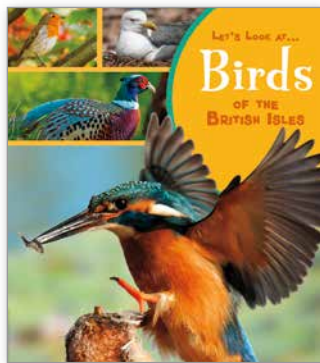
AR: 4.6

**Forests**  
PB: 9781474759021 £8.99

AR: 4.5

**Villages, Towns and Cities**  
PB: 9781474759045 £8.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World

## Let's Look At

IA: 6-9 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

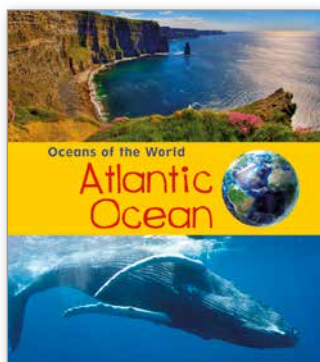
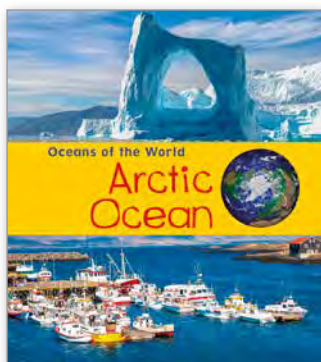
Tied into the KS1 science curriculum, this series takes a lively, attractive look at British flora and fauna. Using lots of familiar examples, along with some unfamiliar ones, the books are an accessible look at the diverse plants and wildlife in the UK. Lots of photographs and small pieces of text throughout make the books a fun and engaging read.

**Animals of the British Isles**  
PB: 9781474763929 £8.99  
HB: 9781474763882 £12.99

**Flowers and Plants of the British Isles**  
PB: 9781474763905 £8.99  
HB: 9781474763868 £12.99

**Birds of the British Isles**  
PB: 9781474763936 £8.99  
HB: 9781474763899 £12.99

**Trees of the British Isles**  
PB: 9781474763912 £8.99  
HB: 9781474763875 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

## Oceans of the World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

**Arctic Ocean**  
PB: 9781406287608 £8.99

AR: 4.9

**Pacific Ocean**  
PB: 9781406287578 £8.99

AR: 5

**Atlantic Ocean**  
PB: 9781406287561 £8.99

AR: 4.9

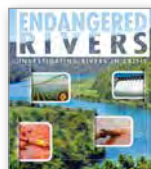
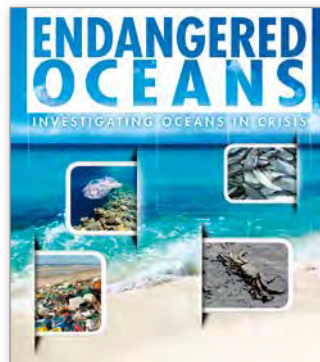
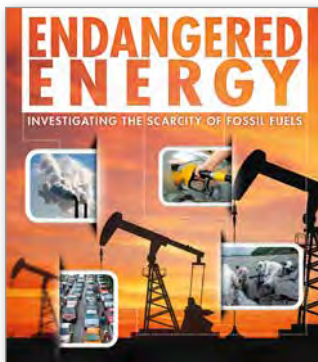
**Southern Ocean**  
PB: 9781406287592 £8.99

AR: 5.2

**Indian Ocean**  
PB: 9781406287585 £8.99

AR: 5.4





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Endangered Earth

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Jody S. Rake, Rani Iyer • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

In these books, readers can learn all about the world's most invaluable resources, including rivers, oceans, rainforests and fossil fuels, and how human activity is damaging or destroying them. Examples that relate to the reader's everyday life are used to further explore and examine issues facing natural resources. Text explores the causes and effects of human activity and discusses ways to help protect Earth's resources.

**Endangered Energy: Investigating the Scarcity of Fossil Fuels**  
PB: 9781474792486 £8.99  
HB: 9781474792400 £12.99

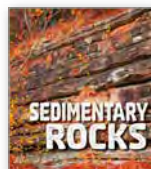
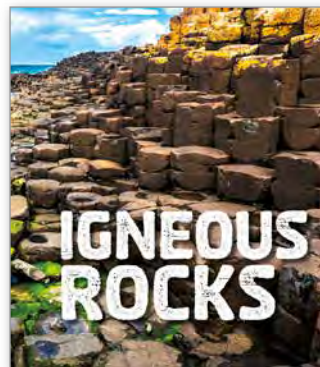
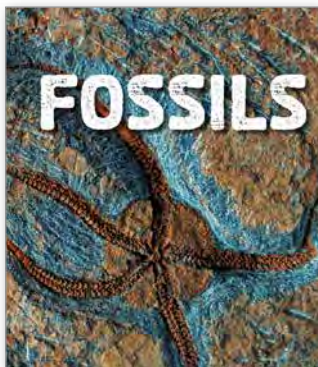
AR: 5.5

**Endangered Rainforests: Investigating Rainforests in Crisis** AR: 5.2  
PB: 9781474792509 £8.99  
HB: 9781474792424 £12.99

**Endangered Oceans: Investigating Oceans in Crisis**  
PB: 9781474792493 £8.99  
HB: 9781474792417 £12.99

AR: 5.2

**Endangered Rivers: Investigating Rivers in Crisis** AR: 5.1  
PB: 9781474792516 £8.99  
HB: 9781474792431 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Rocks

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ava Sawyer • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The Rocks series takes an in-depth look at the three types of rock—sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic as well as fossils. Find out how each rock type is formed and what each is composed of. Where are these types of rocks found, and where do fossils and minerals fit in? Learn what each rock is used for and much more.

**Fossils**  
PB: 9781474760249 £8.99

AR: 5.7

**Metamorphic Rocks** AR: 6  
PB: 9781474760263 £8.99  
HB: 9781474760188 £12.99

**Igneous Rocks**  
PB: 9781474760256 £8.99  
HB: 9781474760171 £12.99

AR: 5.9

**Sedimentary Rocks** AR: 5.6  
PB: 9781474760270 £8.99  
HB: 9781474760195 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## The Story of Sanitation

IA: 7-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Riley Flynn • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

How do we get clean water and where does our rubbish go after the bin lorry takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we \*flush\* and after the rubbish is taken away. Readers will never look at rubbish, toilets and waste in the same way again!

**Running Water: How does water get into our taps?**  
PB: 9781474764285 £8.99

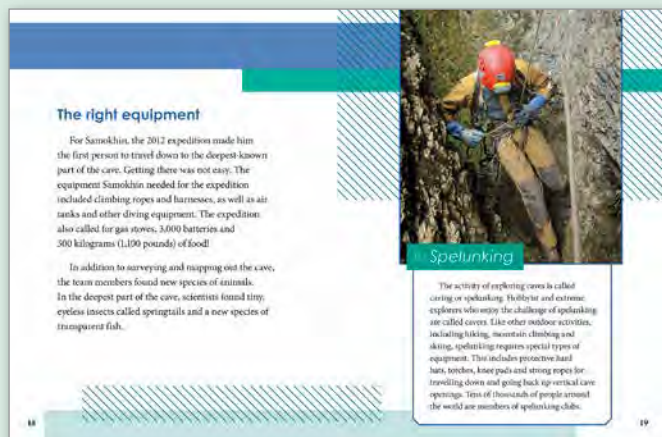
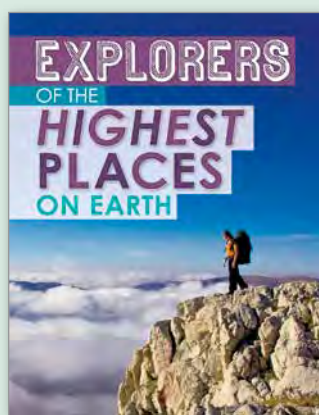
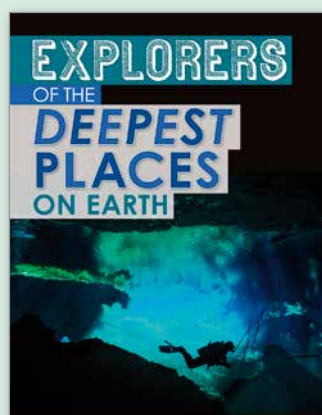
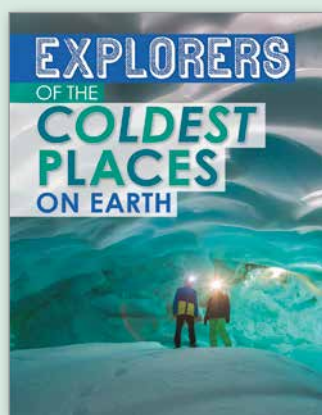
AR: 5.3

**What a Load of Rubbish!: What happens to the things we throw away?** AR: 6  
PB: 9781474764278 £8.99

**Stinking Sewers: What happens to our waste?**  
PB: 9781474764292 £8.99

AR: 5.5



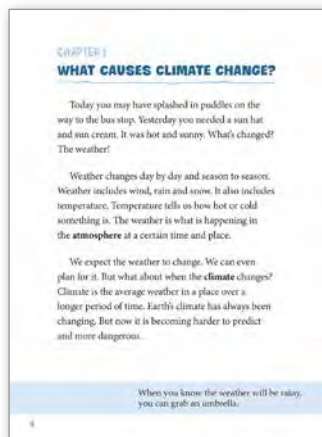
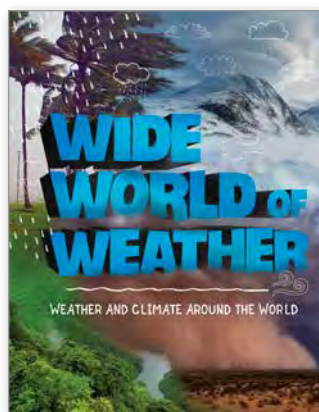
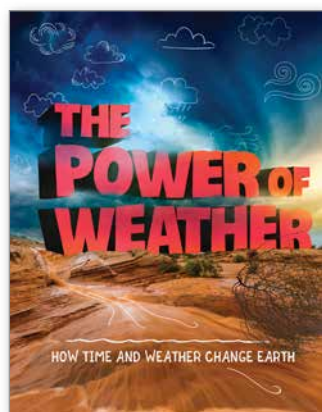
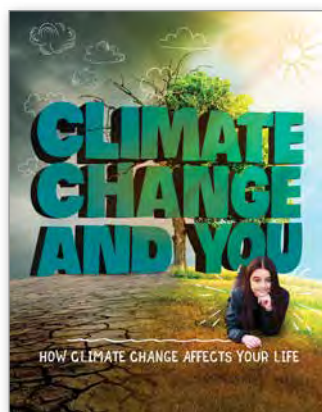


RIGHTS: World ex North America

**NEW IN PB 2021** **Extreme Explorers** **IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2**  
 Author(s): Nel Yomtov, Peter Mavrikis • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Modern-day explorers take risks and go to dangerous depths and stunning heights to uncover some of earth's best-kept secrets. They push the limits of exploration by scaling mountains, trekking across polar ice, following deadly rivers, or diving into the ocean depths. Follow these amazing explorers and learn what they uncover about themselves and some amazing places on earth.

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth</b><br><b>NOV21 PB: 9781398203518 £8.99</b><br><b>HB: 9781398203525 £12.99</b> | AR: 5.1 | <b>Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth</b><br><b>DEC21 PB: 9781398203556 £8.99</b><br><b>HB: 9781398203563 £12.99</b>  | AR: 5.2 |
| <b>Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth</b><br><b>DEC21 PB: 9781398203532 £8.99</b><br><b>HB: 9781398203549 £12.99</b> | AR: 5.7 | <b>Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth</b><br><b>NOV21 PB: 9781398203570 £8.99</b><br><b>HB: 9781398203587 £12.99</b> | AR: 5.1 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**Weather and Climate** **IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2**  
 Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Emily Raji • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Weather can be unpredictable, especially with the impact of climate change. Learn about typical weather patterns in different locations around the world. Find out how natural hazards including floods, droughts and tornadoes can affect people. Also find out what the effects of climate change are, and what people are doing about it. Rich in curriculum content, these high-interest volumes bring weather to life!

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Climate Change and You: How Climate Change Affects Your Life</b><br><b>PB: 9781474797283 £8.99</b><br><b>HB: 9781474793520 £12.99</b> | AR: 4.3 | <b>Wide World of Weather: Weather and Climate Around the World</b><br><b>PB: 9781474797313 £8.99</b><br><b>HB: 9781474793551 £12.99</b> | AR: 4.3 |
| <b>The Power of Weather: How Time and Weather Change the Earth</b><br><b>PB: 9781474797290 £8.99</b><br><b>HB: 9781474793537 £12.99</b>  | AR: 4.5 |   |         |





RIGHTS: World ex North America

**NEW  
IN PB  
2022**

## World Passport

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Charly Haley, Douglas Hustad, Kaitlyn Duling, Nancy Dickmann, Ryan Gale, Sara Petersohn, Sarah Cords • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Grab your World Passport and explore some of world's most exciting countries. Learn about the customs, traditions, food, celebrations and landmarks that distinguish these countries from others. Readers experience what it might be like to live in different spots around the globe through vibrant photos, engaging text, unique recipes and fun activities.

**Your Passport to Argentina**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398215054 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398215061 £12.99

**Your Passport to China**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398205444 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205437 £12.99

**Your Passport to Ecuador**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398205468 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205451 £12.99

**Your Passport to El Salvador**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398205482 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205475 £12.99

**Your Passport to Ethiopia**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398205505 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205499 £12.99

**Your Passport to France**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398205529 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205512 £12.99

**Your Passport to Guatemala**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398215078 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398215085 £12.99

**Your Passport to Iran**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398205543 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205536 £12.99

**Your Passport to Italy**  
APR22 PB: 9781398215092 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398215108 £12.99

**Your Passport to Kenya**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398205567 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205550 £12.99

**Your Passport to Peru**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398205581 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205574 £12.99

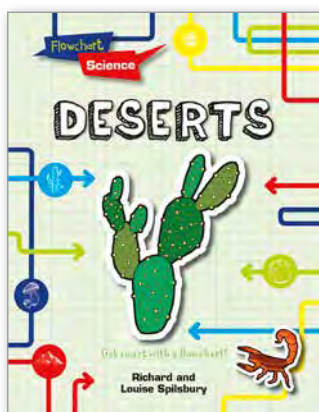
**Your Passport to Russia**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398205604 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205598 £12.99

**Your Passport to South Korea**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398215115 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398215122 £12.99

**Your Passport to Spain**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398205628 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205611 £12.99

**Your Passport to Sri Lanka**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398215139 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398215146 £12.99

**Your Passport to Turkey**  
APR22 PB: 9781398215153 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398215160 £12.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2 ●

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts to explore complicated ideas, such as how rainforests make their own rain and how carrion beetles clean deserts, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format. Real-world examples show how different habitats and ecosystems work.

**Deserts**  
PB: 9781398200784 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200678 £13.99

**Grasslands**  
PB: 9781398200807 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200685 £13.99

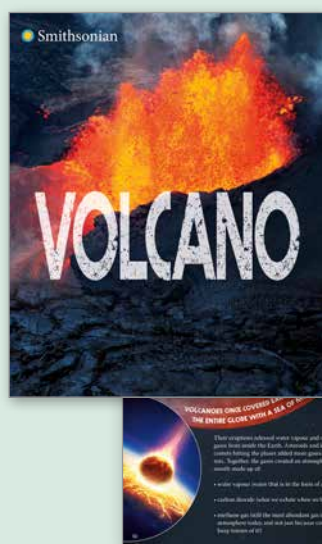
**Mountains**  
PB: 9781398200821 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200692 £13.99

**Oceans**  
PB: 9781398200845 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200708 £13.99

**Rainforests**  
PB: 9781398200869 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200753 £13.99

**Wetlands**  
PB: 9781398200883 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200760 £13.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Volcano

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Mary M. Cerullo • Width: 224 x 279mm • 48 pages

Lava shoots in the air, then bubbles down mountains, flattening, burning and boiling everything in its path. The destructive forces of volcanoes are terrifying and well-known. But what about their other forces? Volcanoes can spur new growth of plants and trees. In the water, they create an environment where coral reefs and sea life can thrive. In fact, the meeting of volcanic fire and ocean water gave way to life on Earth. Award-winning children's science author Mary M. Cerullo brings her excellent research and signature storytelling style to the dynamic subject of volcanoes. Stitching together science, history and mythology, Cerullo explores these explosive wonders of nature and reveals the secrets they've been keeping since the beginning of the world.

Volcano

MAR22 HB: 9781398236110 £13.99

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



## World's Worst Natural Disasters

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Tracy Nelson Maurer • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Avalanches tear down mountains. Tsunamis drown towns. Magma from volcanoes flows through homes. Throughout history the world has faced many natural disasters. Learn about the world's worst and some helpful tips needed to survive them.

The World's Worst Avalanches

PB: 9781474771269 £8.99

AR: 4.1

The World's Worst

Volcanic Eruptions

PB: 9781474771252 £8.99

AR: 4.1

The World's Worst Tsunamis

PB: 9781474771238 £8.99

AR: 3.9

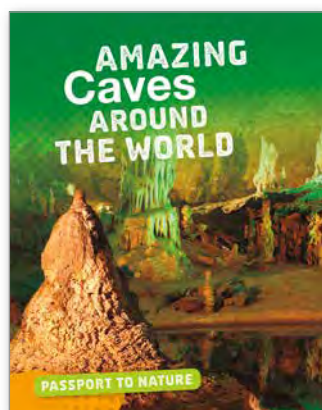
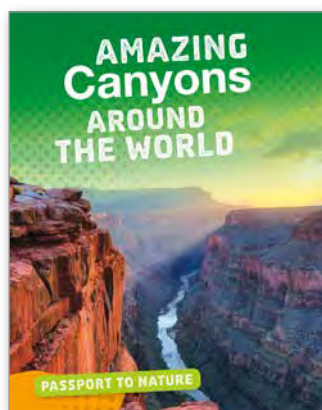
The World's Worst Wildfires

PB: 9781474771245 £8.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Passport to Nature

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Gail Terp, Pat Tanumihardja, Rachel Castro, Roxanne Troup, Simon Rose • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series takes readers on a journey to see the most incredible features that Earth has to offer.

Amazing Canyons  
Around the World

PB: 9781474781213 £8.99

AR: 3.2

Amazing Lakes Around the World

PB: 9781474781176 £8.99

AR: 3.2

Amazing Caves Around the World

PB: 9781474781169 £8.99

AR: 3.1

Amazing Mountains

PB: 9781474781183 £8.99

AR: 3.1

Amazing Deserts

PB: 9781474781190 £8.99

AR: 3.2

Amazing Volcanoes

PB: 9781474781220 £8.99

AR: 3.3

Amazing Islands

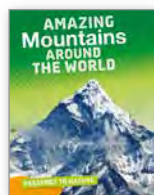
PB: 9781474781206 £8.99

AR: 3.2

Amazing Waterfalls

PB: 9781474781237 £8.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World



Many people leave out stockings on Christmas Eve for Father Christmas to fill. This is because of a legend. The story goes that a poor man had three daughters. He had no money and was worried that his daughters would not be able to marry.

An early version of Father Christmas, called St Nicholas, was visiting the town. He heard about the poor man's troubles. St Nicholas dropped some gold coins down the man's chimney. The coins landed in his daughter's stockings that were drying by the fire.

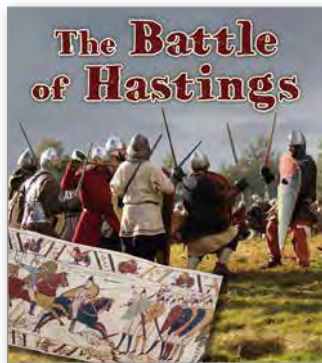
## The History of Christmas

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

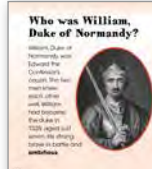
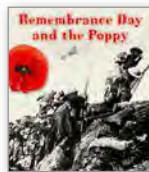
Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This book answers all the questions that you want to know about Christmas and the traditions that we have in Britain: why we sing carols, why we send cards, why we eat turkey or goose, why we have crackers, why Father Christmas comes and so much more. Read this and jingle your friends' bells with all your Christmas knowledge!

**The History of Christmas**  
PB: 9781474762205 £7.99



RIGHTS: World



## Important Events in History

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Clare Lewis, Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

History is full of important events and fascinating lives. This series brings those events and people to life, explaining how they happened, why they were so important, and how we remember them today.

**The Battle of Hastings**  
PB: 9781474714488 £7.99

**The Great Fire of London**  
PB: 9781474714457 £7.99

**The Gunpowder Plot**  
PB: 9781474714464 £7.99

AR: 3.5

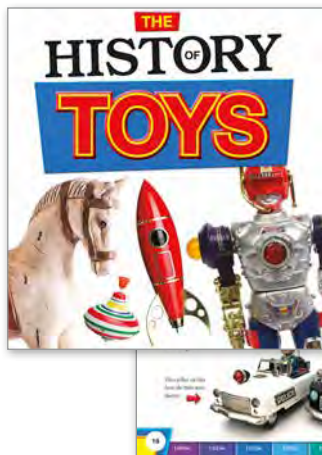
AR: 3.9

**The Remembrance Day and the Poppy**  
PB: 9781474714471 £7.99

AR: 4.3

**The Wright Brothers**  
PB: 9781474714440 £7.99

AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World



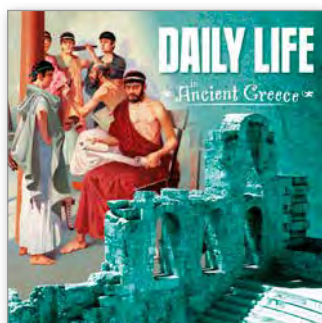
## The History of Toys

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

How did teddies get their name? When were yo-yos first made? What were the Teletubbies? From toy cars to Barbies, Rubik's cubes to Fortnite, the toys children play with have changed a lot over the past century. But some of the toys that your grandparents played with in their youth may not be that different to the ones you play with now! Find out all about the history of toys, what has changed and what hasn't, and what children have loved to play with through the decades.

**The History of Toys**  
PB: 9781474792622 £8.99  
HB: 9781474792608 £12.99



## Ancient Greece

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-9 KS2

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Megan C Peterson • Width: 206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs and some of their amazing achievements.

**Daily Life in Ancient Greece**  
PB: 9781474717489 £7.99

AR: 4.2

**The First Olympics of Ancient Greece**  
PB: 9781474717496 £7.99

AR: 4.6

**Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece**  
PB: 9781474717502 £7.99

AR: 4.6

**Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece**  
PB: 9781474717519 £7.99

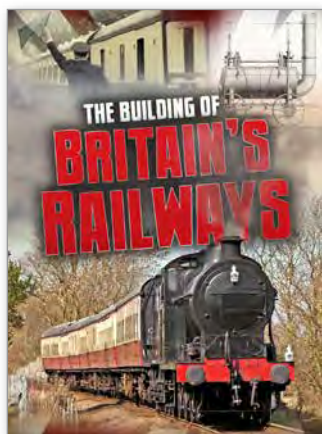
AR: 4.6

RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World



## Aspects of British History Beyond 1066

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard, Catherine Chambers • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

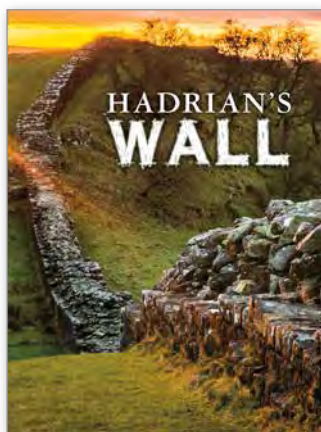
The Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 series looks at significant developments, events and turning points in Britain's history from 1066 onwards. Each book describes events as they unfolded at the time as well as the effects that they have had on the Britain we know today.

**The Battle of Britain**  
PB: 9781474734240 £8.99

**The Building of Britain's Railways**  
PB: 9781474734233 £8.99

**The Changing Power of the British Monarchy**  
PB: 9781474741385 £8.99

**Crime and Punishment Through the Ages**  
PB: 9781474741378 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



## Hadrian's Wall

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-11 | KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Who was Emperor Hadrian? Why did he build a massive wall across northern England? Why were the Romans in Britain and how did they get there? This book tells you all you need to know about Hadrian's Wall - why and how it was built, who lived there and much more. Find out what life was like for the soldiers living there, and also for the native Britons, in the diary-style sections.

**Hadrian's Wall**  
PB: 9781474763318 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



## Historic Places of the United Kingdom

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): John Malam, Nancy Dickmann • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

What do ancient places and remains teach us about the peoples who lived in the UK many centuries ago? This series takes a tour around some ancient Anglo-Saxon, Christian, Prehistoric, Roman and Viking sites that can still be seen in the UK today. The series include well-known places, such as Sutton Hoo, Stonehenge, Skara Brae and Hadrian's Wall, as well as lesser-known places such as Chester Roman amphitheatre, Grime's Graves prehistoric mine and West Stow Saxon village. They give us an insight into how these ancient peoples lived and built their communities.

**Anglo-Saxon Sites**  
PB: 9781474754200 £8.99

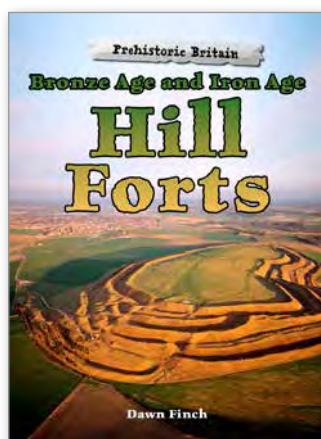
**Christian Sites**  
PB: 9781474754194 £8.99

**Prehistoric Sites**  
PB: 9781474754231 £8.99

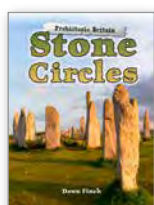
**Roman Sites**  
PB: 9781474754224 £8.99

**Viking Sites**  
PB: 9781474754217 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Prehistoric Britain

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Find out all about prehistoric Britain in this fascinating series looking at prehistoric hill forts, stone circles and the legendary village of Skara Brae. They are each fascinating reminders of our Bronze and Iron Age ancestors and give us clues about how they lived and their early building methods. Find out who built them and why, how they were built and what life was like in prehistoric times. You can also read in-depth profiles of some of the most well-known sites, including Maiden Castle, Danebury, Mithen Tap, Stonehenge, the Ring of Brodgar and Avebury.

### Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts

PB: 9781474730488 £8.99

HB: 9781474730464 £12.99

### Skara Brae

PB: 9781474709255 £8.99

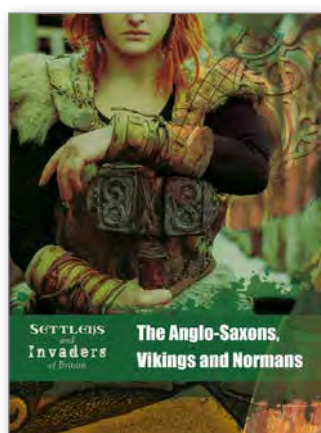
HB: 9781474709248 £12.99

### Stone Circles

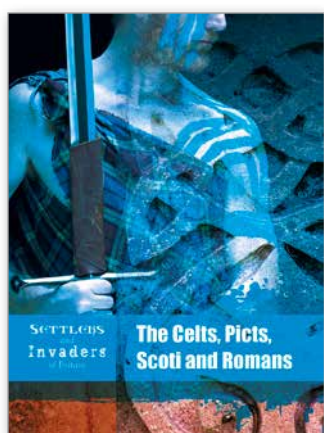
PB: 9781474730471 £8.99

HB: 9781474730457 £12.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World



## Settlers and Invaders of Britain

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the people who invaded or settled in Britain during the Bronze Age, Iron Age, Dark Ages and more recently. The books cover the Picts, Celts, Scots, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, looking at the events that let them to invade Britain, what they brought with them, their culture, lifestyles and beliefs, and the influences that remain in British culture today.

### The Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans

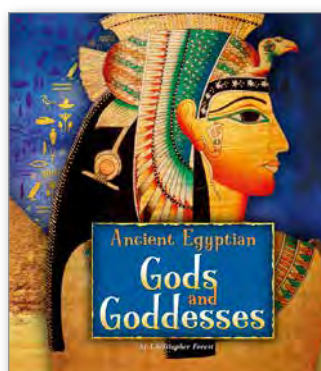
PB: 9781474755047 £8.99

HB: 9781474755009 £12.99

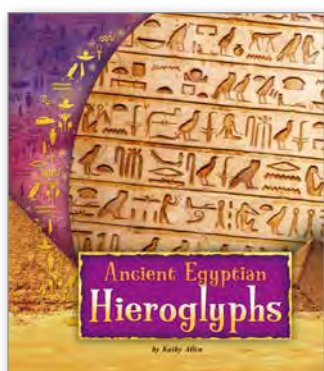
### The Celts, Picts, Scots and Romans

PB: 9781474755054 £8.99

HB: 9781474755016 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Ancient Egyptian Civilization

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Brianna Hall, Christopher Forest, Kathy Allen, Kristine Carlson Asselin • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Know any kids interested in ancient Egypt? Entertain even the most reluctant reader with solid content on this fascinating civilization. From creepy mummies to lavish tombs, this series is perfect for high-interest reading or report writing.

### Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses

PB: 9781474717311 £8.99

AR: 4.7

### Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs

PB: 9781474717328 £8.99

AR: 4.6

### Ancient Egyptian Myths

PB: 9781474717335 £8.99

AR: 5.3

### Mummies of Ancient Egypt

PB: 9781474717342 £8.99

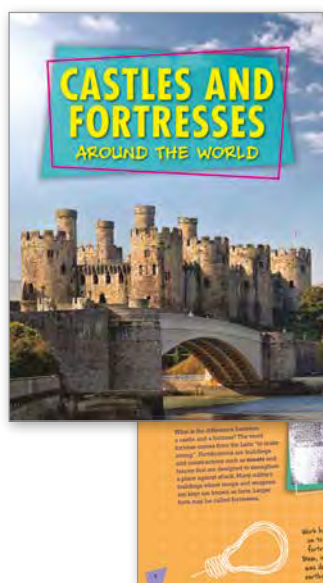
AR: 5.4

### Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt

PB: 9781474717359 £8.99

AR: 5.7





RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Castles and Fortresses Around the World

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Robert Snedden • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Travel back in time and discover everything you ever wanted to know about castles. Find out how they were used for defence and how they kept people safe from attack. From the first wooden castles of the British Isles to the underground fortresses of the Cold War, you'll get to grips with why and how they were built. As well as medieval architecture, this book explores Roman warrior towns and impressive Japanese structures. Wonderful photographs and a world map help readers understand the geographical and historical context of these amazing buildings.

**Castles and Fortresses Around the World**  
PB: 9781398200296 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200289 £12.99

AR: 6.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2022

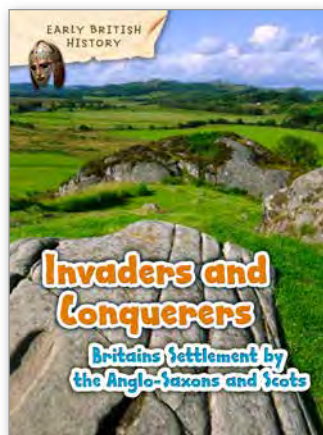
## The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That Changed the World

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Amy Maranville • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Some days are ordinary. Others are memorable. And then there are days that forever change the world. Through gripping text, historical photos and primary source quotes, take a closer look at the most monumental events in history and discover their lasting impact on the world. These are the days that changed everything.

**The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That Changed the World**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398234055 £12.99



## Early British History

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series covers a long period of early British History, right through from around 840,000 years ago, when the first tools were made by hunter-gatherers in what is now known in Norfolk, all the way up to the Battle of Hastings in 1066. Covering the lives of early tribes such as the Celts, Picts and Scots, the Roman invasion and settlement in Britain, followed by the Anglo-Saxon and Viking invasions, the series shows how the influences of these various incoming cultures shaped the Britain that is today. Using primary sources and including lots of information about daily life, homes, education, jobs and much more, colourful maps and fact panels on important figures and events of the times, as well as information on how the current English language has been influenced by these settlers, this series is a must for those wanting to know more about life in early Britain.



**Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots**  
PB: 9781406291131 £8.99

AR: 6

**The Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain**  
PB: 9781406291124 £8.99

AR: 6.1

**Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age**  
PB: 9781406291117 £8.99

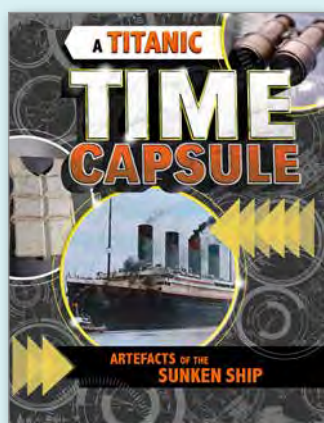
AR: 5.8

**The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England**  
PB: 9781406291148 £8.99

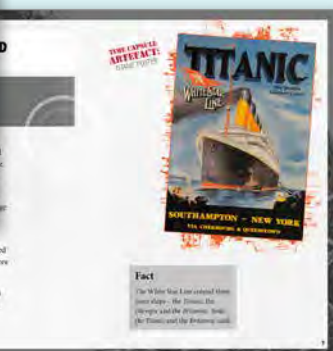
AR: 5.8

RIGHTS: World





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2021

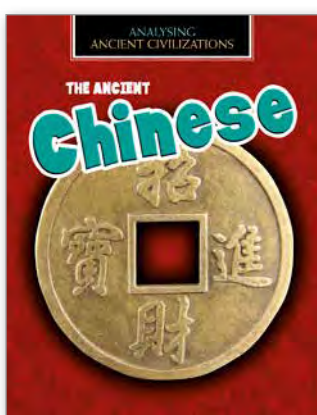
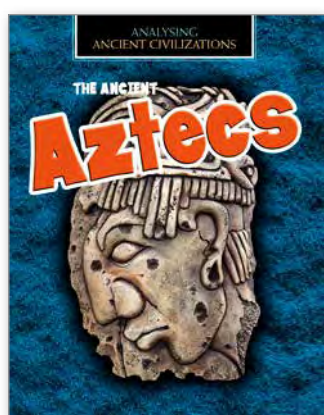
## Time Capsule History

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Jessica Freeburg • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

What if you cracked open a time capsule of one of history's biggest events. What would you discover? Unpacking imagined time capsules filled with primary sources, this high-interest series examines and explains historical events through artifacts. From documents and clothing to equipment and propaganda pieces, a closer exploration of these historical items brings history alive in an exciting way.

**A Titanic Time Capsule:  
Artefacts of the Sunken Ship**  
JUL21 PB: 9781474793025 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793001 £13.99



## Analysing Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series tells readers all they need to know about ancient civilizations. But it also encourages readers to find out more for themselves, using their power of analysis to work out from analysing primary sources what life was like for the people of these ancient cultures.

**The Ancient Aztecs**  
PB: 978147479764 £8.99  
HB: 978147479757 £13.99

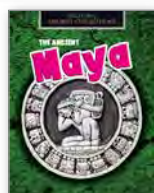
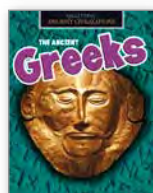
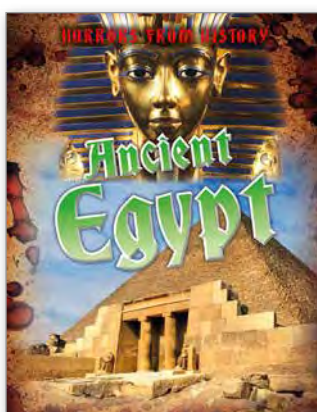
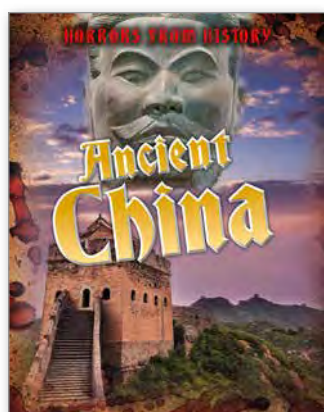
**The Ancient Chinese**  
PB: 9781474797740 £8.99  
HB: 9781474797733 £13.99

**The Ancient Egyptians**  
PB: 9781474777377 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777315 £13.99

**The Ancient Greeks**  
PB: 9781474777384 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777339 £13.99

**The Ancient Maya**  
PB: 9781474777407 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777353 £13.99

**The Ancient Romans**  
PB: 9781474777391 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777346 £13.99

RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia,  
New Zealand, European Union

## Horrors from History

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Uncover some of the most chilling practices in ancient history. This series explores gruesome ancient history, from rituals and rites to battles and sieges, with a detail that young readers will love! Each book explores an ancient civilization and examines the horrible aspects of its history, from the blood sports of the Romans and the gruesome sacrifices of the Aztecs through to the fearsome war practices of the Vikings and the chilling stories of plots, poisons and deadly graves from ancient China. Prepare to be horrified by history's most horrible horror stories!

**Ancient China**  
PB: 9781474777810 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777728 £13.99

**Ancient Egypt**  
PB: 9781474777827 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777735 £13.99

**The Aztec Empire**  
PB: 9781474777834 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777742 £13.99

AR: 6.3 **The Maya Civilization**  
PB: 9781474777841 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777766 £13.99

AR: 6.3 **The Roman Empire**  
PB: 9781474777858 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777773 £13.99

AR: 6.1 **The Viking Invaders**  
PB: 9781474777865 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777780 £13.99

RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia,  
New Zealand, European Union





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Newspapers from History

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Andrew Langley • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Form an orderly queue! Get your special edition copies of Newspapers from History today! Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, arts and entertainment, property, handy hints and even items for sale, you will find everything you need to know about what's going on in Prehistoric, Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Viking Britain. Written and designed in a newspaper style, the books all covers topic in the KS2 History Curriculum in a fun and inventive way.

**The Anglo-Saxon Times**  
PB: 9781474732550 £8.99

**The Stone Age Tablet**  
PB: 9781474716550 £8.99

AR: 4.6

**The Celtic Courier**  
PB: 9781474762328 £8.99

**The Viking Express**  
PB: 9781474742122 £8.99

**The Roman Tribune**  
PB: 9781474754774 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This set doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

**Behind Enemy Lines:  
The Escape of Robert  
Grimes with the Comet Line**  
PB: 9781474732192 £8.99

AR: 4.3

**Outrunning the Nazis:  
The Brave Escape of  
Resistance Fighter Sven Somme**  
PB: 9781474732185 £8.99

AR: 4.2

**Death Camp Uprising:  
The Escape from Sobibor  
Concentration Camp**  
PB: 9781474732215 £8.99

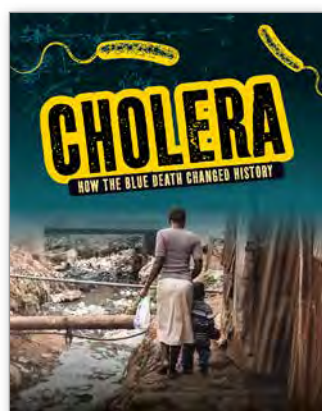
AR: 3.8

**Tunnelling to Freedom:  
The Great Escape  
from Stalag Luft III**  
PB: 9781474732208 £8.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Infected!

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Barbara Krasner, Janie Havemeyer, Mark K. Lewis •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Deadly diseases have killed millions of people throughout history, but modern medicine has discovered ways to fight back. Infected! explores how deadly diseases have shaped human history. Readers will learn how scientific discoveries have improved the treatment of these diseases.

**Bubonic Plague: How the  
Black Death Changed History**  
PB: 9781474770446 £8.99  
HB: 9781474775397 £12.99

AR: 5.7

**Ebola: How a Viral  
Fever Changed History**  
PB: 9781474790918 £8.99

AR: 5.7

**Cholera: How the  
Blue Death Changed History**  
PB: 9781474790901 £8.99

AR: 5.6

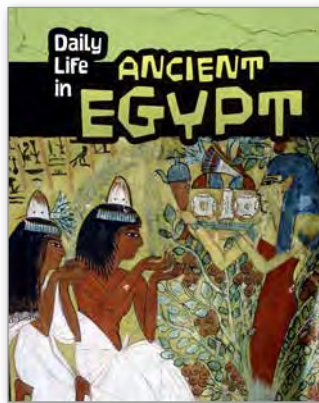
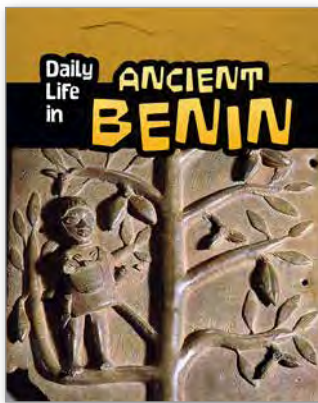
**Measles: How a Contagious  
Rash Changed History**  
PB: 9781474790925 £8.99

AR: 5.7

**Tuberculosis: How the  
White Death Changed History**  
PB: 9781474790932 £8.99

AR: 5.6





RIGHTS: World

## Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Brian Williams, Don Nardo, Nick Hunter, Paul Mason •  
Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

This series explores what life was really like for everyday people in ancient times. Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, it uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths. Supported by timelines, maps and references to important events and people, children will really feel they are on a time-travelling journey when reading any book in this series.

**Daily Life in Ancient Benin**  
PB: 9781406298550 £8.99

**Daily Life in Ancient Rome**  
PB: 9781406288124 £8.99

AR: 5.9

**Daily Life in Ancient Egypt**  
PB: 9781406288131 £8.99

AR: 5.6

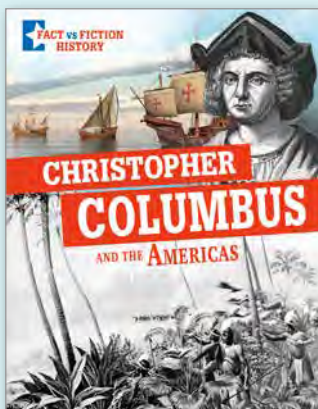
**Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age**  
PB: 9781406288155 £8.99

AR: 6.3

**Daily Life in Ancient Greece**  
PB: 9781406288148 £8.99

AR: 6.1

**Daily Life in the Maya Civilization**  
PB: 9781406298567 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



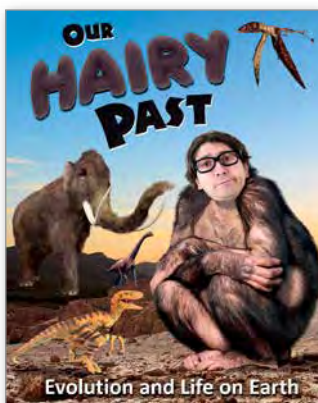
## Fact vs Fiction History

IA: 9-13 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Peter Mavrikis • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

History isn't set in stone. It has a way of changing over time depending on who's telling the story. Primary sources, photographs and new information will help sort fact from fiction and uncover the real story behind popular events. This series will change the way you view history.

**Christopher Columbus and the Americas: Separating Fact From Fiction**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398222557 £12.9



RIGHTS: World



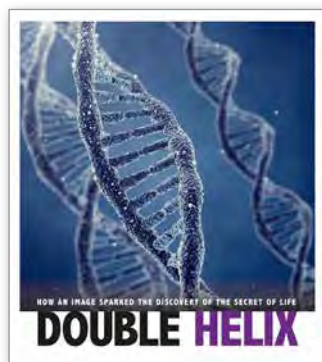
## Our Hairy Past

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

**Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth**  
PB: 9781474754873 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Captured Science History

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Don Nardo, Michael Burgan • Width: 235 x 260mm • 64 pages

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured Science History explores how a single moment captured by a camera can influence science and change the course of scientific history—or world history, for that matter. Combining science, history, photography, and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most influential scientific breakthroughs and details how and why they came about.

**Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life**  
PB: 9781474748520 £9.99

AR: 75

**Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe**  
PB: 9781474748537 £9.99

AR: 79

**Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship**  
PB: 9781474748506 £9.99

AR: 72

**Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity**  
PB: 9781474748513 £9.99

AR: 7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Eyewitness to World War II

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angie Peterson Kaelberer • Width: 146 x 210mm • 112 pages

Be an eyewitness to the past with vivid narratives that bring history to life. Zoom in on key moments in time that changed everything. Find out what led to these historic turning points and discover how they affect life today. These four titles focus on significant events of World War II.

**Hiroshima and Nagasaki**  
PB: 9781474743211 £9.99

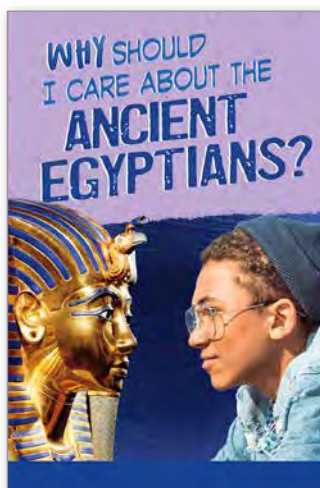
AR: 73

**Pearl Harbor**  
PB: 9781474743198 £9.99

AR: 71

**Kristallnacht**  
PB: 9781474743204 £9.99

AR: 75



## Why Should I Care About History?

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp, Don Nardo, Nick Hunter • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

You might suppose that what happened in the ancient past has no impact on your life today. Think again! Many things we use, eat and wear today have origins that can be traced back to ancient civilizations. We can, for example, look to the past to see a model for many modern governments and to find forerunners of everyday items such as socks, toothbrushes and make-up. Learn why you should care about history and get a fresh look at the world today by learning about the ideas, discoveries and inventions of the distant past.

**Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese?**  
PB: 9781474794251 £9.99  
HB: 9781474794169 £13.99

AR: 65

**Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks?**  
PB: 9781474794244 £9.99  
HB: 9781474794152 £13.99

AR: 61

**Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians?**  
PB: 9781474794220 £9.99  
HB: 9781474794138 £13.99

AR: 68

**Why Should I Care About the Ancient Romans?**  
PB: 9781474794237 £9.99  
HB: 9781474794145 £13.99

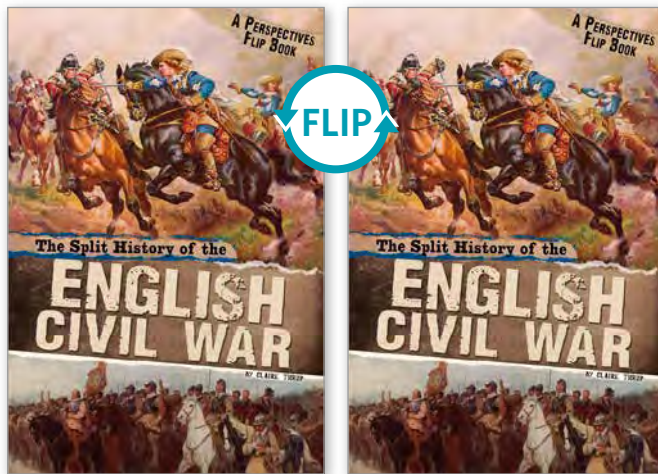
AR: 61



RIGHTS: World ex North America







## Perspectives Flip Books

IA: 11-14 | RA: 11-13 | KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp, Nick Hunter • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Explore historical perspectives with the fresh take that this series provides. Each title is like two books in one: start from one end and immerse yourself in one viewpoint on a major historical event, then flip it over and immerse yourself in another, very different viewpoint. Readers will come away with a deeper understanding of events and history's many perspectives.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

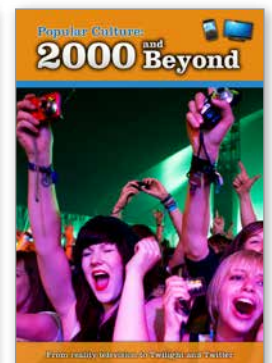
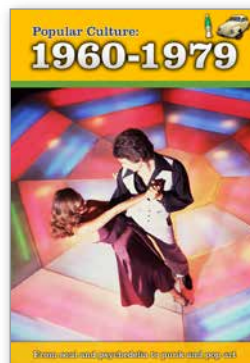
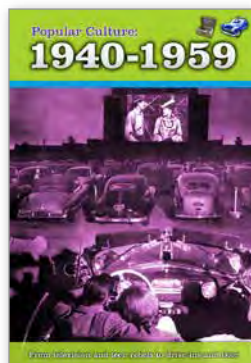
**The Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots: A Perspectives Flip Book**  
PB: 9781474726740 £9.99

**The Split History of the English Civil War: A Perspectives Flip Book**  
PB: 9781474726757 £9.99

**The Split History of the Jacobite Rebellions: A Perspectives Flip Book**  
PB: 9781474727174 £9.99

**The Split History of the Norman Conquest: A Perspectives Flip Book**  
PB: 9781474726733 £9.99

**The Split History of the Wars of the Roses: A Perspectives Flip Book**  
PB: 9781474726726 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## A History of Popular Culture

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Jane Bingham, Jilly Hunt, Michael Burgan, Nick Hunter • Width: 229 x 235mm • 64 pages

This fun and revealing series examines popular culture from the beginning off the 20th Century to the age of Facebook, blogging, and Reality TV. Each book looks at art, music, fashion, film, design, and more, and shows how advances in technology, as well as global and political events, have a great impact on popular culture.

**Popular Culture: 1900-1919**  
PB: 9781406240276 £9.99

AR: 8.4

**Popular Culture: 1960-1979**  
PB: 9781406240306 £9.99

AR: 8

**Popular Culture: 1920-1939**  
PB: 9781406240283 £9.99

AR: 7.7

**Popular Culture: 1980-1999**  
PB: 9781406240313 £9.99

AR: 8.8

**Popular Culture: 1940-1959**  
PB: 9781406240290 £9.99

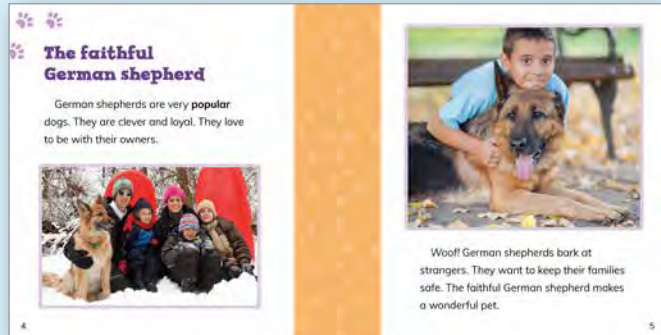
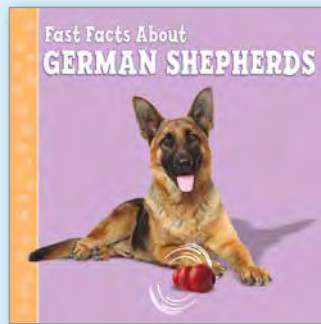
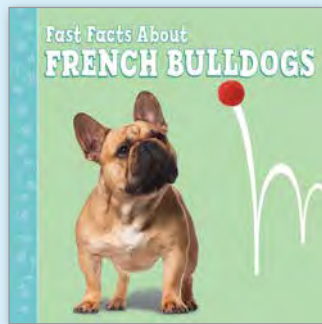
AR: 9.3

**Popular Culture: 2000 and Beyond**  
PB: 9781406240320 £9.99

AR: 9.2



Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Fast Facts About Dogs

Author(s): Marcie Aboff • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Dog lovers wanted! Looking for the ideal resource on dog breeds? Kids will learn all about dogs with punchy facts, beautiful photos, and a fun activity at the end of each book.

**Fast Facts About French Bulldogs**  
**NOV21** PB: 9781398202832 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398202849 £11.99

**Fast Facts About German Shepherds**  
**DEC21** PB: 9781398202856 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398202863 £11.99

**Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers**  
**NOV21** PB: 9781398202870 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398202887 £11.99

**Fast Facts About Labradors**  
**DEC21** PB: 9781398202894 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398202900 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Expert Pet Care

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Owning a pet can be a lot of fun! Before you ask for that cat, rabbit or fish, prepare yourself for the responsibilities and rewards of being a pet owner. From feeding a furry friend to cleaning an aquarium, all pets require a lot of care and commitment. Let this series help you discover the needs and joys of your new companion while making you an expert pet owner.

**Caring for Cats**  
 PB: 9781474760874 £7.99

**Caring for Dogs**  
 PB: 9781474760867 £7.99

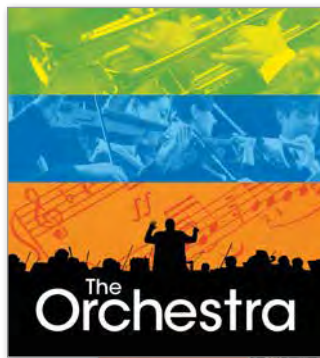
**Caring for Fish**  
 PB: 9781474760881 £7.99

**Caring for Hamsters**  
 PB: 9781474760898 £7.99

**Caring for Rabbits**  
 PB: 9781474760904 £7.99







RIGHTS: World



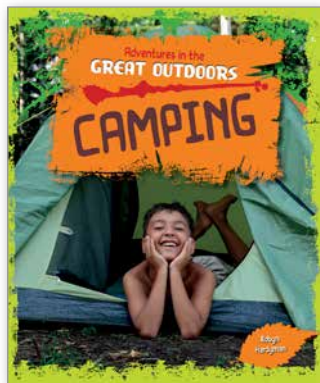
## The Orchestra

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-9 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Richard Spilsbury • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

What instruments make up an orchestra? What does the conductor do? How are orchestras different around the world? Discover all the answers, along with famous composers, in this engaging and easy-to-access book. The lively text is illustrated by lots of photographs, showing all the components of the orchestra and more.

**The Orchestra**  
PB: 9781474749329 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Adventures in the Great Outdoors

IA: 7-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Robyn Hardyman • Width: 180 x 215mm • 32 pages

This series invites kids to explore the great outdoors and discover the world of adventure that lies in nature. It delves into great outdoor activities, showing readers step-by-step how to complete them. Each book shows children how they can take up an outside sport or activity and provides great tips for projects while making a trip in the great outdoors.

**Camping**  
PB: 9781474715508 £8.99

AR: 4.9



## Away From Keyboard

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Daniel Mauleón, Marne Ventura • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Gamers can't always game! Now kids can take a break from the controller without letting go of the game genres they love. These gamer-friendly craft books feature projects that take some aspect of their favourite games and build on it. Step-by-step instructions guide the reader, and additional text offers help to "Level Up!" while reminding readers to use their ideas and creativity to make each project their own.

**If You Like Action, Strategy or Combat Games, Try This!**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398204430 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204423 £12.99

**If You Like World-Building Games, Try This!**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398204478 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204461 £12.99

**If You Like Exploring, Adventuring or Teamwork Games, Try This!**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398204454 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204447 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Natural Thrills

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Drew Lyon, Elliott Smith • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Extreme sports have always taken the trail less shredded. See rock climbers, mountain bikers, kayakers and other inventive athletes return to their roots to practise their sports in nature. They'll accept any challenge nature presents, resulting in some of the most gasp-worthy stunts ever seen. See the first person to climb Yosemite's El Capitan with no ropes. Watch high-liners walk a tightrope between cliff edges. Discover how you can get outdoors and find your own "adrenalin buzz".

**Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding**  
PB: 9781474796798 £8.99

AR: 5.5

**Freeriding and Other Extreme Snow Sports**  
PB: 9781474796811 £8.99

AR: 5.5

**Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports**  
PB: 9781474796804 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports**  
PB: 9781474796828 £8.99

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2022

## The Wild Outdoors

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

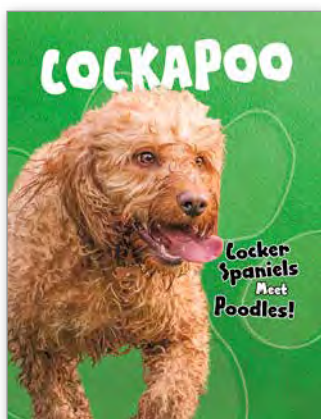
Author(s): Heather Bode, Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Lisa M. Bolt Simons • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Take readers into the wild outdoors! Wait! What was that? Maybe it was a fish jumping or a rare bird taking flight. From hiking and birdwatching to freshwater fishing, readers will learn all about the gear, rules and the best places to safely enjoy their favourite outdoor activities!

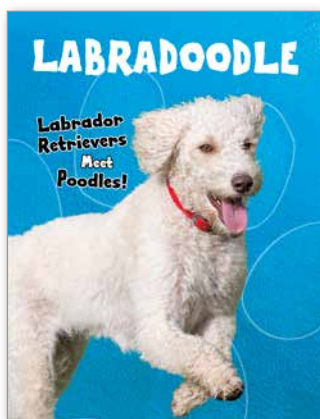
**Go Birdwatching!**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398235588 £12.99

**Go Hiking!**  
APR22 HB: 9781398235540 £12.99

**Go Freshwater Fishing!**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398235625 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Top Crossbreed Dogs

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Paula M. Wilson, Sue Bradford Edwards •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Crossbreed dogs are becoming increasingly popular pets. Crossing two purebred dog breeds results in a dog with unique features and temperament. Top Crossbreed Dogs offers everything you need to know about the most popular crossbreed dogs.

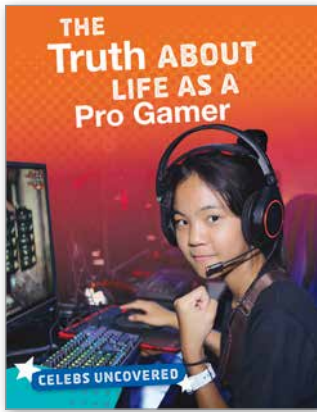
**Cockapoo: Cocker Spaniels Meet Poodles!**  
PB: 9781474768542 £8.99

AR: 4.9

**Labradoodle: Labrador Retrievers Meet Poodles!**  
PB: 9781474768559 £8.99

AR: 4.7





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Celebs Uncovered

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Ciara O'Neal, Sarah Cords • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

How do pro gamers train each day? What might be difficult about a YouTube star's job? This compelling series shows readers the reality of what life is really like for pro gamers and YouTube stars.

**The Truth About Life as a Pro Gamer**  
PB: 9781474797238 £8.99

**The Truth About Life as a YouTube Star**  
PB: 9781474797245 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Video Game Revolution

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Daniel Mauleón, Heather E. Schwartz • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Video games have come a long way since Pong. In the past year, almost 75 per cent of teens have played or watched video games. Beginners and experienced players alike will find something for them, from the e-sports phenomenon to the YouTube and Twitch gamers making millions of dollars. Pull away from your screen to learn more about this fan-favourite topic.

**The Basics of Game Design**  
PB: 9781474788120 £8.99

AR: 4.7

**Paid to Game**  
PB: 9781474788151 £8.99

AR: 5

**E-sports Revolution**  
PB: 9781474788137 £8.99

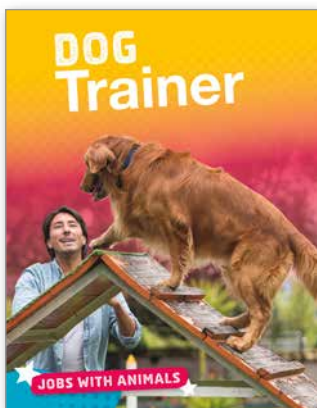
AR: 5.3

**Video Games Are Good For You!**  
PB: 9781474788168 £8.99

AR: 5.5

**The History of Gaming**  
PB: 9781474788144 £8.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Jobs with Animals

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Lisa Harkrader, Marie Pearson, Marne Ventura •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Do you have pets or love being around animals? There are jobs where you can work with animals every day! Jobs with Animals shows young readers how they can work with animals in careers including vets, zookeepers, dog trainers, horse-riding instructors and more. The series discusses the education and work experience required to get a job in these high-interest fields.

**Dog Trainer**  
PB: 9781474781305 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774765 £12.99

AR: 3.2

**Pet Groomer**  
PB: 9781474781312 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774772 £12.99

AR: 3.2

**Horse-riding Instructor**  
PB: 9781474781329 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774789 £12.99

AR: 3.3

**Vet**  
PB: 9781474781251 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774710 £12.99

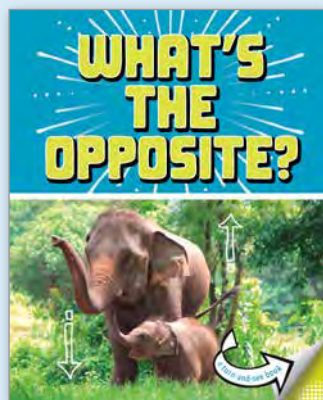
AR: 3.3

**Marine Biologist**  
PB: 9781474781282 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774741 £12.99

AR: 3.4

**Zookeeper**  
PB: 9781474781275 £8.99  
HB: 9781474774734 £12.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## What's Next?

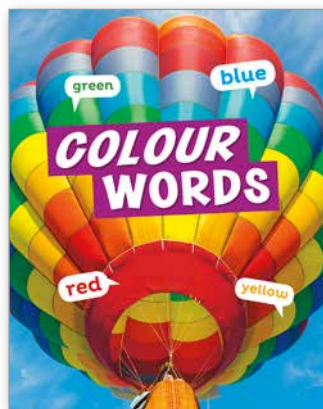
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rooted in fun and play, the What's Next? series seamlessly combines charming photography with appropriate early concepts and interactive text. This series uses relatable examples that will help young learners understand and expand their vocabulary. The question/answer format encourages children to keep reading, guessing and flipping the page to see what else they can learn.

**What's the Opposite?:  
A Turn-and-See Book**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398215757 £6.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398215511 £9.99

**Where Is It?: A Turn-and-See Book**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398215764 £6.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398215528 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Word Play

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Carrie B. Sheely • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Introduce young learners to vocabulary words and grammar components with books that are sure to delight and inform. Each book allows children to connect words to the world around them, from family members and pets to places and patterns. As words are introduced, they are accompanied by vibrant, exciting photos. Vocabulary-building has never been so much fun!

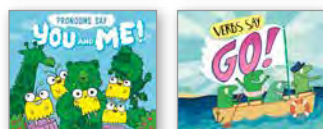
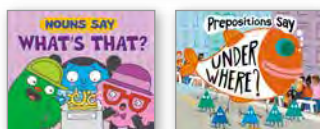
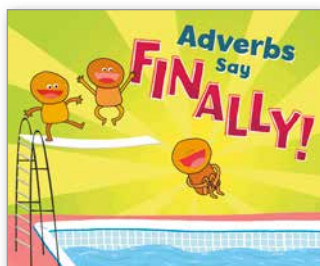
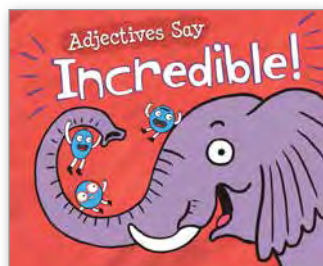
**Colour Words**  
PB: 9781474797450 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795371 £9.99

**What Words**  
PB: 9781474797474 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795395 £9.99

**Motion Words**  
PB: 9781474797443 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795364 £9.99

**Who Words**  
PB: 9781474797498 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795456 £9.99

**Texture Words**  
PB: 9781474797467 £6.99  
HB: 9781474795388 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Word Adventures

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Want dry, monochromatic grammar texts that elicit nothing but sighs and groans from readers? KEEP LOOKING. This is NOT the series for you! Buckle in as Word Adventures whisks you away to the beach with Verbs, on a scouting trip with Conjunctions, and to the heart of a bustling city with Prepositions to learn how parts of speech work (and play). Informative, curriculum-based text is supplemented with delightfully quirky parts of speech characters who share their stories and word examples in speech bubbles. Back matter questions, refreshers and deeper-dive information fortifies this grammar set.

**Adjectives Say "Incredible!"**  
PB: 9781474771832 £8.99

**Nouns Say "What's That?"**  
PB: 9781474771818 £8.99

**Adverbs Say "Finally!"**  
PB: 9781474771849 £8.99

**Prepositions Say "Under Where?"**  
PB: 9781474774864 £8.99

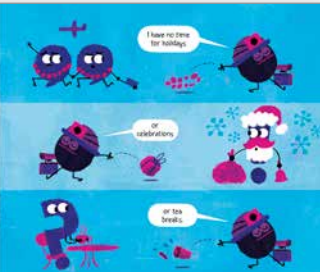
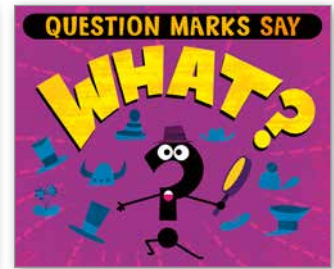
**Conjunctions Say "Join Us!"**  
PB: 9781474774871 £8.99

**Pronouns Say "You and Me!"**  
PB: 9781474774857 £8.99

**Interjections Say "Hooray!"**  
PB: 9781474774888 £8.99

**Verbs Say "Go!"**  
PB: 9781474771825 £8.99





## Word Adventures: Punctuation

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Punctuation marks are adventurous in this fun new series by Michael Dahl, author of more than 3 million books in print. This engaging series will introduce basic literacy topics to new writers.

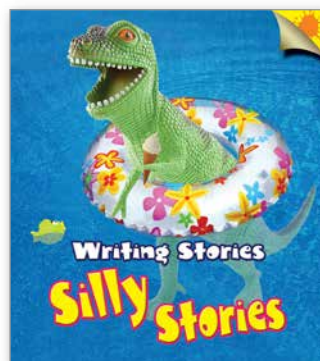
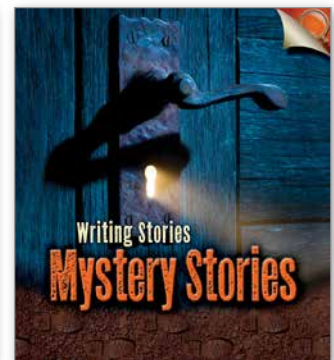
Commas Say "Take a Break"  
PB: 9781474771863 £7.99

Exclamation Marks Say "Wow!"  
PB: 9781474771887 £7.99

Full Stops Say "The End."  
PB: 9781474771856 £7.99

Question Marks Say "What?"  
PB: 9781474771870 £7.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Writing Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Books in this series show children how to write different types of stories. Key features of each genre are explained, top tips are given, and readers are guided through the story writing process. Engaging photographs, eye-catching illustrations, and a wealth of ideas bring each genre to life. A themed story running throughout each book draws readers in, offers concrete examples of how the tips can be put into practice and will inspire readers to get writing their own stories.

Adventure Stories  
PB: 9781406260427 £8.99

Animal Stories  
PB: 9781406260434 £8.99

Fairy Tales  
PB: 9781406260441 £8.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.4

AR: 4

Mystery Stories  
PB: 9781406260458 £8.99

Scary Stories  
PB: 9781406260465 £8.99

Silly Stories  
PB: 9781406260472 £8.99

AR: 3.7

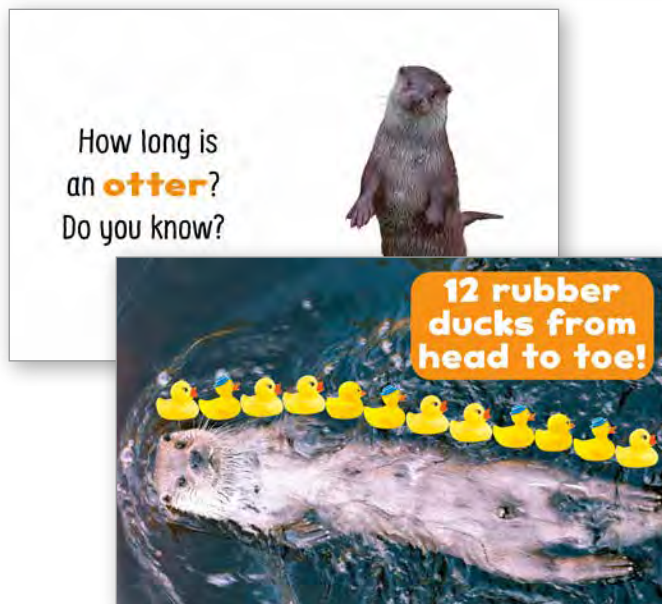
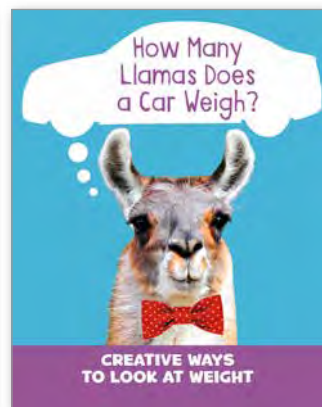
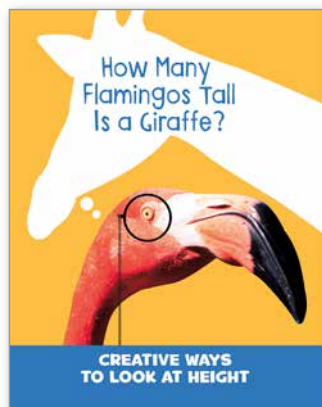
AR: 3.8

AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Silly Measurements

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Clara Cella • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Measurements gone silly! Gigggle-worthy scenarios and zany composite photos will have pre-readers laughing (and learning) about comparisons. Kittens, doughnuts, motorcycles and other non-standard measuring units pair up with brief, playful text to convey maths concepts in a format perfect for reading aloud.

**How Many Ducks Could Fit in a Bus?:**

**Creative Ways to Look at Volume**

PB: 9781474797146 £6.99

HB: 9781474795326 £9.99

**How Many Flamingos Tall is a Giraffe?:**

**Creative Ways to Look at Height**

PB: 9781474797153 £6.99

HB: 9781474795333 £9.99

**How Many Kittens Could Ride a Shark?:**

**Creative Ways to Look at Length**

PB: 9781474797160 £6.99

HB: 9781474795340 £9.99

**How Many Llamas Does a Car Weigh?:**

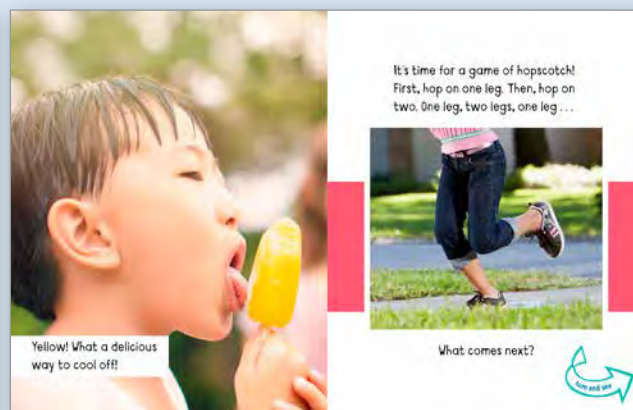
**Creative Ways to Look at Weight**

PB: 9781474797177 £6.99

HB: 9781474795357 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## What's Next?

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rooted in fun and play, the What's Next? series seamlessly combines charming photography with appropriate early concepts and interactive text. This series uses relatable examples that will help young learners understand and expand their vocabulary. The question/answer format encourages children to keep reading, guessing and flipping the page to see what else they can learn.

**Finish the Pattern: A Turn-and-See Book**

FEB22 PB: 9781398215733 £6.99

AUG21 HB: 9781398215498 £9.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Sports Fun

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Imogen Kingsley, Tyler Omoth •

Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Have fun learning about the sports you love! This easy-to-read series presents early introductions to football, gymnastics, basketball and American football. Each title focuses on the basics of the game, the equipment needed to play, and the importance of good sportsmanship.

**American Football Fun**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398203310 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203327 £11.99

AR: 2.9

**Football Fun**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398203358 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203365 £11.99

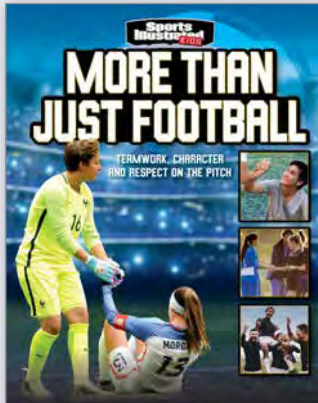
AR: 2.9

**Basketball Fun**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398203334 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203341 £11.99

AR: 2.4

**Gymnastics Fun**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398203372 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203389 £11.99

AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## Sports Illustrated Kids: More Than a Game

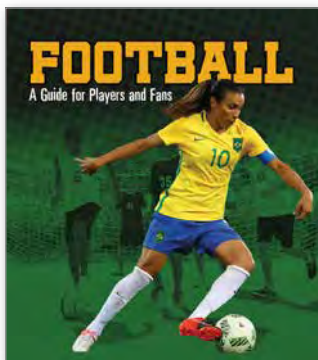
IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Matt Scheff • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Winning is fun, but it takes more than just winning to be a real superstar. Today's football superstars know it takes talent, skill AND character to succeed, both on and off the pitch. This book combines fast-paced action, famous matches and lessons in respect, fair play, perseverance, patience and teamwork to show what really sets the world's greatest football players and teams apart.

**More Than Just Football: Teamwork, Character and Respect on the Pitch**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398233805 £12.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS®  
is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Sports Zone

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Heather Williams, Matt Chandler • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

It's time to get in the zone - the Sports Zone! These dynamic books will appeal to all sports enthusiasts, whether newcomers to the sport or seasoned young athletes wanting to learn more. From history and trivia to equipment, basic rules and strategies, the engaging mix in each book will leave readers feeling like pros.

**Football: A Guide for Players and Fans**  
PB: 9781474788786 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788762 £12.99

AR: 5

**Gymnastics: A Guide for Athletes and Fans**  
PB: 9781474788793 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788779 £12.99

AR: 6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Dance Today

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Lori Mortensen, Rebecca Rissman • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Dance is an important and entertaining way to communicate, whether you're a participant or in the audience. This series explores different dance forms, from their beginnings to the ways they are evolving today.

**Ballet**  
PB: 9781474782357 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Street Dance**  
PB: 9781474782388 £8.99

AR: 5.2

**Hip-Hop**  
PB: 9781474782371 £8.99

AR: 5.3

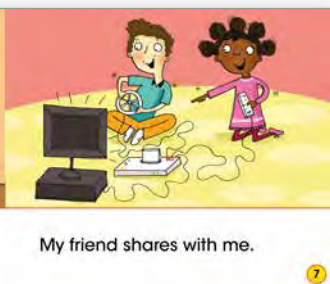
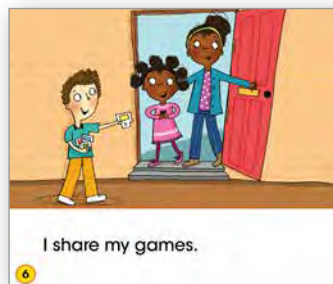
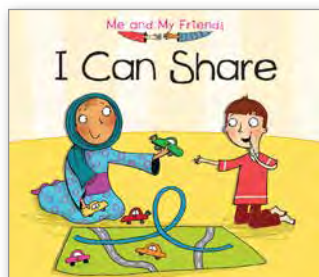
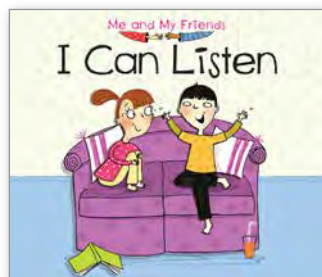
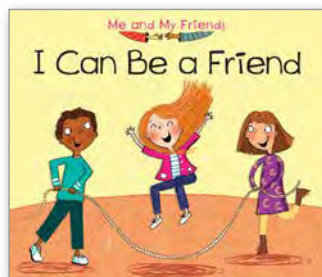
**Tap Dancing**  
PB: 9781474782364 £8.99

AR: 5.6



# PSHE & CITIZENSHIP

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Me and My Friends

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Books in this series look at some of the essential skills and behaviours that children need to develop in order to successfully interact with their peers. Levelled text with repeated use of high frequency words makes the books perfect for beginning readers, while bright, colourful illustrations complement the text and maintain readers' interest.

**I Can Be a Friend**  
PB: 9781406281668 £7.99

**I Can Share**  
PB: 9781406281682 £7.99

**I Can Listen**  
PB: 9781406281675 £7.99

**I Can Take Turns**  
PB: 9781406281699 £7.99

How are you feeling today?  
Happy? Cross? Silly? Sad?  
You feel lots of different things all day long.

Read on and guess the feeling described. Then turn the page and see if you are right!

Kade was having the best time playing with his friends. But they all had to go home. Now Kade hasn't got anything to do.

How might Kade feel?

Riley loves to paint, and it's finally time for her art lesson!

Bored.  
When have you felt bored?

How might Riley feel?

# NAME THAT FEELING

RIGHTS: World ex North America

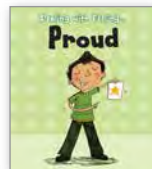
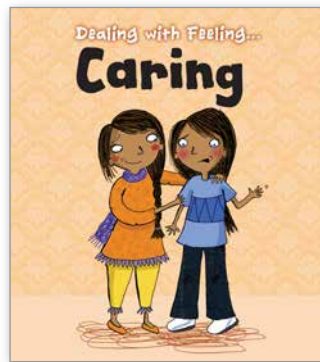
## What's Next?

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rooted in fun and play, the What's Next? series seamlessly combines charming photography with appropriate early concepts and interactive text. This series uses relatable examples that will help young learners understand and expand their vocabulary. The question/answer format encourages children to keep reading, guessing and flipping the page to see what else they can learn.

**Name that Feeling: A Turn-and-See Book**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398215740 £6.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398215504 £9.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Dealing with Feeling...

IA: 5-6 RA: 5-6 F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

Each book in the "Dealing with Feeling..." series looks at a different emotion commonly experienced by young children. The books help readers to identify their emotions, and provide tips and advice on how best to express and deal with them.

**Angry**  
PB: 9781406250473 £7.99

**Caring**  
PB: 9781406250480 £7.99

**Happy**  
PB: 9781406250497 £7.99

**Jealous**  
PB: 9781406250503 £7.99

**Proud**  
PB: 9781406250527 £7.99

**Sad**  
PB: 9781406250534 £7.99

**Shy**  
PB: 9781406250541 £7.99

**Worried**  
PB: 9781406250558 £7.99



RIGHTS: World

## People Who Help Us

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

**Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew**  
PB: 9781474755511 £7.99

**Firefighters**  
PB: 9781474755528 £7.99

AR: 3.3

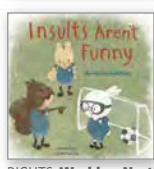
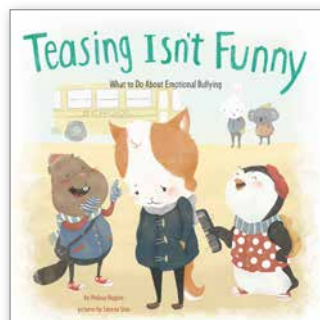
AR: 3.1

**Lifeboat Crew**  
PB: 9781474755504 £7.99

**Police Officers**  
PB: 9781474755535 £7.99

AR: 3.1

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## No More Bullies

IA: 5-9 RA: 8-9 F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Amanda F Doering, Melissa Higgins • Width: 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Pushing, mean jokes, exclusion, name-calling—children can experience bullying in a variety of ways. Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through these tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.

**Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying**  
PB: 9781474704700 £7.99

**Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying**  
PB: 9781474704694 £7.99

AR: 3

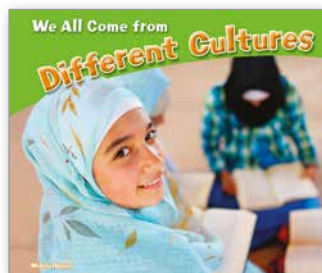
AR: 3.1

**Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying**  
PB: 9781474704717 £7.99

**Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying**  
PB: 9781474704687 £7.99

AR: 3

AR: 2.3



RIGHTS: World

## Celebrating Differences

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Melissa Higgins • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

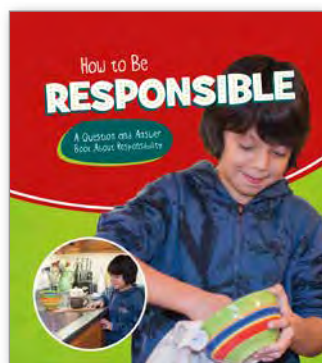
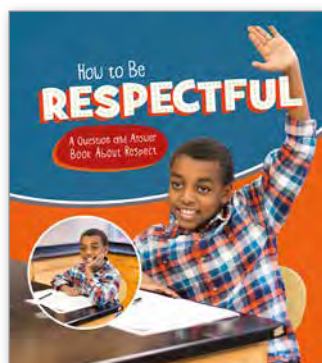
A true celebration of our diverse communities. Simple text and large, gorgeous photos affirm that while we have different backgrounds, characteristics, and experiences we all have the same need for tolerance, respect and friendship.

**We All Come from Different Cultures**  
PB: 9781474723664 £7.99

**We All Have Different Families**  
PB: 9781474723640 £7.99

**We All Have Different Abilities**  
PB: 9781474723657 £7.99

**We All Look Different**  
PB: 9781474723633 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Character Matters

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 KSI

Author(s): Emily James • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

This series shares endearing character education tales about how readers can be responsible, respectful, tolerant and good citizens. Each book provides examples of what kids should do to demonstrate these characteristics. The fun question-and-answer format and clear photos will keep pre-readers and early readers engaged while learning how to be a kind, considerate and fair person.

**How to Be a Good Citizen:**  
A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship  
PB: 9781474743907 £8.99

AR: 29

**How to Be Responsible:**  
A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility  
PB: 9781474743921 £8.99

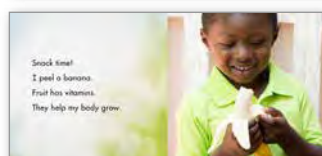
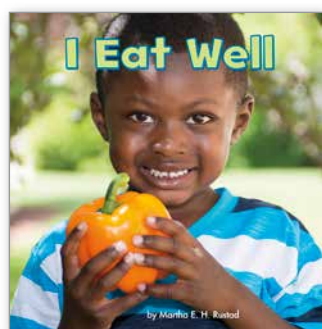
AR: 31

**How to Be Respectful:**  
A Question and Answer Book About Respect  
PB: 9781474743914 £8.99

AR: 29

**How to Be Tolerant:**  
A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance  
PB: 9781474743938 £8.99

AR: 31



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Healthy Me

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSI

Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Being healthy means eating well, caring for teeth, keeping clean and staying active. Establish healthy habits with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books!

**I Care for My Teeth**  
PB: 9781474734912 £6.99

AR: 1

**I Keep Clean**  
PB: 9781474734905 £6.99

AR: 1

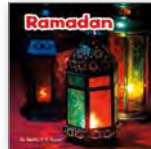
**I Eat Well**  
PB: 9781474734899 £6.99

AR: 1

**I Stay Active**  
PB: 9781474734882 £6.99

AR: 1





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Holidays in Different Cultures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

It's time to celebrate! People celebrate holidays and festivals in every corner of the world. From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, its traditions and cultural or religious significance. Carefully levelled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way.

**Chinese New Year**  
PB: 9781474737975 £6.99

AR: 1 **Hanukkah**  
PB: 9781474738002 £6.99

AR: 1

**Christmas**  
PB: 9781474737982 £6.99

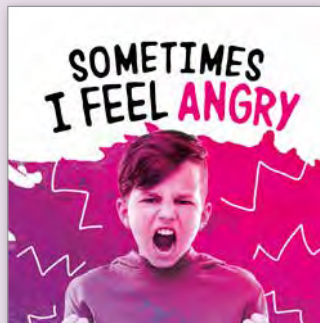
AR: 1 **Kwanzaa**  
PB: 9781474738019 £6.99

AR: 1

**Diwali**  
PB: 9781474737999 £6.99

AR: 1 **Ramadan**  
PB: 9781474738026 £6.99

AR: 1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Name Your Emotions

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Emotional literacy is key to being able to notice, name and interpret our emotions. Like many other skills in life, emotional literacy can be developed and improved with practice. This series helps young children to recognize, name and manage a variety of common childhood emotions. A mindfulness activity at the end of each book provides children with practical tools to help them manage their own feelings.

**Sometimes I Feel Angry**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398203600 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203617 £11.99

**Sometimes I Feel Happy**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398203686 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203693 £11.99

**Sometimes I Feel Anxious**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203624 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203631 £11.99

**Sometimes I Feel Sad**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203709 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203716 £11.99

**Sometimes I Feel Embarrassed**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398203648 £7.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398203655 £11.99

**Sometimes I Feel Surprised**  
APR22 PB: 9781398203723 £7.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398203730 £11.99

**Sometimes I Feel Grumpy**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398203662 £7.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398203679 £11.99

**Sometimes I Feel Worried**  
APR22 PB: 9781398203747 £7.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398203754 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Staying Safe

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Lucia Raatma, Sally Lee • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Give young readers the confidence of knowing how to stay safe. Containing easy-to-follow safety rules and simple, non-threatening text, these books will help to ease the fears and confusion that can arise from common everyday situations.

**Food Safety**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398213685 £7.99  
HB: 9781398213692 £11.99

**Staying Safe at the Playground**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398213746 £7.99  
HB: 9781398213753 £11.99

**Staying Safe around Fire**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398213708 £7.99  
HB: 9781398213715 £11.99

**Staying Safe Online**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398213760 £7.99  
HB: 9781398213777 £11.99

**Staying Safe around Strangers**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398213722 £7.99  
HB: 9781398213739 £11.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Understanding Differences

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lola M. Schaefer • Width: 152 x 229mm • 24 pages

In this series, readers will learn more about people who are blind, deaf, use wheelchairs or have leg braces. With colourful photos the books show young readers that, whilst some of us are different, our lives remain very similar!

**Some Kids Are Blind**  
PB: 9781474792318 £7.99  
HB: 9781474756877 £11.99

AR: 21

**Some Kids Use Wheelchairs**  
PB: 9781474792332 £7.99  
HB: 9781474756891 £11.99

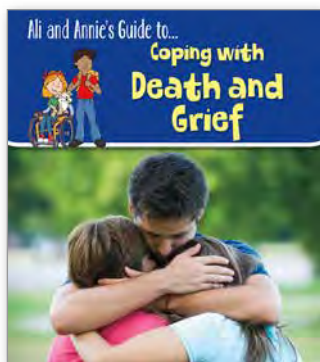
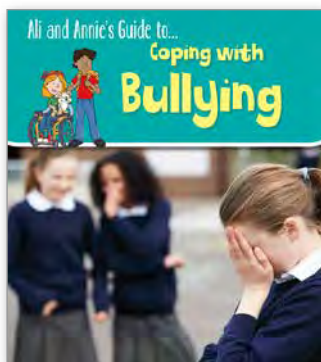
AR: 22

**Some Kids Are Deaf**  
PB: 9781474792325 £7.99  
HB: 9781474756884 £11.99

AR: 25

**Some Kids Wear Leg Braces**  
HB: 9781474756907 £11.99

AR: 21



RIGHTS: World

## Ali and Annie's Guides

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp, Jilly Hunt • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This excellent series gives practical and sensible advice to young readers on real-life issues that they or their friends and family members might be facing. Tackling tough topics, the series aims to help children cope with potentially difficult circumstances as well as flourish. Characters Ali and Annie guide readers through the issues in each book and give advice and 'top tips', while Charlie the dog shows that he understands how readers might feel.

**Coping with Bullying**  
PB: 9781474773102 £8.99  
HB: 9781474773041 £12.99

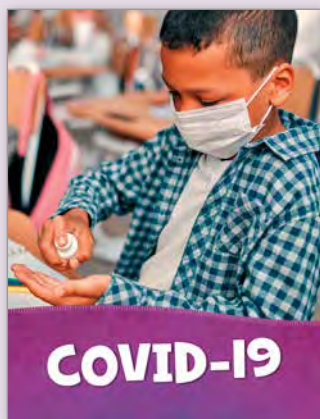
**Coping with Illness and Disability**  
PB: 9781474773133 £8.99  
HB: 9781474773072 £12.99

**Coping with Death and Grief**  
PB: 9781474773089 £8.99  
HB: 9781474773027 £12.99

**Feeling Good About Yourself**  
PB: 9781474773119 £8.99  
HB: 9781474773058 £12.99

**Coping with Divorce and Separation**  
PB: 9781474773096 £8.99  
HB: 9781474773034 £12.99

**Gender**  
PB: 9781474773126 £8.99  
HB: 9781474773065 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2022

## Health and My Body

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Beth Bence Reinke, Mari Schuh, Martha E. Rustad •

Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Health and My Body series provides essential information around children's health. Each book includes kid-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate Internet sites and an index.

**Be Active**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398202917 £8.99  
HB: 9781398202924 £12.99

**Food Is Fuel**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398202979 £8.99  
HB: 9781398202986 £12.99

**Care for Your Body**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398202931 £8.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398202948 £12.99

**Head Lice**  
JAN22 HB: 9781398225206 £12.99

**Care for Your Teeth**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398202955 £8.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398202962 £12.99

**Know Your Senses**  
APR22 PB: 9781398202993 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398203006 £12.99

**Colds**  
FEB22 HB: 9781398225077 £12.99

**Limit Screen Time**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203013 £8.99  
HB: 9781398203020 £12.99

**COVID-19**  
FEB22 HB: 9781398225121 £12.99

**Rest Your Body**  
APR22 PB: 9781398203037 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398203044 £12.99

**Flu**  
JAN22 HB: 9781398225169 £12.99

**Stop the Germs!**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398203051 £8.99  
HB: 9781398203068 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Jobs People Do

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily Raji, Mary Meinking • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Kids hear that question all the time, but how can they know? This series gives them the low-down on jobs that appeal to many young people including careers in medicine, agriculture, aviation and more. Perfect for first reports on jobs that people do, these books will inform readers about the main duties and tools of each job.

**Dentists**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398203082 £8.99  
HB: 9781398203075 £12.99

**Farmers**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203099 £8.99  
HB: 9781398203105 £12.99

**Nurses**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203112 £8.99  
HB: 9781398203129 £12.99

**Pilots**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203136 £8.99  
HB: 9781398203143 £12.99

**Rubbish Collectors**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398203150 £8.99  
HB: 9781398203167 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Mind Matters

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good mental health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Mind Matters series provides essential information around children's mental health and well-being. Each book includes child-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate internet sites and an index.

**Being a Good Friend**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398213432 £8.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398213449 £12.99

**Bullying**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398213395 £8.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398213401 £12.99

**Communication Skills**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398213456 £8.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398213463 £12.99

**Healthy Body Image**  
APR22 PB: 9781398213418 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398213425 £12.99

**Keep Trying!**  
APR22 PB: 9781398213517 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398213524 £12.99

**Manage Your Emotions**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398213531 £8.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398213548 £12.99

**Mindfulness**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398213494 £8.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398213500 £12.99

**What Is Stress?**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398213470 £8.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398213487 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Saving Our Planet

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Kids today may be more eco-savvy than past generations, but complex topics can still be confusing. This series breaks down saving our planet into child-friendly pieces that are easy to understand. Each book offers a variety of examples and introduces other young people making an impact on our environment.

**Clean It Up!**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398205321 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205314 £12.99

**Conserve It!**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398205345 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205338 £12.99

**Grow It!**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398205369 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205352 £12.99

**Recycle It!**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398205383 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205376 £12.99

**Reuse It!**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398205406 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205390 £12.99

**Save the Animals!**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398205420 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205413 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



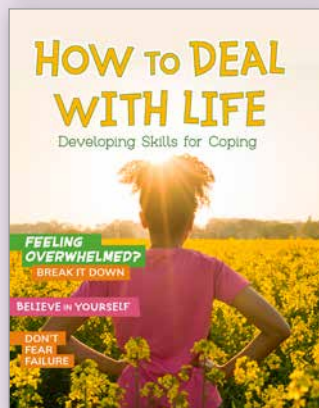
## This is My Home

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

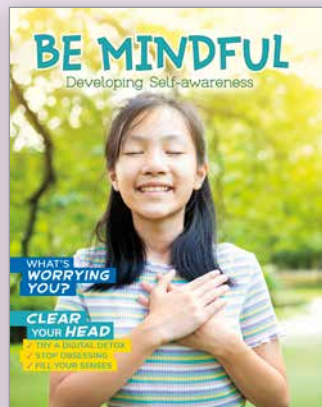
Author(s): Angela Royston • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where do people live in the UK? What types of houses are there? From flats above shops and suburban semis, to narrowboats, inner-city flats and farms, find out all the interesting places that people live in the UK. With real-life interviews with children from around the UK, and lots of lively, informative text about different types of homes, this book provides an exciting look at the diverse places people call home.

**This is My Home**  
PB: 9781474762175 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Chill

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Strong social and emotional skills are shown to lead to success in and out of the classroom. Self-awareness, personal growth, and recognizing and dealing with emotions are important steps to helping students thrive. This series helps young readers hone their skills through age-appropriate scenarios plus plenty of practical suggestions, activities and exercises.

**Be a Good Friend:**  
**Developing Friendship Skills**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398214484 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398214477 £12.99

**Be Mindful:**  
**Developing Self-Awareness**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398214507 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398214491 £12.99

**How to Deal with Life:**  
**Developing Skills for Coping**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398214521 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398214514 £12.99

**Less Stress:**  
**Developing Stress-Management Skills**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398214545 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398214538 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



## The European Union

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jilly Hunt • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This book about the European Union describes what the EU is and what it does, its history, EU laws, EU parliament, the single market and currency, and more. Written in a simple and clear way language suitable for young readers, the book also features "Top Trumps"-style boxes of all the countries in the EU and some topical issues that have arisen within the EU, such as the 2009 debt crisis involving Greece and other countries, and the topical issue of "Brexit".

**The European Union**  
PB: 9781474762410 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Decoding Media Literacy

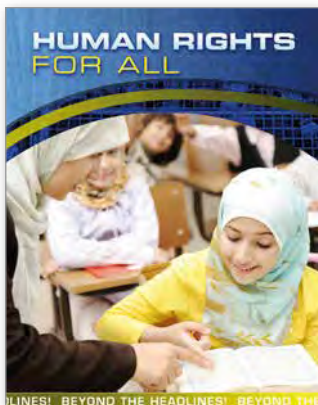
IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Pamela Dell • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Everybody thinks they can handle social media. They're only on with their friends. Everything on social media is real. Except that it isn't. Easy-to-understand language, simple infographics, and evocative photos show kids what's real and what's fake on the various social media platforms, and how to tell the difference.

Understanding Social Media  
PB: 9781474760300 £8.99

AR: 5.4



OLINES! BEYOND THE HEADLINES! BEYOND THE



OLINES! BEYOND THE HEADLINES! BEYOND THE

## Beyond the Headlines!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jilly Hunt • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Explore beyond the headlines on some of today's hottest topics, learning how these issues are treated in the news and how to separate truth from spin.

The Fight Against  
War and Terrorism  
PB: 9781474749237 £8.99  
Human Rights for All  
PB: 9781474749220 £8.99

AR: 7.1

Protecting Our Planet  
PB: 9781474749244 £8.99

AR: 7.2

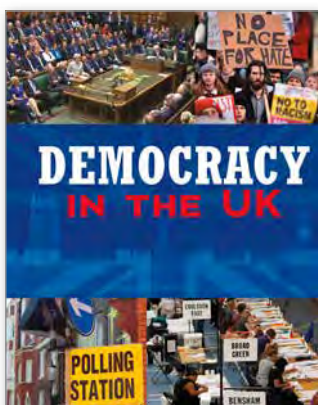
Saving Endangered Animals  
PB: 9781474749213 £8.99

AR: 6.5

AR: 7.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World



## Democracy in the United Kingdom

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

How does democracy fit in with British values? How can I take part in democracy? What is the local council? What happens in the Houses of Parliament? Discover exactly how democracy in the UK works and how it relates to every one of us. Find out how the different groups of elected bodies work together and how voting is organised. Take an in-depth look at case studies from recent history, including the Brexit referendum, to see how it all works in context. Democracy really comes to life in this accessible but detailed book.

Democracy in the United Kingdom  
PB: 9781474762236 £8.99



## Eyewitness to War

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Adams, Claudia Martin, Matthew Anniss

Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

The way that wars are fought is changing. Intelligence-gathering and combat are just as likely to occur online as on the battlefield. This series gives an up-to-date and detailed look at recent wars, including Syria, ISIS and cyber-warfare. Readers will understand the history to the wars and the way in which forces are adapting their methods to cope with the ever-changing nature of war. The emphasis is very much on the people involved, using eyewitness accounts to provide much of the detail.

**Cyber Wars**  
PB: 9781474766005 £8.99

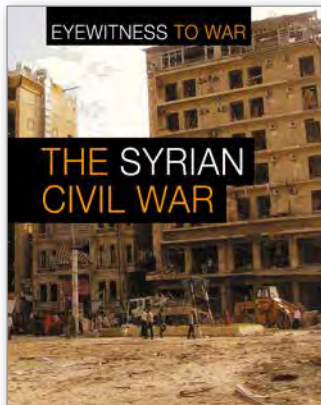
AR: 78

**The War in Syria**  
PB: 9781474766012 £8.99

AR: 8

**The War Against ISIS**  
PB: 9781474766029 £8.99

AR: 79



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



RIGHTS: World



## Immigration Today: Why do people move to the UK?

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Covering the various reasons that people may want to move to the UK, this book takes an in-depth look at why and how people choose to become immigrants. From families fleeing war-torn countries, to workers looking for job opportunities, we cover the motivations, the challenges and the successes. This is a sympathetic and positive look at immigration today, helping children to understand the push and pull factors that bring people here. We consider the processes involved in immigration and asylum, how it can be hard to gain entry to the country and what happens when people try to get here illegally. And we'll also take a look at emigration and the factors that encourage UK residents to move abroad. Straightforward text, lively photographs and engaging case studies ensure readers will get a full, clear picture of migration.

**Immigration Today: Why do people move to the UK?**  
PB: 9781474773003 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



## LGBTQ+ Matters

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Anniss • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

What exactly does being lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender mean? How has the gay rights movement helped to change society's view of the LGBT community during the past century? What is it like to have same-sex parents? How do people "come out" to their friends? What is homophobia? Find out all this and much more. Using real-life case studies, this book gives sensitive insights into what it means to be LGBT in 21st century Britain.

**LGBTQ+ Matters**  
PB: 9781474772976 £8.99

AR: 6.4





RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Life Toolkit

IA: 9-14 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

The Life Toolkit series confronts the most pressing issues for today's teens and pre-teens. From family arguments to the risks of drinking and from teenage spots to making money, readers will benefit from sound advice and practical, up-to-date solutions to problems.

**Avoiding Drink and Drugs**

PB: 9781398201194 £8.99

HB: 9781398201170 £13.99

**Making Money... and Keeping It!**

PB: 9781398201132 £8.99

HB: 9781398201118 £13.99

**Outsmarting Bullies**

PB: 9781398201163 £8.99

HB: 9781398201149 £13.99

**Surviving Puberty**

PB: 9781398201101 £8.99

HB: 9781398201088 £13.99

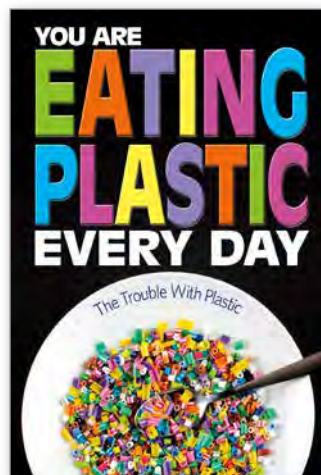
**Surviving Your Weird Family**

PB: 9781398201071 £8.99

HB: 9781398201057 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Informed!

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-12 KS3

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Rebecca Stanborough •

Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Young people today are sceptical of the news, but they are more plugged into current events than ever. They don't think traditional news sources understand their lives. Give them information from a trusted source on topics that matter to them. Clear but sensitive, these books tackle tough topics with nuance and understanding in a way that young readers can relate to. With solid research and experts in the field to back it up, you can be sure it's not fake news. This is journalism at its best, for the curious but sceptical young reader.

**She/He/They/Them: Understanding Gender Identity**

PB: 9781474794305 £9.99

HB: 9781474794213 £13.99

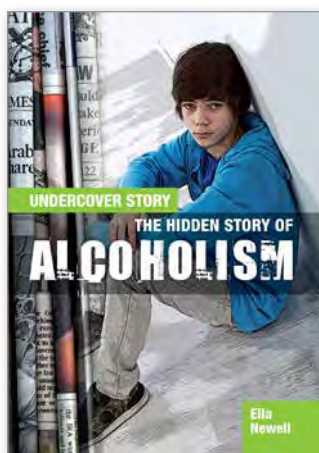
AR: 7

**You Are Eating Plastic Every Day: What's in Our Food?**

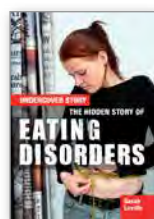
PB: 9781474788991 £9.99

HB: 9781474788984 £13.99

AR: 6.5



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Undercover Story

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-14 KS3

Author(s): Ella Newell, Karen Latchana Kenney, Sarah Levete •

Width: 162 x 235mm • 48 pages

The series looks at social issues that face many young people today, from drugs and alcohol abuse through to gangs and crime, family break-ups and homelessness. Each title examines the issue, its causes, who it affects, and uncovers some little-known information about each topic - the true undercover story. The series presents the information in a news-style, journalistic approach, to bring it to life for the reader and help them to engage with the topic.

**The Hidden Story of Alcoholism**

PB: 9781474716406 £8.99

**The Hidden Story of Drugs**

PB: 9781474716413 £8.99

**The Hidden Story of Eating Disorders**

PB: 9781474716420 £8.99

AR: 7.2

AR: 6.6

AR: 7.6

**The Hidden Story of Family Break-ups**

PB: 9781474716437 £8.99

**The Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime**

PB: 9781474716444 £8.99

**The Hidden Story of Homelessness**

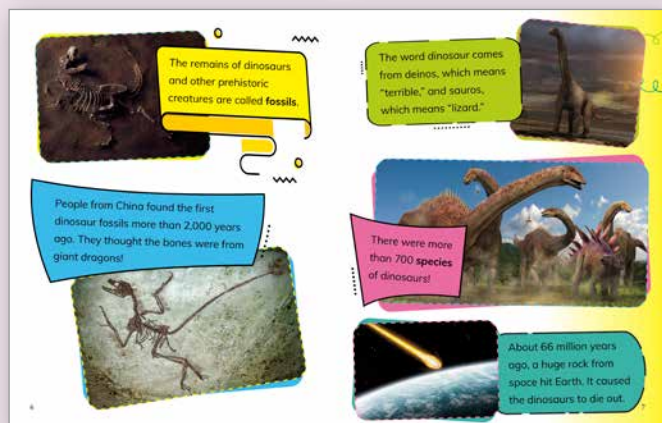
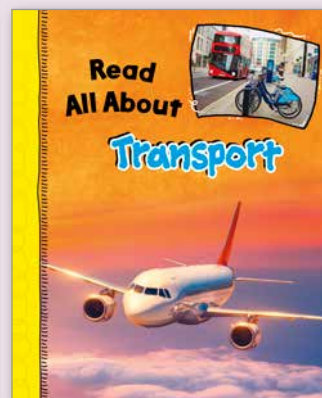
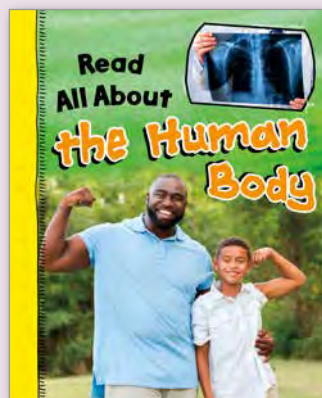
PB: 9781474716451 £8.99

AR: 7.1

AR: 6.7

AR: 6.6





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Read All About It

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp, Jaclyn Jaycox, Lucy Beevor •

Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

**Read All About Cats**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398203174 £6.99  
HB: 9781398203181 £9.99

**Read All About Dinosaurs**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398225824 £9.99

**Read All About Dogs**  
OCT21 PB: 9781398203198 £6.99  
HB: 9781398203204 £9.99

**Read All About Rocks and Gems**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203211 £6.99  
HB: 9781398203228 £9.99

**Read All About the Human Body**  
APR22 HB: 9781398225862 £9.99

**Read All About the Oceans**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398203235 £6.99  
HB: 9781398203242 £9.99

**Read All About the Universe**  
APR22 HB: 9781398225909 £9.99

**Read All About Transport**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398225947 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Wild About Wheels

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Keli Sipperley, Mari Schuh, Nancy Dickmann •

Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Zoom! Rumble! Squeal! Get kids hooked on reading with books about the vehicles they love. Vehicles big and small are covered, from ambulances to fire engines and police cars to bin lorries. Readers will learn about each vehicle's key parts and features, how they work and how each vehicle is used. Carefully levelled text and high-action photos will get young learners' reading skills rolling!

**Ambulances**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398224520 £11.99

**ATVs**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203761 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203778 £11.99

**Bin Lorries**  
APR22 HB: 9781398224568 £11.99

**Breakdown Trucks**  
APR22 HB: 9781398224605 £11.99

**Buses**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398224643 £11.99

**Electric Cars**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398203785 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203792 £11.99

**Fire Engines**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398224681 £11.99

**Motorbikes**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398203808 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203815 £11.99

**Police Cars**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398224728 £11.99

**Racing Cars**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398203822 £7.99  
HB: 9781398203839 £11.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



Astronauts must work in another job first. Many become pilots. They learn how to fly aeroplanes. They fly for 1,000 hours or more.

## An Astronaut's Life

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

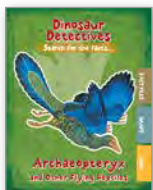
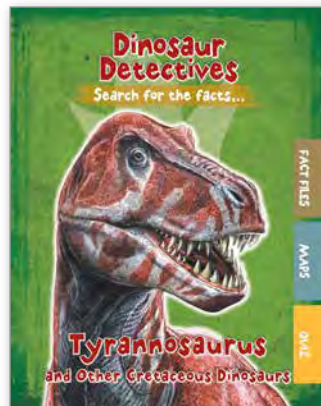
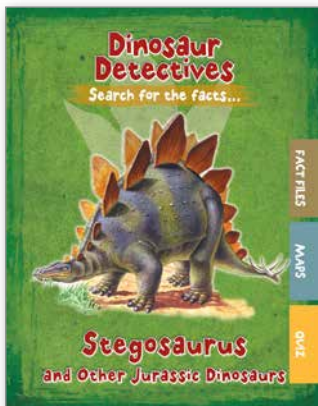
Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad, Patricia Whitehouse

Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

What's it like to be an astronaut? How do they train? What's it like to travel in space? What kind of work do astronauts do aboard a spacecraft? What is their daily life like? Readers will learn the answers to these questions and more in An Astronaut's Life. Low-level, chunked text alongside stunning photographs will engage the youngest space enthusiasts.

Becoming an Astronaut

PB: 9781474757072 £7.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

## Dinosaur Detectives

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • Width: 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

How do we know about dinosaurs? What did Earth look like when they were alive? Be a dinosaur detective and take a close look at some of the amazing dinosaurs that roamed Earth millions of years ago. By looking at the fact files, you can find out what each one ate, what they weighed and where they lived.

Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles  
PB: 9781474778398 £7.99  
HB: 9781474778336 £11.99

AR: 31

Placodus and Other Swimming Reptiles  
PB: 9781474778404 £7.99  
HB: 9781474778343 £11.99

AR: 28

Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs  
PB: 9781474778367 £7.99  
HB: 9781474778305 £11.99

AR: 29

Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs  
PB: 9781474778374 £7.99  
HB: 9781474778312 £11.99

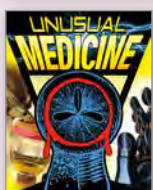
AR: 28

Moschops and Other Ancient Reptiles  
PB: 9781474778350 £7.99  
HB: 9781474778299 £11.99

AR: 28

Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs  
PB: 9781474778381 £7.99  
HB: 9781474778329 £11.99

AR: 3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Anything But Ordinary

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Jennifer Kaul, John Micklos Jr., Nel Yomtov

Width: 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

Strange things happen all around us. Take a look at some examples that are anything but ordinary! From bizarre beasts to incredible natural phenomena, readers will be enthralled. Carefully levelled text highlights a variety of bizarre information that will appeal to even the most reluctant readers. Sidebars and infographics will add extra interest to already fascinating topics.

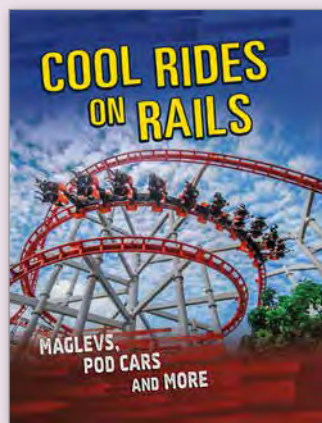
Peculiar Nature  
OCT21 PB: 9781398204348 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204355 £13.99

Unusual Medicine  
NOV21 PB: 9781398204386 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204393 £13.99

Strange Beasts  
NOV21 PB: 9781398204379 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204362 £13.99

Weird Inventions  
OCT21 PB: 9781398204416 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## Cool Rides

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne, Tyler Omoth •

Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

If you're going to go somewhere, why not make the trip with a cool ride? Go way beyond buses and cars. Check out what it would be like to fly in your personal air vehicle. Then land and catch a ride on a high-speed maglev train or speed through the water in a hydroplane. From military to recreational vehicles, young readers will find out about the most wow-worthy vehicles in the sky, on land and in the water.

**Cool Rides in Water:**  
Hydroplanes, Mini Subs and More  
PB: 9781398203440 £8.99

AUG21 HB: 9781398203433 £12.99

**Cool Rides on Rails:**  
Maglevs, Pod Cars and More  
PB: 9781398203464 £8.99

JUL21 HB: 9781398203457 £12.99

**Cool Rides on Wheels: Electric**  
Racing Cars, Superbikes and More  
PB: 9781398203471 £8.99

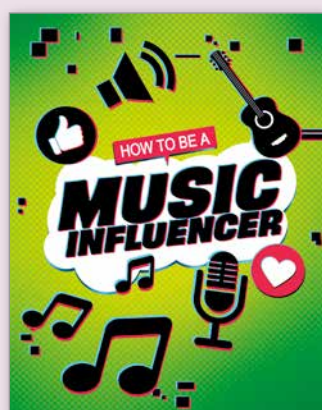
AUG21 HB: 9781398203488 £12.99

**Cool Rides that Fly: Hoverbikes,**  
High-Speed Helicopters and More  
PB: 9781398203495 £8.99

JUL21 HB: 9781398203501 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2021

## How to be an Influencer

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Kaitlin Scirri • Width: 173 x 229mm •

48 pages

Follow me! Like my post! Share my video! Imagine getting paid to share your opinions and original content on social media. How to be an Influencer showcases the ups and downs of getting started as an online influencer, sprinkled with lessons in economics, and tells the stories of people who have found success in the social media economy. Readers will learn what it means to be an influencer and what it takes to be successful and safe online.

**How to be a Gaming Influencer**  
PB: 9781398215771 £8.99

DEC21 HB: 9781398215535 £13.99

**How to be a Music Influencer**  
PB: 9781398215788 £8.99

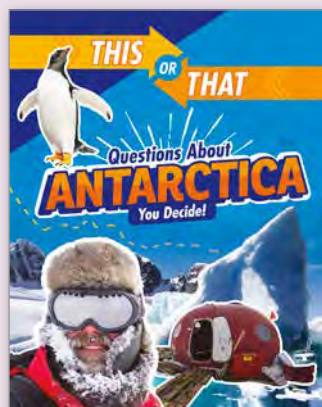
NOV21 HB: 9781398215542 £13.99

**How to be a Style Influencer**  
PB: 9781398215795 £8.99

DEC21 HB: 9781398215559 £13.99

**How to be a Toy Influencer**  
PB: 9781398215801 £8.99

NOV21 HB: 9781398215566 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2022

## This or That?: Survival Edition

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Would you rather chase a tornado or find yourself lost in the desert? Everyone has an opinion. Here's a chance to give yours! This or That?: Survival Edition presents mind-tickling questions with two thought-provoking answers to choose from. Great for debate and critical thinking, these books bring a variety of survival topics to readers in an interactive way. Partnered with full-colour photographs and engaging, easy-to-read facts, this series invites readers to make informed decisions while also prompting further research.

**This or That Questions**  
About Antarctica: You Decide!  
JAN22 HB: 9781398234574 £12.99

**This or That Questions**  
About Storm Chasing: You Decide!  
FEB22 HB: 9781398234536 £12.99

**This or That Questions**  
About the Desert: You Decide!  
JAN22 HB: 9781398234659 £12.99

**This or That Questions**  
About the Wilderness: You Decide!  
FEB22 HB: 9781398234611 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## All About Fantasy Creatures

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): A. J. Sautter • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Where do dragons live? What do orcs eat? How do gnomes spend their free time? Learn the answers to these questions and more in All About Fantasy Creatures. Using a fun and easy-to-use reference guide format, fantasy fans can quickly learn all they want to know about their favourite fantastic creatures! Features include fun quizzes to challenge readers on their knowledge of fantasy creatures.

**Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters**  
PB: 9781474742580 £8.99

AR: 4.1

**Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts**  
PB: 9781474742559 £8.99

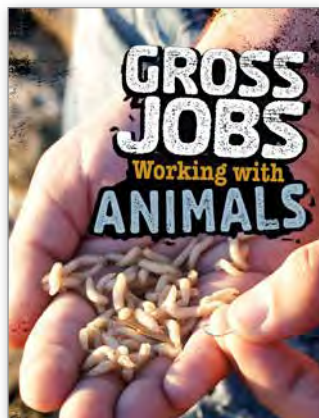
AR: 4.3

**Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings**  
PB: 9781474742573 £8.99

AR: 4.1

**Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures**  
PB: 9781474742566 £8.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Gross Jobs

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Nikki Bruno • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Who scrapes roadkill off the motorway? Who collects whale snot in the name of science? Who sniffs armpits to figure out if deodorant works? Explore the grossest collection of jobs we could find, sure to get the attention of even the most reluctant readers. These high-interest titles will be so fun to read, kids won't realise they are picking up information related to science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts. These books will appeal to struggling readers in junior and lower secondary school who don't want to carry "baby books," while the low reading level will allow them to read successfully.

**Gross Jobs in Medicine**  
PB: 9781474770187 £8.99

AR: 3.7

**Gross Jobs Working with Food**  
PB: 9781474770194 £8.99

AR: 3.5

**Gross Jobs in Science**  
PB: 9781474770170 £8.99

AR: 3.9

**Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish**  
PB: 9781474770149 £8.99

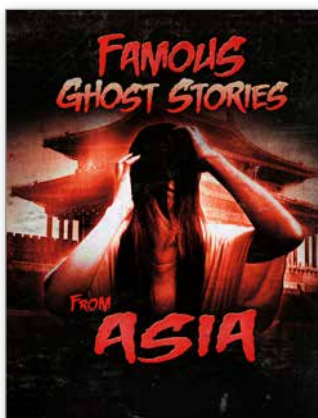
AR: 4

**Gross Jobs Working with Animals**  
PB: 9781474770163 £8.99

AR: 3.5

**Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers**  
PB: 9781474770156 £8.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Haunted World

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amber Bullis, Jillian L. Harvey, Matt Chandler • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Ghost stories are whispered about all around the world. From a creepy abandoned house to a busy hotel, ghosts seem content to hang out anywhere. Take young readers on a tour of some of the most talked-about haunted places in Europe, Asia, Africa, and North America. Ghostly apparitions of children, poltergeist activity and more frightful events are sure to give young readers a spine-tingling chill. Sidebars, fact boxes, on-page glossary definitions and other features provide support and keep them hooked at every turn.

**Famous Ghost Stories from Africa**  
PB: 9781474759618 £8.99

AR: 5.5

**Famous Ghost Stories from Europe**  
PB: 9781474759595 £8.99

AR: 5.5

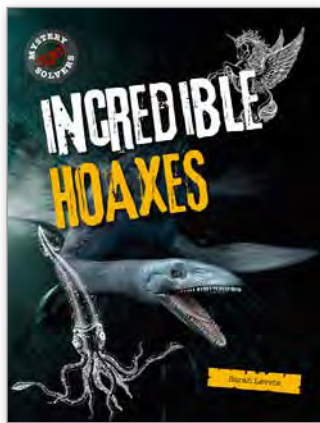
**Famous Ghost Stories from Asia**  
PB: 9781474759601 £8.99

AR: 5

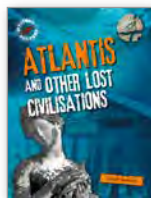
**Famous Ghost Stories from North America**  
PB: 9781474759625 £8.99

AR: 5.3





RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Mystery Solvers

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Robert Snedden, Robyn Hardyman, Sarah Levee

Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

Be a mystery solver! Read about fascinating ancient treasures, lost worlds, forgotten kings, ingenious hoaxes and alien sightings and use the evidence in the text to decide what you believe.

**Aliens, UFOs and Other Mysteries from Space**  
PB: 9781398201002 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200746 £13.99

AR: 6.7

**The Bermuda Triangle and Other Deadly Places**  
PB: 9781398200968 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200722 £13.99

AR: 6.7

**Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasure**  
PB: 9781398200982 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200739 £13.99

AR: 6.7

**Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms**  
PB: 9781398200944 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200715 £13.99

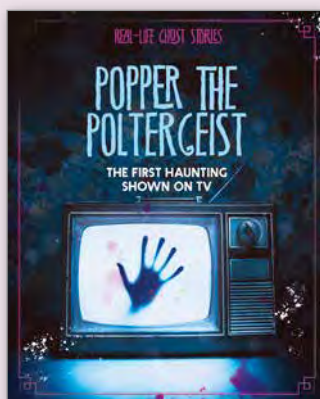
AR: 6.7

**Atlantis and Other Lost Civilisations**  
PB: 9781398200906 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200654 £13.99

AR: 7.1

**Incredible Hoaxes**  
PB: 9781398200920 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200661 £13.99

AR: 6.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Real-Life Ghost Stories

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Aubre Andrus, Ebony Joy Wilkins, Megan Atwood, Megan Cooley Peterson

Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Stories about ghostly hauntings terrify readers around the world. This spooky series features one real-life ghost story per book, written in a "can't-put-it-down" narrative style. Fact boxes and sceptic's notes give readers real-world context for these frightening tales, including the legendary Bloody Mary and Bell Witch ghost stories.

**The Bell Witch: An American Ghost Story**  
PB: 9781474791045 £8.99

AR: 4.8

**The Greenbrier Ghost: A Ghost Convicts Her Killer**  
AUG21 PB: 9781474796149 £8.99  
HB: 9781474795784 £12.99

**Bloody Mary: Ghost of a Queen?**  
PB: 9781474791052 £8.99

AR: 5.4

**La Llorona: The Legendary Weeping Woman of Mexico**  
PB: 9781474791069 £8.99

AR: 4.7

**The Brown Lady: The Ghost of Raynham Hall**  
JUL21 PB: 9781474796156 £8.99  
HB: 9781474795791 £12.99

**The Flying Dutchman: The Doomed Ghost Ship**  
AUG21 PB: 9781474796132 £8.99  
HB: 9781474795777 £12.99

**Perron Family Haunting: The Ghost Story that Inspired Horror Movies**  
PB: 9781474791076 £8.99

AR: 5.4

**Popper the Poltergeist: The First Haunting Shown on TV**  
JUL21 PB: 9781474796163 £8.99  
HB: 9781474795807 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Sci-Fi Tech

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Clara MacCarald, Megan Ray Durkin, Roberta Baxter, Yvette LaPierre

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

In the world of science fiction, a seemingly endless variety of cool futuristic devices and vehicles can be seen. From jet packs and flying vehicles to laser shields and invisibility cloaks, each device helps make a story more exciting and imaginative. What if these items were in real life? It could happen someday! Explore how scientists are making progress toward real-life versions of famous science-fiction devices. Discover the limits of today's research and learn what new technologies will be needed. Young readers will be fascinated by this look at futuristic science and technology.

**What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield?**  
PB: 9781474796873 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793018 £12.99

AR: 4.5

**What Would It Take to Build a Time Machine?**  
PB: 9781474796880 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793476 £12.99

AR: 4

**What Would It Take to Build a Flying Car?**  
PB: 9781474796897 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793483 £12.99

AR: 3.5

**What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade?**  
PB: 9781474796910 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793506 £12.99

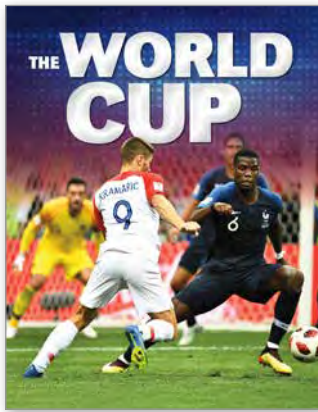
AR: 4.2

**What Would It Take to Build a Hoverboard?**  
PB: 9781474796903 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793490 £12.99

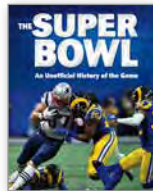
AR: 3.7

**What would it Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak?**  
PB: 9781474796927 £8.99  
HB: 9781474793513 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Sports Championships

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tyler Omoth • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Few things are more exciting than watching the top athletes in the world compete for a championship in their sport. Young fans of football and American football will be thrilled by the memorable tales, surprising facts, recaps of historic moments and interesting trivia found in this series.

**The Super Bowl**  
PB: 9781398201682 £8.99  
HB: 9781398201675 £12.99

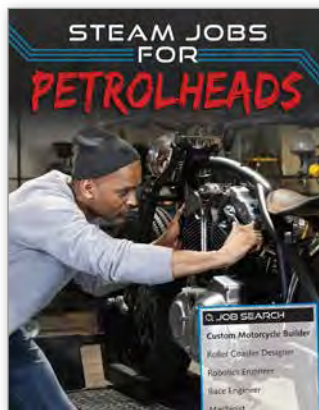
AR: 4.6

**The World Cup**  
PB: 9781474792981 £8.99  
HB: 9781474792974 £12.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## STEAM Jobs

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sam Rhodes • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Not sure? That's great, because there are tons of fun and interesting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields to explore. Each book in this series teaches kids about exciting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields and is centred around a common theme. Readers will learn what each job entails, the places the career may take them, and what kind of schooling they can expect. Readers will also learn what they can do now to get ready for a job they may love to have one day.

**STEAM Jobs for Gamers**  
PB: 9781474764148 £8.99

AR: 5.4

**STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers**  
PB: 9781474764131 £8.99

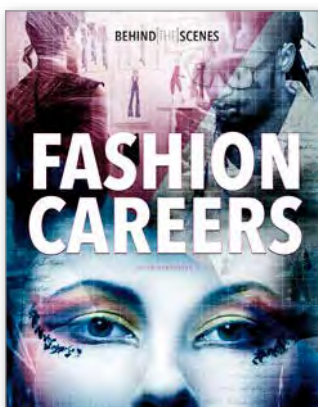
AR: 5.3

**STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads**  
PB: 9781474764155 £8.99

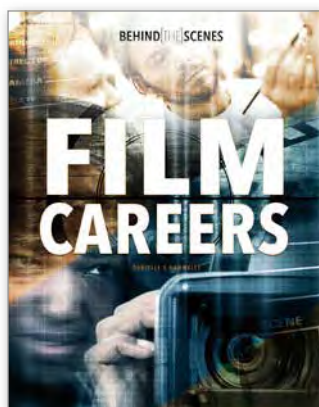
AR: 5.6

**STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty**  
PB: 9781474764162 £8.99

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Behind the Glamour

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Danielle S. Hammelef, Mary Boone, Susan Henneberg • Width: 203 x 254mm • 64 pages

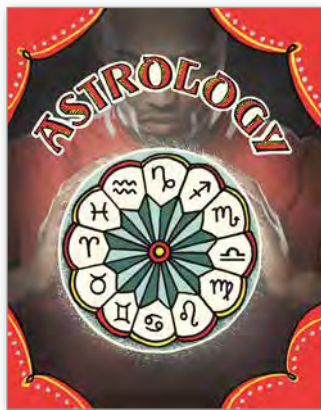
Who hasn't dreamed of a glamorous job in modelling, music or entertainment? But behind every superstar are hundreds of people working to keep an industry running. Readers can now learn about unique and exciting careers that they may never have considered - behind the glamour.

**Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers**  
PB: 9781474738156 £9.99

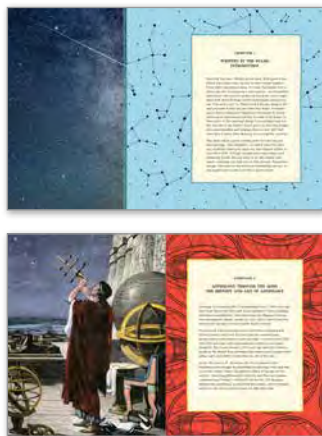
AR: 6.7

**Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers**  
PB: 9781474738170 £9.99

AR: 6.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



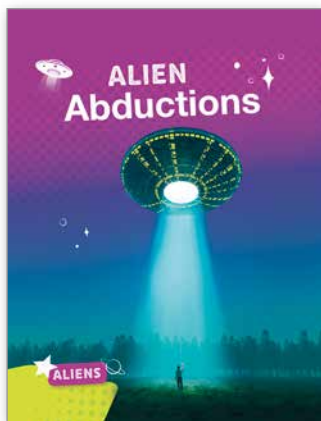
## Astrology

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Megan Atwood • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

In this book, young readers will find keys to their personalities and how to work on their problems with this age-appropriate introduction to astrology.

**Astrology**  
PB: 9781474769242 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Aliens

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Ellis M. Reed, Katie Chanez, Ryan Gale • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

This thought-provoking series introduces readers to the possibility of other alien life in outer space. Each book explores the exciting facts and fiction behind the mysteries so that readers will be able to draw their own conclusions about their alien beliefs.

**Alien Abductions**  
PB: 9781474787543 £8.99

AR: 3.2

**The Search for Alien Life**  
PB: 9781474787567 £8.99

AR: 3.2

**Alien Conspiracy Theories**  
PB: 9781474787550 £8.99

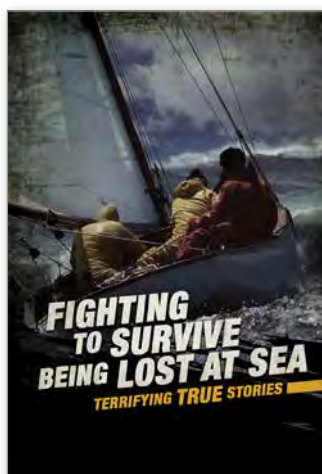
AR: 3.2

**Would We Survive an Alien Invasion?**  
PB: 9781474787574 £8.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Fighting to Survive

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Elizabeth Raum, Eric Braun, Michael Burgan, Nancy Dickmann, Sean McCollum • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

The odds are stacked against them. Time is running out. They'll need courage, resourcefulness and pure grit to succeed. Follow the gripping, true stories of these real people as they fight for their lives.

**Fighting to Survive Animal Attacks: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474789462 £9.99

AR: 5.8

**Fighting to Survive Space Disasters: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474789400 £9.99

AR: 6.1

**Fighting to Survive Being Lost at Sea: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474789479 £9.99

AR: 5.6

**Fighting to Survive the Polar Regions: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474794190 £9.99

AR: 6

**Fighting to Survive in the Wilderness: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474789493 £9.99

AR: 5.8

**Fighting to Survive Underground: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474794176 £9.99

AR: 5.8

**Fighting to Survive Natural Disasters: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474794183 £9.99

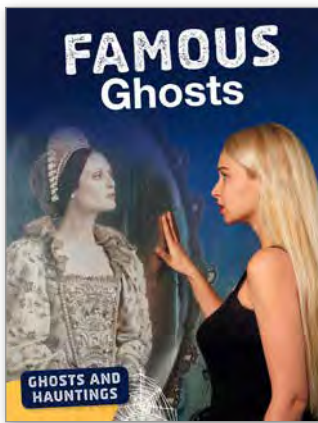
AR: 5.9

**Fighting to Survive World War II: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474789424 £9.99

AR: 5.9

**Fighting to Survive Plane Crashes: Terrifying True Stories**  
PB: 9781474789455 £9.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Ghosts and Hauntings

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Ellis M. Reed, Martha London, Tammy Gagne • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Do you believe in ghosts? Many people do! This series explores the stories behind famous ghosts, haunted ships and haunted dolls. Spooky! Discover how ghost hunters work, the technology they use to try to prove their claims, and get to know some old folk tales about ghosts.

**Famous Ghosts**  
PB: 9781474773638 £8.99

**Ghost Hunting**  
PB: 9781474773645 £8.99

**Haunted Dolls**  
PB: 9781474773607 £8.99

AR: 3.2

AR: 3

**Haunted Ships**  
PB: 9781474773614 £8.99

**Spooky Folk Tales**  
PB: 9781474773621 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## How'd They Do That?

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Arnold Ringstad, Clara MacCarald, Marcia Amidon Lusted, Meg Marquardt, Yvette LaPierre • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Science and human creativity come together in amazing feats of engineering. Today people are landing enormous rockets gently on the ground, helping animals safely cross busy roads and creating cars that drive themselves. How Do They Do That? examines the work done to make incredible machines and structures. Young readers learn how engineers identify problems and use technology to develop solutions.

**How Did Robots Land on Mars?**  
PB: 9781474773492 £8.99

**How Do Bionic Limbs Work?**  
PB: 9781474773508 £8.99

**How Do Cars Drive Themselves?**  
PB: 9781474773539 £8.99

AR: 3

AR: 3.1

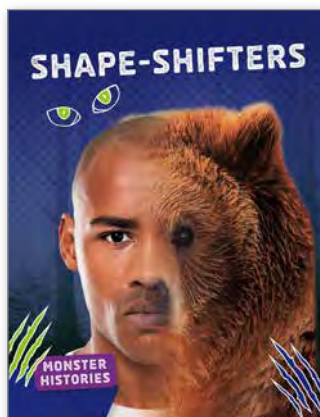
AR: 3.1

**How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?**  
PB: 9781474773485 £8.99

**How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?**  
PB: 9781474773522 £8.99

AR: 3

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Monster Histories

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Bradley Cole, Marie Pearson, Meg Gaertner, Ryan Gale • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover the origin stories behind some of the world's most frightening monsters. This series explores all of the details of these horrifying histories. Age-appropriate illustrations and carefully levelled text will ensure that young readers will be intrigued, but not scared, by these marvellous monster discoveries.

**Bigfoot**  
PB: 9781474787741 £8.99

**Frankenstein's Monster**  
PB: 9781474787758 £8.99

**Loch Ness Monster**  
PB: 9781474787765 £8.99

**Mummies**  
PB: 9781474787772 £8.99

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.3

AR: 3.3

**Shape-shifters**  
PB: 9781474787789 £8.99

**Vampires**  
PB: 9781474787796 £8.99

**Werewolves**  
PB: 9781474787802 £8.99

**Zombies**  
PB: 9781474787819 £8.99

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.2

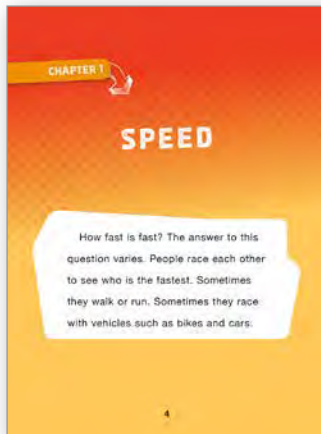
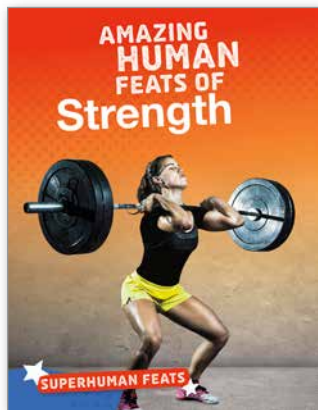
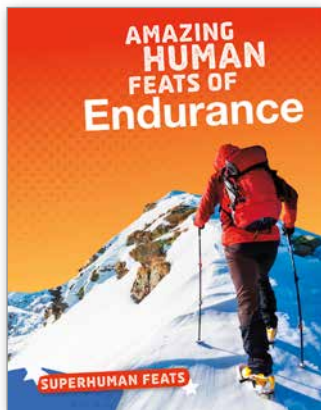
AR: 3.2

AR: 3.2



# READING FOR PLEASURE

Key Stage: KS2-KS4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Superhuman Feats

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Annette Gulati, Debbie Vilardi, Haley S. Johnson, Matt Scheff • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover the jaw-dropping facts about some of humanity's most astonishing achievements! The Superhuman Feats series explores the greatest feats of human accomplishment in speed, strength, survival and more. Be inspired by the stamina and dedication demonstrated by these incredible "superhumans".

**Amazing Human Feats of Distance**  
PB: 9781474773454 £8.99

AR: 3.3

**Amazing Human Feats of Speed**  
PB: 9781474773416 £8.99

AR: 3.1

**Amazing Human Feats of Endurance**  
PB: 9781474773430 £8.99

AR: 3.2

**Amazing Human Feats of Strength**  
PB: 9781474773447 £8.99

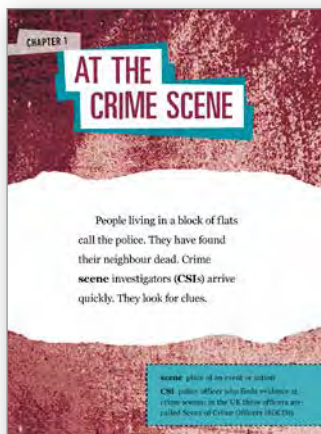
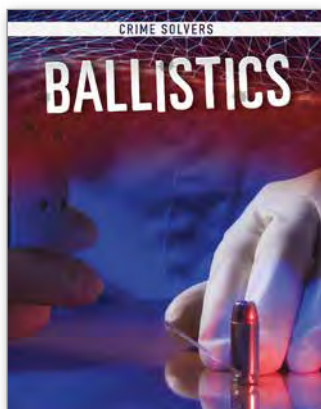
AR: 3.2

**Amazing Human Feats of Engineering**  
PB: 9781474773461 £8.99

AR: 3.3

**Amazing Human Feats of Survival**  
PB: 9781474773423 £8.99

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Crime Solvers

IA: 11-15 RA: 7-8 KS3-KS4 HI LO

Author(s): Amy Kortuem • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When a crime occurs, investigators are on the case. Using a careful scientific process, they study the clues, including fingerprint, ballistics, digital and blood evidence. Follow along and see how these highly trained crime scene and forensics investigators analyze what's left behind to move cases forward.

**Ballistics**  
PB: 9781474763349 £8.99

AR: 4.3

**Computer Evidence**  
PB: 9781474763356 £8.99

AR: 4

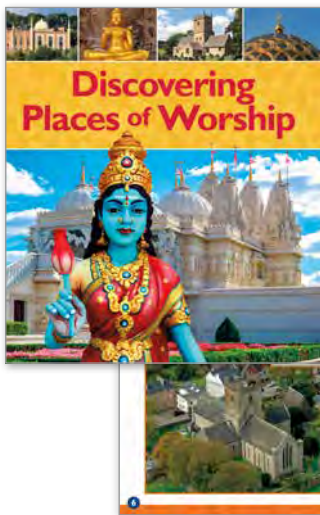
**Blood Evidence**  
PB: 9781474763325 £8.99

AR: 3.8

**Fingerprint Evidence**  
PB: 9781474763332 £8.99

AR: 4.4





RIGHTS: World

Churches can be small and plain or large and decorated. Cathedrals are large churches. Some churches and cathedrals were built hundreds of years ago.

Christians often build tall churches to honour God.

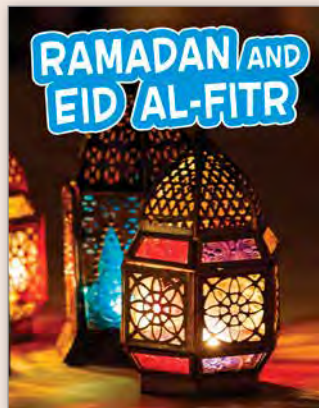
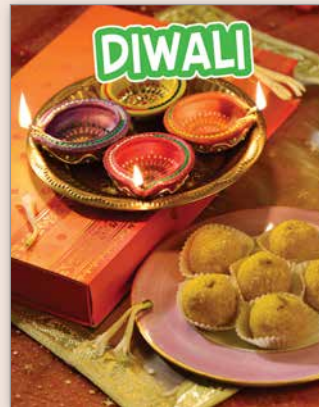
## Discovering Places of Worship

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Izzi Howell • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourage children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

Discovering Places of Worship  
PB: 9781474753968 £8.99



## NEW IN PB 2022 Traditions & Celebrations

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Emily Raji, Jessica Server, Mariam Mohamed, Melissa Ferguson, Sharon Katz Cooper • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

People celebrate holidays and special days in many different ways. This series helps young readers understand the basic information about special occasions and highlights the traditions and celebrations surrounding them. Readers can compare and contrast the traditions featured with their own, gaining greater appreciation for the world around them.

Chinese New Year  
MAR22 PB: 9781398213654 £8.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398213012 £12.99

Eid al-Adha  
JUN22 PB: 9781398213647 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398213005 £12.99

Christmas  
MAY22 PB: 9781398213616 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398212978 £12.99

Hanukkah  
APR22 PB: 9781398213623 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398212985 £12.99

Diwali  
MAY22 PB: 9781398213630 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398212992 £12.99

Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr  
MAR22 PB: 9781398213678 £8.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398212961 £12.99

Earth Day  
APR22 PB: 9781398213661 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398212954 £12.99



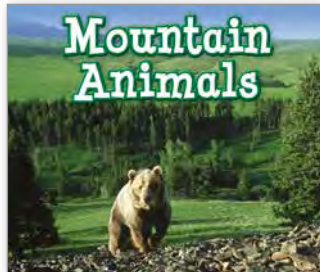
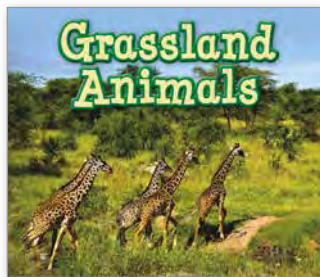
For people who are Sikhs, Diwali honours a guru. He was a teacher who was freed from a bad leader long ago. Joins and Buddhists celebrate too. They honour the teachers who started their religions.

A Buddhist temple during Diwali

Sikhs celebrate Diwali.

RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Animals in Their Habitats

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series focuses on a particular habitat and introduces early readers to the animals that can be found there. Habitats include the desert, the sea, rock pools, mountains, grasslands and the jungle. Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

**Desert Animals**  
PB: 9781406280746 £7.99  
**Grassland Animals**  
PB: 9781406280739 £7.99  
**Jungle Animals**  
PB: 9781406280722 £7.99

**Mountain Animals**  
PB: 9781406280753 £7.99  
**Rock Pool Animals**  
PB: 9781406280760 £7.99  
**Sea Animals**  
PB: 9781406280715 £7.99



RIGHTS: World

## Exploring Materials

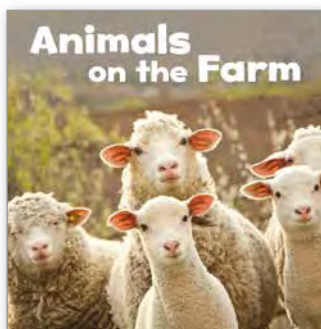
IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Abby Colich • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Books in the Exploring Materials series introduce readers to a range of different materials. It discusses different materials, what they are, where they come from, how they're made, their properties, and what they are used for.

**Glass**  
PB: 9781406263398 £7.99  
**Metal**  
PB: 9781406263404 £7.99  
**Paper**  
PB: 9781406263411 £7.99  
**Plastic**  
PB: 9781406263428 £7.99

**Rock**  
PB: 9781406263435 £7.99  
**Rubber**  
PB: 9781406263442 £7.99  
**Wood**  
PB: 9781406263459 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Farm Facts

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Farm Facts delivers a basic introduction to farm animals, plants, machines and buildings with accessible, low-level text. It also features large, vibrant photos that engage kids and show them different aspects of farm life.

**Animals on the Farm**  
PB: 9781474768825 £6.99  
HB: 9781474768665 £9.99  
**Buildings on the Farm**  
PB: 9781474768849 £6.99  
HB: 9781474768689 £9.99

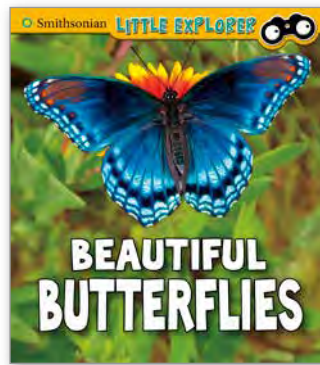
**Machines on the Farm**  
PB: 9781474768832 £6.99  
HB: 9781474768672 £9.99  
**Plants on the Farm**  
PB: 9781474768856 £6.99  
HB: 9781474768696 £9.99

AR: 1

AR: 1

AR: 1





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Insect Explorer

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Melissa Higgins • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the fascinating lives of some of the world's most common insects and other minibeasts. Find out what entomologists do and study the life of insects, their behaviour, habitats, life cycles, classification and other scientific topics. Each title gives an overview of the insect and then looks at specific species or family groups. Graphic organizers, fascinating fact boxes and stunning photographs make this the perfect introduction to insect life!

**Amazing Ants**  
PB: 9781474770620 £8.99  
HB: 9781474770569 £12.99

AR: 3.6 **Dashing Dragonflies**  
PB: 9781474770668 £8.99  
HB: 9781474770606 £12.99

AR: 3.7

**Beautiful Butterflies**  
PB: 9781474770651 £8.99  
HB: 9781474770590 £12.99

AR: 3.6 **Grand Grasshoppers**  
PB: 9781474770675 £8.99  
HB: 9781474770613 £12.99

AR: 3.4

**Brilliant Beetles**  
PB: 9781474770644 £8.99  
HB: 9781474770583 £12.99

AR: 3.8 **Powerful Praying Mantises**  
PB: 9781474794756 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794619 £12.99

AR: 3.6

**Buzzing Bees**  
PB: 9781474770637 £8.99  
HB: 9781474770576 £12.99

AR: 3.6 **Splendid Spiders**  
PB: 9781474794763 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794633 £12.99

AR: 3.4

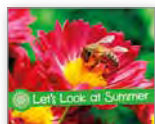
**Cool Crickets**  
PB: 9781474794749 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794596 £12.99

AR: 3.5 **Wonderful Worms**  
PB: 9781474794770 £8.99  
HB: 9781474794640 £12.99

AR: 3.6

**Smithsonian**

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Investigate the Seasons

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Sarah L. Schuette • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

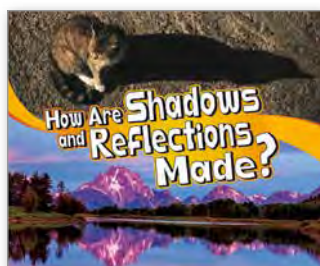
This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple levelled text and colourful photos, the books show young readers how to recognise the different seasons and how plants and animals cope with these changes.

**Let's Look at Autumn**  
PB: 9781474756662 £7.99

**Let's Look at Summer**  
PB: 9781474756655 £7.99

**Let's Look at Spring**  
PB: 9781474756648 £7.99

**Let's Look at Winter**  
PB: 9781474756631 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Let's Look at Light

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh • Width: 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Light is all around us. It brightens our day and helps us learn and play. But where does light come from and where does it go at night? How does light make shadows and create colours? This series provides answers to these questions about light and more.

**How Are Shadows and Reflections Made?**  
PB: 9781474786645 £7.99

AR: 1.8 **Where Does Light Come From?**  
PB: 9781474786669 £7.99

**Is It Light or Dark?**  
PB: 9781474786652 £7.99

**Why Is Light Important?**  
PB: 9781474786676 £7.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Our Amazing Senses

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Jodi Lyn Wheeler-Toppen • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What are the five senses? How do the eyes, nose, mouth, skin, and ears work? Our Amazing Senses teaches readers about sight, smell, taste, touch, and sound and how the body parts that make them possible work. Simple, fun text is at a low level for early readers.

**Our Ears Can Hear**  
PB: 9781474741781 £6.99  
HB: 9781474741736 £9.99

**Our Eyes Can See**  
PB: 9781474741798 £6.99  
HB: 9781474741743 £9.99

**Our Mouths Can Taste**  
PB: 9781474741767 £6.99  
HB: 9781474741712 £9.99

**Our Noses Can Smell**  
PB: 9781474741774 £6.99  
HB: 9781474741729 £9.99

**Our Skin Can Touch**  
PB: 9781474741804 £6.99  
HB: 9781474741750 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Season to Season

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

This series combines bright, colourful illustrations with fun but age-appropriate text to introduce young readers to the seasons, and how they progress in a variety of different habitats. Each book includes information about plants, animals and human behaviours and how they change throughout the year in each location.

**A Year in the City**  
PB: 9781474795463 £7.99  
HB: 9781474795401 £11.99

**A Year in the Forest**  
PB: 9781474795470 £7.99  
HB: 9781474795418 £11.99

AR: 1.6 **A Year in the Pond**  
PB: 9781474795487 £7.99  
HB: 9781474795425 £11.99

AR: 1.6 **A Year on the Farm**  
PB: 9781474795494 £7.99  
HB: 9781474795432 £11.99

AR: 1.5

AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Seasons

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

With beautiful photos, very simple repeated text, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching, the books in this series provide a perfect introduction to seasons for early readers. Each title focuses on what children will be able to see and experience in a particular season, including seasonal activities and exciting changes in the natural world. A quiz at the end of each book helps to consolidate learning.

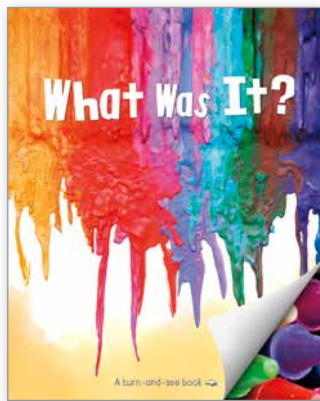
**What Can You See In Autumn?**  
PB: 9781406283266 £7.99

**What Can You See In Spring?**  
PB: 9781406283273 £7.99

**What Can You See In Summer?**  
PB: 9781406283280 £7.99

**What Can You See In Winter?**  
PB: 9781406283297 £7.99





RIGHTS: UK Only



## What Was It?

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Kristen McCurry • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

What was that colourful puddle of goo before it melted? A box of crayons, you say? That's right! This fun photo-puzzle book presents eye-catching images of familiar things that have been smashed, soaked, sliced or melted. It then challenges pre-readers to guess what each thing was in its original state. With a turn of the page, kids will discover the answer in photo form - and they'll be eager to see what mysterious mess comes next!

What Was It?

PB: 9781398201750 £6.99

HB: 9781398201736 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex UK

NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Whose Is This?

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Grrr, chomp, swish! This photo-guessing game challenges kids to figure out which animal they are seeing in each eye-catching picture. What's so tough about that? The images show only the eyes, teeth, ears, nose, feet or tail of each beast. These fun read-alouds will both amuse but also spark scientific thinking!

Who Chomps With These Teeth?

SEP21 PB: 9781398202306 £6.99

HB: 9781398202290 £9.99

Who Hears With These Ears?

AUG21 PB: 9781398202320 £6.99

HB: 9781398202313 £9.99

Who Sees With These Eyes?

OCT21 PB: 9781398202344 £6.99

HB: 9781398202337 £9.99

Who Sniffs With This Nose?

OCT21 PB: 9781398202368 £6.99

HB: 9781398202351 £9.99

Who Walks With These Feet?

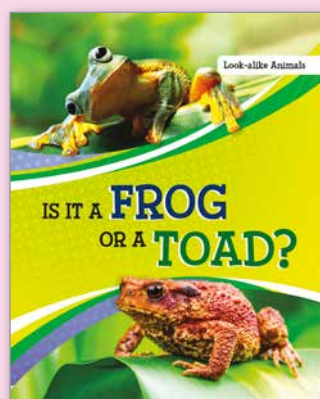
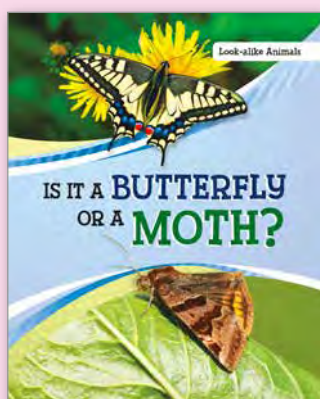
SEP21 PB: 9781398202382 £6.99

HB: 9781398202375 £9.99

Who Wiggles This Tail?

AUG21 PB: 9781398202405 £6.99

HB: 9781398202399 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Look-Alike Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Susan B. Katz • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Splash! Was that a crocodile or an alligator? Buzz! Was that a honeybee or a wasp? Some animals look and act so similar it can be tough to tell them apart. The Look-Alike Animals series explores the ways two similar species are alike and how they are different. Filled with stunning photos and lively text, this series is just right for budding scientists and young nature lovers.

Is It a Butterfly or a Moth?

JAN22 HB: 9781398225558 £9.99

Is It a Frog or a Toad?

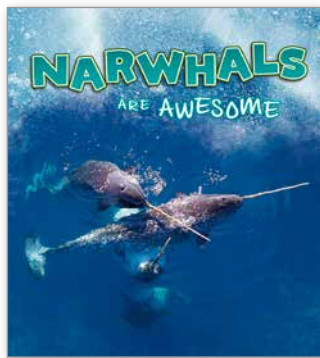
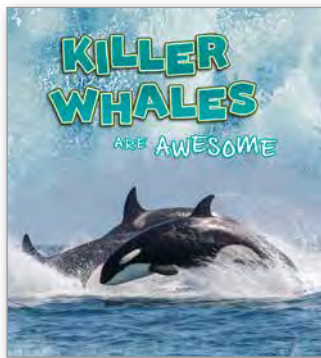
MAR22 HB: 9781398225633 £9.99

Is It a Honeybee or a Wasp?

FEB22 HB: 9781398225671 £9.99

Is It an Alligator or a Crocodile?

MAR22 HB: 9781398225756 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Polar Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

They live in the world's coldest regions, but that's not the only thing that makes polar animals awesome! The long tusks of narwhals cut through icy waters. Polar bears and their young play on snow-packed shores. Seals rest on sea ice while killer whales swim below. Carefully levelled text and stunning photos provide an up-close look at these awesome polar animals.

### Killer Whales Are Awesome

PB: 9781474786393 £8.99

HB: 9781474786270 £12.99

### Narwhals Are Awesome

PB: 9781474786409 £8.99

HB: 9781474786287 £12.99

### Penguins Are Awesome

PB: 9781474786386 £8.99

HB: 9781474786263 £12.99

### Polar Bears Are Awesome

PB: 9781474786416 £8.99

HB: 9781474786294 £12.99

### Reindeer Are Awesome

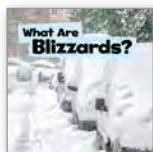
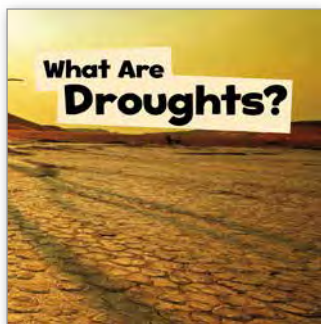
PB: 9781474786423 £8.99

HB: 9781474786300 £12.99

### Seals Are Awesome

PB: 9781474786430 £8.99

HB: 9781474786317 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Wicked Weather

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Mother Nature has amazing power. Destruction can happen in a matter of minutes. The Wicked Weather series takes a look at six natural disasters. Learn how these types of weather form and how you can stay safe during these wild weather occurrences.

### What Are Blizzards?

PB: 9781474768924 £6.99

### What Are Droughts?

PB: 9781474768955 £6.99

### What Are Floods?

PB: 9781474768948 £6.99

AR: 1

### What Are Hurricanes?

PB: 9781474768900 £6.99

AR: 1

### What Are Thunderstorms?

PB: 9781474768931 £6.99

AR: 1

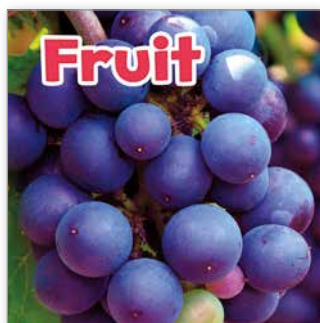
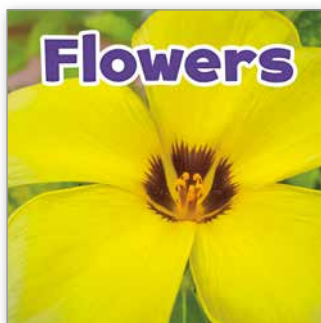
### What Are Tornadoes?

PB: 9781474768917 £6.99

AR: 1

AR: 1

AR: 1



## Plant Parts

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSI

Author(s): Marissa Kirkman • Width: 173 x 178mm • 24 pages

Readers learn about plant parts at an accessible reading level for young readers. This series supports Key Stage 1 curriculum topics related to the parts of plants, covering content such as what a plant needs to grow, what the plant part's job is in survival and special ways plants adapt and grow.

### Flowers

PB: 9781474786072 £6.99

### Fruit

PB: 9781474786089 £6.99

### Leaves

PB: 9781474786096 £6.99

AR: 1

### Roots

PB: 9781474786102 £6.99

AR: 1

### Seeds

PB: 9781474786119 £6.99

AR: 1

### Stems

PB: 9781474786126 £6.99

AR: 1

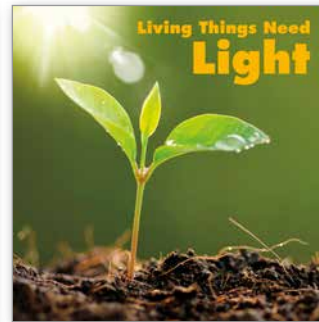
AR: 1

AR: 1



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## What Living Things Need

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Karen Aleo • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What do you need to live? What do other living things need to survive? Learn what plants and animals need and how they meet basic needs in different ways.

**Living Things Need Air**  
PB: 9781474789912 £6.99  
HB: 9781474789851 £9.99

AR: 1 **Living Things Need Shelter**  
PB: 9781474789950 £6.99  
HB: 9781474789899 £9.99

AR: 1.2

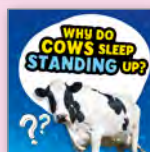
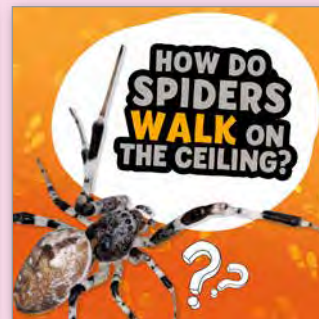
**Living Things Need Food**  
PB: 9781474789929 £6.99  
HB: 9781474789868 £9.99

AR: 1 **Living Things Need Water**  
PB: 9781474789943 £6.99  
HB: 9781474789882 £9.99

AR: 1

**Living Things Need Light**  
PB: 9781474789936 £6.99  
HB: 9781474789875 £9.99

AR: 1.1



NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Amazing Animal Q&As

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Nancy Dickmann • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Do cows really sleep standing up? Can flying fish really fly? Why are flamingos pink? Young children are naturally inquisitive about everything around them. This fun series offers kid-appropriate and accurate answers to some of their most asked animal questions. High-impact photos and close picture-text match make this an ideal choice for emerging readers.

**Do Flying Fish Really Fly?**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398215658 £7.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398215573 £11.99

**Do Vampire Bats Really Drink Blood?**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398215665 £7.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398215580 £11.99

**How Do Spiders Walk on the Ceiling?**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398215672 £7.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398215597 £11.99

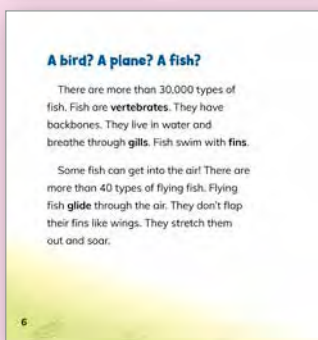
**Where Do Worms Go in Winter?**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398215689 £7.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398215603 £11.99

**Why Are Flamingos Pink?**  
APR22 PB: 9781398215696 £7.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398215610 £11.99

**Why Do Cows Sleep Standing Up?**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398215702 £7.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398215627 £11.99

**Why Do Flies Like Gross Stuff?**  
APR22 PB: 9781398215719 £7.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398215634 £11.99

**Why Don't Fish Have Eyelashes?**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398215726 £7.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398215641 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Australian Animals

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Sara Louise Kras • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

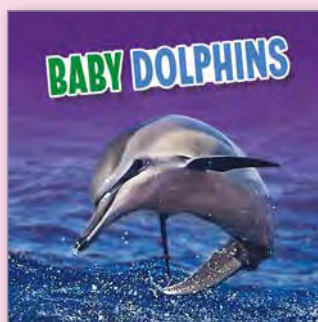
Discover some amazing animals that live only in Australia. From furry koalas to hopping kangaroos, this series is sure to fascinate young readers.

Kangaroos  
PB: 9781474760454 £7.99

AR: 1.8

Koalas  
PB: 9781474760447 £7.99

AR: 2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Baby Animals

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Follow the journey of these adorable baby animals as they grow, develop, and discover important survival skills in the early stages of their lives. Find out what animal babies need to survive and how their parents care for and protect them from birth until they are independent.

All About Baby African Elephants  
JAN22 HB: 9781398223776 £11.99

All About Baby Cheetahs  
JAN22 HB: 9781398223813 £11.99

All About Baby Dolphins  
MAR22 HB: 9781398223851 £11.99

All About Baby Flamingos  
APR22 HB: 9781398223899 £11.99

All About Baby Koalas  
MAR22 HB: 9781398223936 £11.99

All About Baby Orangutans  
APR22 HB: 9781398223974 £11.99

All About Baby Penguins  
FEB22 HB: 9781398224018 £11.99

All About Baby Sea Lions  
FEB22 HB: 9781398224056 £11.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Fast Facts About Insects and Spiders

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Lisa J. Amstutz •

Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Welcome to the wonderful world of insects and spiders! Did you know only female bees have stingers? How about that butterflies are covered in tiny scales? Or that there are more than 12,000 species of ant? In these introductions, young readers will learn all about their favourite minibests. They'll find out the basics, including body parts, habitats and life cycles, and along the way uncover surprising and fascinating facts! Simple text, up-close photos and a fun activity in every book make it easy for kids to get fast facts on creepy crawlies.

**Fast Facts About Ants**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398213319 £7.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398213326 £11.99

**Fast Facts About Bees**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398213333 £7.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398213340 £11.99

**Fast Facts About Beetles**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398213272 £7.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398213289 £11.99

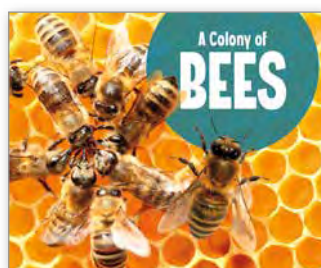
**Fast Facts About Butterflies**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398213258 £7.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398213265 £11.99

**Fast Facts About Cockroaches**  
APR22 PB: 9781398213357 £7.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398213364 £11.99

**Fast Facts About Dragonflies**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398213296 £7.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398213302 £11.99

**Fast Facts About Grasshoppers**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398213234 £7.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398213241 £11.99

**Fast Facts About Spiders**  
APR22 PB: 9781398213371 £7.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398213388 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Animal Groups

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Amy Kortuem, Lucia Raatma, Martha E. H. Rustad •

Width: 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Learn all about what life is like for animals that live in groups and the reasons why they stick together. Each book looks at how the animals work together to find food, take care of their young and keep one another safe in their groups.

**A Colony of Bees**  
PB: 9781474785310 £7.99

AR: 1.7

**A Pod of Whales**  
PB: 9781474785358 £7.99

AR: 1.8

**A Herd of Elephants**  
PB: 9781474785327 £7.99

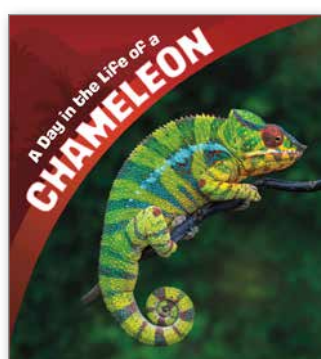
AR: 1.7

**A Pride of Lions**  
PB: 9781474785365 £7.99

AR: 1.7

**A Pack of Wolves**  
PB: 9781474785341 £7.99

AR: 1.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## A Day in the Life

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz, Sharon Katz Cooper • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Yawn . . . stretch! Wake up with diurnal animals and follow them up close throughout one day. Give young nature explorers and zoologists an exciting way to learn about the homes, eating habits, and behaviours of fascinating animals. Readers will enjoy watching the animals interact in their natural habitats and notice first-hand how different physical features help animals in their environments. And if readers don't want the day to end when the animals go to sleep, they have more to explore in the backmatter including a step-by-step life cycle diagram, critical thinking questions, and further resources.

**A Day in the Life of a Chameleon**  
PB: 9781474765008 £8.99

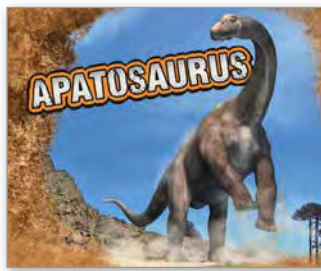
AR: 2.7

**A Day in the Life of a Penguin**  
PB: 9781474758659 £8.99

AR: 2.8

**A Day in the Life of a Cheetah**  
PB: 9781474764995 £8.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

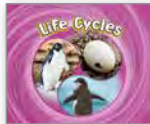
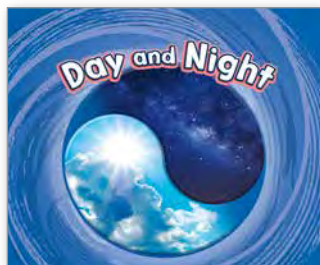
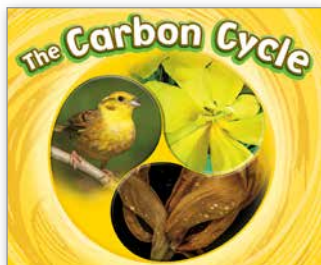
## Dinosaurs

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Take a trip back in time to learn about all kinds of different dinosaurs! Readers will be enticed to learn more about dinosaurs' appearance, behavior, and their prehistoric habitat. Realistic illustrations and easy-to-read text help any young reader find something to enjoy.

|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Apatosaurus</b><br>PB: 9781474752312 <b>£7.99</b>   | AR: 2.5 | <b>Triceratops</b><br>PB: 9781474752282 <b>£7.99</b>       | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Brachiosaurus</b><br>PB: 9781474752305 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.4 | <b>Tyrannosaurus Rex</b><br>PB: 9781474752275 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>Stegosaurus</b><br>PB: 9781474752299 <b>£7.99</b>   | AR: 2.6 | <b>Velociraptor</b><br>PB: 9781474752268 <b>£7.99</b>      | AR: 2.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

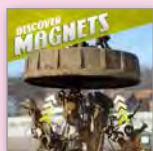
## Cycles of Nature

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Catherine Ipcizade, Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Earth's natural cycles are always at work. Life cycles, rock cycles, water cycles and the phases of the Moon are all natural cycles. These cycles change naturally, but humans can affect these cycles of nature. This series introduces the different cycles of nature and explains how certain things can upset their balance.

|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <b>The Carbon Cycle</b><br>PB: 9781474760744 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474760706 <b>£11.99</b> | AR: 2.4 | <b>Phases of the Moon</b><br>PB: 9781474760737 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474760690 <b>£11.99</b> | AR: 2   |
| <b>Day and Night</b><br>PB: 9781474795258 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474795135 <b>£11.99</b>    | AR: 1.9 | <b>The Rock Cycle</b><br>PB: 9781474760713 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474760676 <b>£11.99</b>     | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Hibernation</b><br>PB: 9781474795265 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474795142 <b>£11.99</b>      | AR: 1.8 | <b>Seasons</b><br>PB: 9781474795289 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474795166 <b>£11.99</b>            |         |
| <b>Life Cycles</b><br>PB: 9781474795296 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474795173 <b>£11.99</b>      | AR: 2.3 | <b>The Water Cycle</b><br>PB: 9781474760720 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474760683 <b>£11.99</b>    | AR: 2   |
| <b>Migration</b><br>PB: 9781474795272 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781474795159 <b>£11.99</b>        | AR: 2.2 |  |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Discover Physical Science

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Enz • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

In this introductory series, kids will learn the basic concepts behind key physical science subjects. Young readers will learn how forces, gravity, magnets and motion work and how these things affect the world around them every day. At the end of each book students can put what they've learned into practice with a simple activity.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Discover Forces</b><br>NOV21 PB: 9781398202221 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398202214 <b>£11.99</b>  | <b>Discover Magnets</b><br>OCT21 PB: 9781398202269 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398202252 <b>£11.99</b> |
| <b>Discover Gravity</b><br>NOV21 PB: 9781398202245 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398202238 <b>£11.99</b> | <b>Discover Motion</b><br>OCT21 PB: 9781398202283 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398202276 <b>£11.99</b>  |





RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore



## Animal Detectives

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anne O'Daly • Width: 178 x 229mm • 24 pages

Be an animal detective! By looking at the beautiful illustrations, labels, charts, mini facts and fact files you can discover what different animals eat, how big they are, where they live and more. Then test your new-found knowledge in the quiz at the back of the book.

|                          |         |                            |         |
|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>Apes and Monkeys</b>  | AR: 2.8 | <b>Sharks</b>              | AR: 3.2 |
| PB: 9781474798501 £7.99  |         | PB: 9781474798532 £7.99    |         |
| HB: 9781474798440 £11.99 |         | HB: 9781474798471 £11.99   |         |
| <b>Big Cats</b>          | AR: 3.1 | <b>Snakes</b>              | AR: 3.2 |
| PB: 9781474798518 £7.99  |         | PB: 9781474798549 £7.99    |         |
| HB: 9781474798457 £11.99 |         | HB: 9781474798488 £11.99   |         |
| <b>Minibeasts</b>        | AR: 3.3 | <b>Whales and Dolphins</b> | AR: 3   |
| PB: 9781474798525 £7.99  |         | PB: 9781474798556 £7.99    |         |
| HB: 9781474798464 £11.99 |         | HB: 9781474798495 £11.99   |         |



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



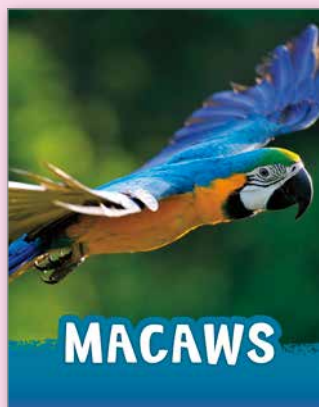
## Animal Superstars

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 228 x 228mm • 32 pages

From eye-swivelling chameleons to speedy sharks, all the greatest and most impressive creatures are gathered here to show off their amazing talents! Discover the true superheroes of the animal world, how they have adapted in amazing ways, and how they succeed in often challenging environments.

|                          |         |                           |         |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| <b>Fish Superstars</b>   | AR: 5.7 | <b>Mammal Superstars</b>  | AR: 5.3 |
| PB: 9781474765251 £8.99  |         | PB: 9781474765244 £8.99   |         |
| <b>Insect Superstars</b> | AR: 5.7 | <b>Reptile Superstars</b> | AR: 5.9 |
| PB: 9781474765275 £8.99  |         | PB: 9781474765268 £8.99   |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Animals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

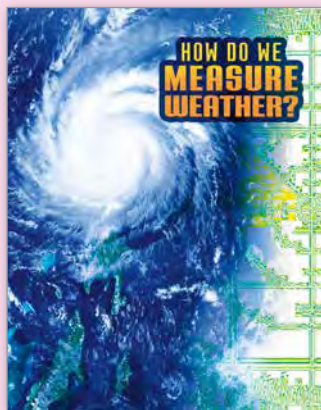
Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Mari Schuh, Martha E. Rustad •

Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals are amazing! Creatures large and small, mighty and meek are subjects of kids' curiosity, and these books tap into that interest - and into kids' broader sense of wonder about nature. The series offers a perfect blend of easy-to-read text and rich detail for helping with first research projects.

|                                |         |                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Blue Whales</b>             | AR: 2.6 | <b>Mambas</b>                  |         |
| PB: 9781474796187 £8.99        |         | NOV22 PB: 9781398213166 £8.99  |         |
| HB: 9781474794893 £12.99       |         | NOV21 HB: 9781398213173 £12.99 |         |
| <b>Cheetahs</b>                | AR: 3   | <b>Octopuses</b>               |         |
| SEP21 PB: 9781398202429 £8.99  |         | AUG22 HB: 9781398224926 £12.99 |         |
| HB: 9781398202412 £12.99       |         | <b>Parrots</b>                 | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Giant Tortoises</b>         |         | JUL21 PB: 9781474796217 £8.99  |         |
| APR22 PB: 9781398213104 £8.99  |         | HB: 9781474794923 £12.99       |         |
| OCT21 HB: 9781398213111 £12.99 |         | <b>Puffins</b>                 | AR: 3   |
| <b>Gorillas</b>                | AR: 3   | AUG21 PB: 9781398202450 £8.99  |         |
| PB: 9781474796194 £8.99        |         | HB: 9781398202467 £12.99       |         |
| HB: 9781474794909 £12.99       |         | <b>Pythons</b>                 | AR: 3.4 |
| <b>Great White Sharks</b>      | AR: 2.9 | JUL21 PB: 9781398202474 £8.99  |         |
| PB: 9781474796200 £8.99        |         | HB: 9781398202481 £12.99       |         |
| HB: 9781474794916 £12.99       |         | <b>Tarantulas</b>              | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Jumping Spiders</b>         |         | PB: 9781474796224 £8.99        |         |
| OCT22 PB: 9781398213128 £8.99  |         | HB: 9781474794930 £12.99       |         |
| OCT21 HB: 9781398213135 £12.99 |         | <b>Tigers</b>                  |         |
| <b>Lemurs</b>                  | AR: 2.9 | SEP22 HB: 9781398225008 £12.99 |         |
| AUG21 PB: 9781398202443 £8.99  |         | <b>Tree Frogs</b>              |         |
| HB: 9781398202436 £12.99       |         | SEP22 HB: 9781398225046 £12.99 |         |
| <b>Macaws</b>                  |         | <b>Wolves</b>                  | AR: 2.7 |
| NOV22 PB: 9781398213142 £8.99  |         | SEP21 PB: 9781474796231 £8.99  |         |
| NOV21 HB: 9781398213159 £12.99 |         | HB: 9781474794947 £12.99       |         |





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Discover Meteorology

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Nancy Dickmann •

Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover Meteorology will tap into children's natural curiosity about the world around them. Readers will learn how to define the difference between climate and weather, how meteorologists predict severe weather and how children around the world can prepare for it. Sidebars and infographics supplement the text to really help readers get to grips with the topics.

**How Do People Prepare for Severe Weather?**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398215184 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398215177 £12.99

**How Do We Measure Weather?**  
APR22 PB: 9781398215207 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398215191 £12.99

**How Do We Predict Weather?**  
MAY22 PB: 9781398215221 £8.99  
NOV21 HB: 9781398215214 £12.99

**Understanding Climate**  
APR22 PB: 9781398215245 £8.99  
OCT21 HB: 9781398215238 £12.99

**Understanding Weather**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398215269 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398215252 £12.99

**Understanding Weather Patterns**  
JUN22 PB: 9781398215283 £8.99  
DEC21 HB: 9781398215276 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Earth Materials and Systems

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Keli Sipperley, Tamra Orr • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Earth's materials and systems are all around us. What are these parts of nature? And how do they affect us? From air to rocks to water, readers explore Earth's materials and systems and their importance to the planet.

**Air**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398204041 £8.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398204058 £12.99

**Erosion**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398204072 £8.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398204065 £12.99

**Fossils**  
MAR22 PB: 9781398204089 £8.99  
SEP21 HB: 9781398204157 £12.99

**Rocks**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398204096 £8.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398204102 £12.99

**Soil**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398204119 £8.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398204126 £12.99

**Water**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398204133 £8.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398204140 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Inspired by Nature

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz, Margeaux Weston, Mary Boone •

Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

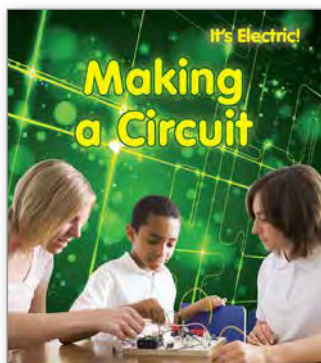
From buildings to clothing to safety to transport, nature has sparked all sort of inventions, design and innovation. Learn about some of the best in this fascinating series. Each spread details one invention and how it has been inspired by nature.

**Buildings Inspired by Nature**  
PB: 9781474785730 £7.99

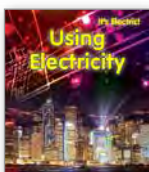
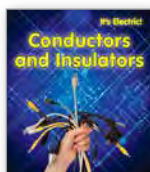
**Clothing Inspired by Nature**  
PB: 9781474785778 £7.99

**Safety Inventions Inspired by Nature**  
PB: 9781474785785 £7.99

**Transport Inspired by Nature**  
PB: 9781474785815 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## It's Electric!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Books in the It's Electric! series provide simple introductions to topics surrounding electricity. Titles in the series include Using Electricity, Using Batteries, Conductors and Insulators, and Making a Circuit. Each book considers a range of examples that will be familiar to young readers, and explains the scientific concepts behind electricity in clear, simple language.

**Conductors and Insulators**  
PB: 9781406232325 £8.99

**Making a Circuit**  
PB: 9781406232332 £8.99

**Using Electricity**  
PB: 9781406232356 £8.99



NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Light and Sound

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Michael Dahl •

Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Learn all about light and sound. Light and sound waves help us to see and hear. They're all around us, even if we can't always see them. Discover how light and sound waves are created, how they move and how we use them every day.

### Light

MAY22 PB: 9781398204171 £7.99

NOV21 HB: 9781398204164 £11.99

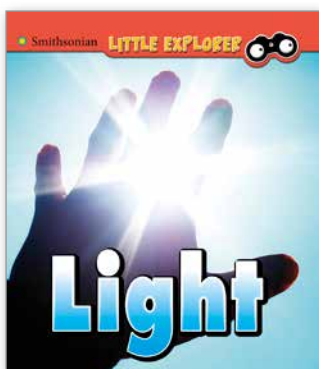
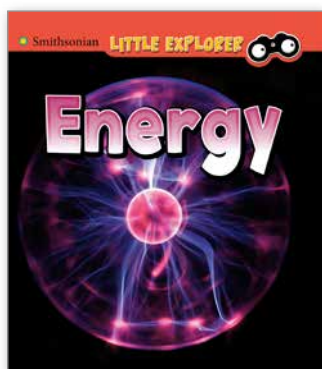
### Sound

JUN22 PB: 9781398204195 £7.99

DEC21 HB: 9781398204188 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Little Physicist

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Melissa Higgins •

Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Physics helps explain the things in our world. It tells us how hard or soft something is. Physics explains how something can change from a solid to a liquid or a liquid to a gas. It also tells us if things give off heat. Find out the role that physics has in our daily lives.

### Energy

PB: 9781474787109 £8.99

HB: 9781474787055 £12.99

### Light

PB: 9781474787116 £8.99

HB: 9781474787062 £12.99

### Matter

PB: 9781474787123 £8.99

HB: 9781474787079 £12.99

### Motion

PB: 9781474787130 £8.99

HB: 9781474787086 £12.99

### Sound

PB: 9781474787147 £8.99

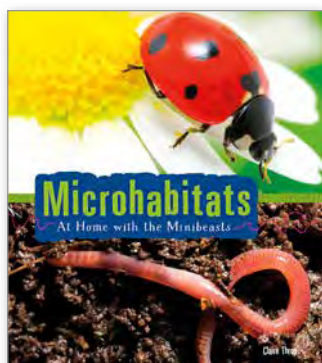
HB: 9781474787093 £12.99

AR: 3.7

AR: 3.3



The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World



## Microhabitats

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

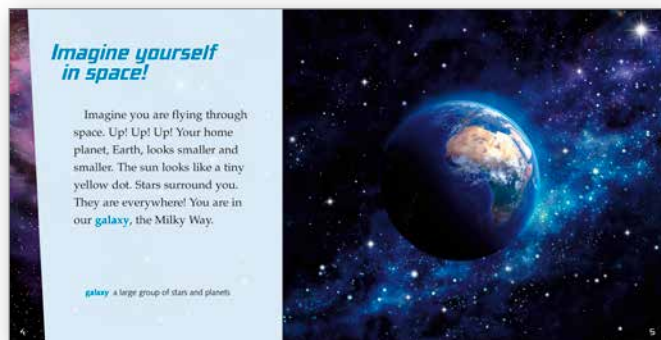
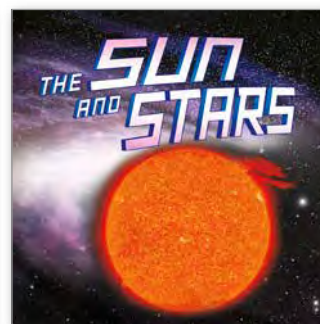
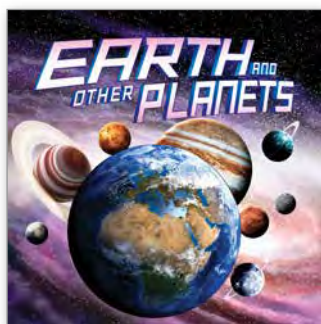
Author(s): Claire Thorp • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This book gives young readers an introduction to microhabitats and the minibeasts that live there. Find out about what lives under stones and on logs, leaves, flowers and trees in gardens or parks. And learn all about what they eat and what eats them!

### Microhabitats:

At Home with the Minibeasts

HB: 9781474766296 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Our Place in the Universe

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

What is the universe, and what is Earth's place in it? Our place in the universe determines what we see in the night sky and the length of every day. This fascinating series helps young readers learn how the patterns of nature they see in the world around them fit into the grand scheme of the universe.

**Earth and Other Planets**  
PB: 9781474786911 **£7.99**

AR: 3.3

**The Moon and Other Satellites**  
PB: 9781474786935 **£7.99**

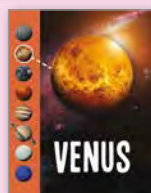
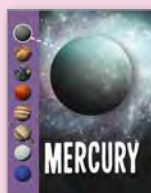
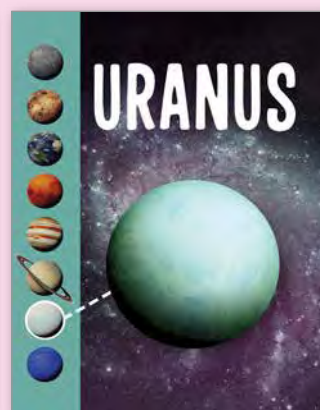
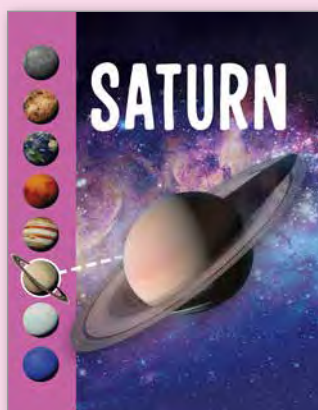
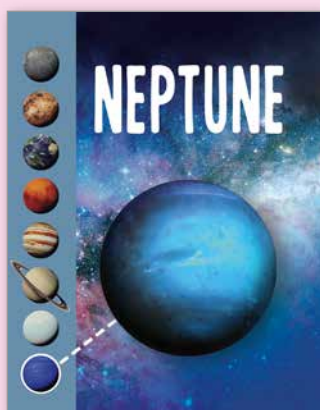
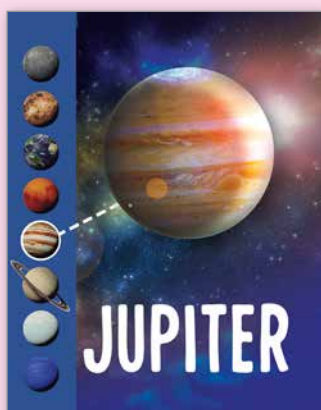
AR: 3.2

**The Milky Way and Other Galaxies**  
PB: 9781474786928 **£7.99**

AR: 3.2

**The Sun and Stars**  
PB: 9781474786942 **£7.99**

AR: 3.2

NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## Planets in Our Solar System

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jody Rake, Steve Foxe • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the rocky planets like our own Earth to the great gas giants in outer orbit, get to know our solar system! Each planet has its own unique features: discover them all and let your space knowledge blast off!



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**Earth**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398205161 **£8.99**  
HB: 9781398205154 **£12.99**

**Jupiter**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398205185 **£8.99**  
AUG21 HB: 9781398205178 **£12.99**

AR: 3.2

**Mars**  
DEC21 PB: 9781398205208 **£8.99**  
HB: 9781398205192 **£12.99**

**Mercury**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398205222 **£8.99**  
HB: 9781398205215 **£12.99**

**Neptune**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398205246 **£8.99**  
JUL21 HB: 9781398205239 **£12.99**

AR: 3.1

**Saturn**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398205260 **£8.99**  
JUL21 HB: 9781398205253 **£12.99**

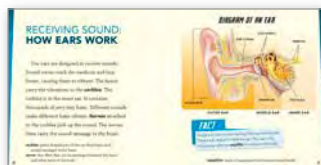
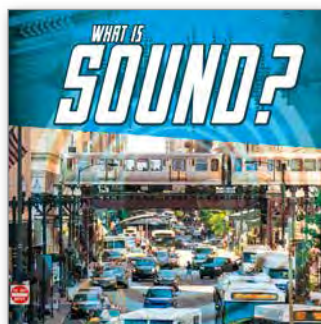
AR: 3.2

**Uranus**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398205284 **£8.99**  
AUG21 HB: 9781398205277 **£12.99**

AR: 3.1

**Venus**  
NOV21 PB: 9781398205307 **£8.99**  
HB: 9781398205291 **£12.99**





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Science Basics

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jody S. Rake, Mark Weakland • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Where does light come from? How do magnets work? What is force? How does sound travel? Science Basics explores these questions (and more!) in an easy to explain, easy to read format that will spark a kid's interest in the world around them.

**What Is Force?**  
PB: 9781474770873 £7.99  
HB: 9781474770835 £11.99

AR: 3.6

**What Is Magnetism?**  
PB: 9781474770903 £7.99  
HB: 9781474770866 £11.99

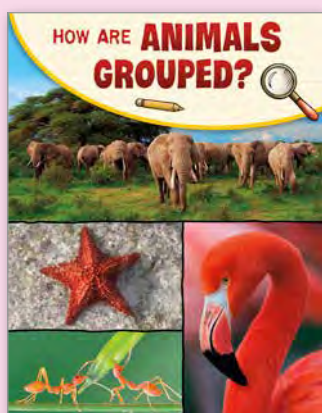
AR: 3.7

**What Is Light?**  
PB: 9781474770897 £7.99  
HB: 9781474770859 £11.99

AR: 3.4

**What Is Sound?**  
PB: 9781474770880 £7.99  
HB: 9781474770842 £11.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2022

## Science Enquiry

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily Raij, Emily Sohn, Lisa M. Bolt Simons • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Enquiry is at the heart of science. It helps young learners produce answers to questions and solve problems. This series uses science enquiry to introduce readers to important science curriculum topics such as animal classification, traits, habitats, pollination, and the needs of plants and animals.

**How Are Animals Grouped?**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398225268 £12.99

**What Are Traits?**  
APR22 HB: 9781398225428 £12.99

**How Are Plants Pollinated?**  
APR22 HB: 9781398225305 £12.99

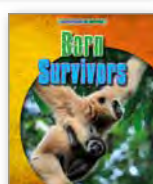
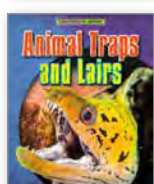
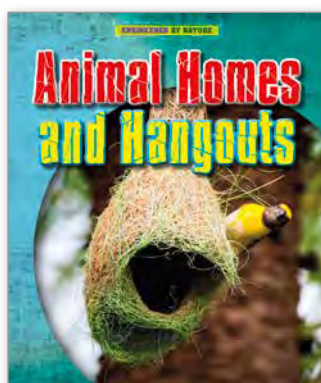
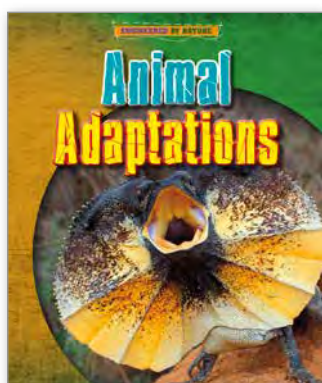
**What Do Animals Need to Survive?**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398225466 £12.99

**Is It a Food Web or a Food Chain?**  
JUN22 HB: 9781398225312 £12.99

**What Do Plants Need to Survive?**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398225503 £12.99

**Is It Living or Non-living?**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398225381 £12.99

**What Is a Habitat?**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398225541 £12.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

## Engineered by Nature

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 160 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals and plants can be amazing engineers! They adapt, build, create and fight to help ensure their survival in the wild. From carnivorous plants and animal warfare to thorny devils and hypnotic stoats, find out how animals and plants have developed ingenious ways of staying alive in sometimes harsh habitats.

**Animal Adaptations**  
PB: 9781398200579 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200470 £12.99

AR: 3.9

**Born Survivors**  
PB: 9781398200609 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200463 £12.99

AR: 3.9

**Animal Homes and Hang-outs**  
PB: 9781398200586 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200487 £12.99

AR: 4

**Deadly Predators**  
PB: 9781398200616 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200494 £12.99

AR: 4

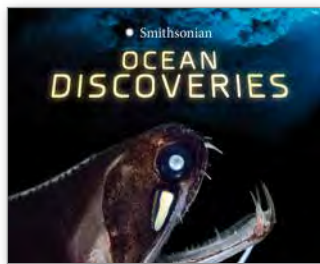
**Animal Traps and Lairs**  
PB: 9781398200593 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200456 £12.99

AR: 4

**Killer Plants**  
PB: 9781398200623 £8.99  
HB: 9781398200500 £12.99

AR: 4





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Marvellous Discoveries

IA: 7-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Tamra B. Orr • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Look behind the microscope or telescope with scientists as they learn more about the world around us and beyond. From invisible crustaceans and flying frogs to giant tsunamis on Mars, find out all about new and exciting discoveries from the past decade.

**Animal Discoveries**  
PB: 9781474759724 £8.99  
HB: 9781474759687 £12.99

AR: 4.9

**Planet Earth Discoveries**  
PB: 9781474759755 £8.99  
HB: 9781474759717 £12.99

AR: 5.8

**Ocean Discoveries**  
PB: 9781474759748 £8.99  
HB: 9781474759700 £12.99

AR: 5.5

**Space Discoveries**  
PB: 9781474759731 £8.99  
HB: 9781474759694 £12.99

AR: 5.1

**Smithsonian**

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Amazing Animal Colonies

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Rebecca Steffoff, Sara L. Latta • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Can you imagine living in the same place with thousands of others? How would you keep order and divide up work? Watch animals that live in colonies for some tips! These animals know how to work together and get the job done. Find out what is really going on inside the homes of social insects, including bees, wasps, ants and termites. Discover how corals form amazing reefs that span thousands of miles. The surprising facts of these amazing animals are just waiting to be told!

**Ants: Secrets of Their Cooperative Colonies**  
PB: 9781474770972 £8.99

AR: 4

**Corals: Secrets of Their Reef-Making Colonies**  
PB: 9781474771009 £8.99

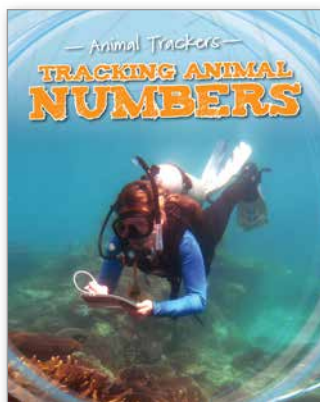
AR: 5.1

**Bees and Wasps: Secrets of Their Busy Colonies**  
PB: 9781474770989 £8.99

AR: 4.5

**Termites: Secrets of Their Cozy Colonies**  
PB: 9781474770996 £8.99

AR: 4.8



RIGHTS: NA, UK & AUS

## Animal Trackers

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Tom Jackson • Width: 195 x 254mm • 32 pages

With so many species of animals becoming endangered, it has never been more important to learn about their habitat requirements, population trends, migration routes, and diets. Only by understanding more about these needs and trends can scientists produce effective conservation programs. The Animal Trackers books link the exciting, cutting-edge technology that conservationists now use with the animals' lives and ecology.

**Saving Animal Species**  
PB: 9781474702423 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Tracking Animal Movement**  
PB: 9781474702386 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Tracking Animal Behaviour**  
PB: 9781474702416 £8.99

AR: 5.4

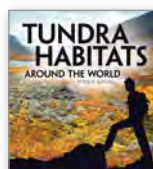
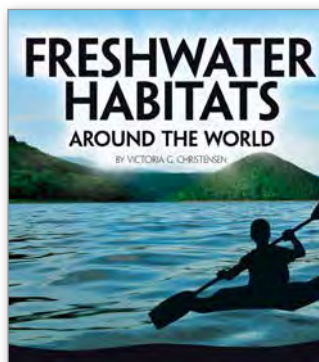
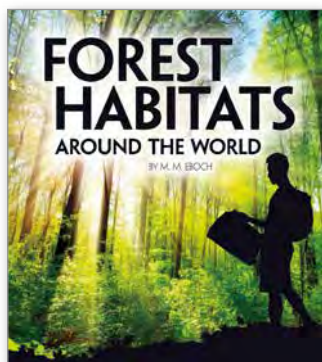
**Tracking Animal Numbers**  
PB: 9781474702409 £8.99

AR: 5.2

**Tracking Animal Identity**  
PB: 9781474702393 £8.99

AR: 5.6





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Exploring Earth's Habitats

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): M. M. Eboch, Phillip Simpson, Victoria G. Christensen •

Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Our world is made up of many different habitats. In this series, readers learn about the animals, plants, climate and geography of each habitat. Readers will understand what makes each habitat unique, why people live in each habitat, as well as what each habitat's future might look like.

**Desert Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785853 £8.99  
HB: 9781474785723 £12.99

AR: 4.5

**Grassland Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785884 £8.99  
HB: 9781474785822 £12.99

AR: 5.1

**Forest Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785860 £8.99  
HB: 9781474785792 £12.99

AR: 4.4

**Marine Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785891 £8.99  
HB: 9781474785839 £12.99

AR: 5.6

**Freshwater Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785877 £8.99  
HB: 9781474785808 £12.99

AR: 5.1

**Tundra Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785907 £8.99  
HB: 9781474785846 £12.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## How Long Does It Take?

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Emily Hudd • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The world is full of complex cycles. Some of these cycles take longer than anyone has ever observed. How Long Does It Take? uncovers just how long some of these fascinating cycles take, from start to finish.

**How Long Do Stars Last?**  
PB: 9781474788922 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788878 £12.99

AR: 4.3

**How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond?**  
PB: 9781474788915 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788861 £12.99

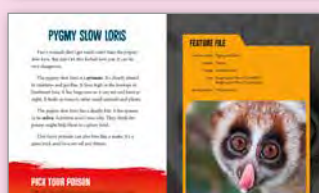
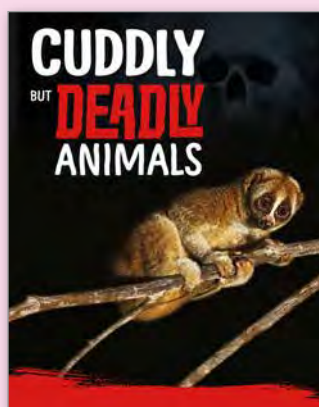
AR: 4.6

**How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose?**  
PB: 9781474788892 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788847 £12.99

AR: 4.7

**How Long Does It Take to Make a Fossil?**  
PB: 9781474788908 £8.99  
HB: 9781474788854 £12.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Killer Nature

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Charles C. Hofer • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Nature is incredibly beautiful... and surprisingly deadly! Cute and cuddly animals can be fierce and vicious killers. Beautiful flowers can be deadly to the touch. Even the smallest creatures can be extremely dangerous. Young readers can explore a world full of unexpected danger as they discover nature's most deadly plants and animals.

**Adorable But Deadly Creatures**  
JAN22 HB: 9781398222595 £12.99

**Silent But Deadly Plants**  
JAN22 HB: 9781398222663 £12.99

**Cuddly But Deadly Animals**  
FEB22 HB: 9781398222625 £12.99

**Tiny But Deadly Critters**  
FEB22 HB: 9781398222700 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Predator vs Predator

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered which animals really are the fiercest predators? Which are the fastest? Which are the most stealthy? Which have the upper hand when it comes to strength? In each Predator vs Predator book, two fierce animals from the same ecosystem are examined closely. Readers compare and contrast each animal's features and skills before deciding which animal reigns as the top predator of the ecosystem. Which one will come out on top?

**Jaguar vs Crocodile**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398235311 £12.99

**Lion vs Hyena**  
APR22 HB: 9781398235359 £12.99

**Polar Bear vs Orca**  
APR22 HB: 9781398235403 £12.99

**Wolf vs Golden Eagle**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398235441 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Sharks Close-Up

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt, Carol Kim, Tammy Gagne •

Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

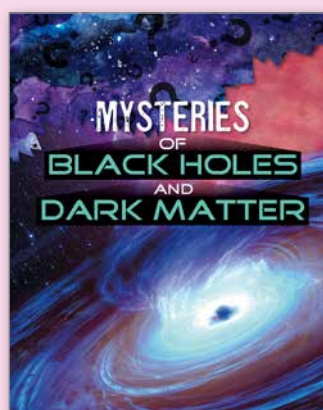
Dive in and get up close to sharks! From how far away can a shark really smell blood? Do sharks attack people for food? What's it like to swim alongside the toothy top predators of the seas? Through stunning action photos and lively text, young readers will hunt down the most fascinating facts about sharks. From digging up secrets about prehistoric sharks to busting myths about great whites, this series has something for all budding shark experts.

**Busting Myths About Great White Sharks**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398222748 £12.99

**Megalodon and Other Prehistoric Sharks**  
SEP22 HB: 9781398222793 £12.99

**Shark Superpowers**  
APR22 HB: 9781398222830 £12.99

**Swimming with Sharks: From Adventurers to Marine Biologists**  
OCT22 HB: 9781398222878 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2021

## Solving Space's Mysteries

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Lela Nargi • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Ever wonder how a black hole is created? Curious about dark matter? Spot something in the night sky and want to know exactly what it is? Solving Space Mysteries breaks down complicated space science topics in a way kids will understand. From constellations to moon phases to what's in the farthest reaches of the universe, these books are a perfect introduction to the mysteries - and wonders - of space.

**Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark Matter**  
AUG21 PB: 9781398204683 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204690 £12.99

**Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids and Comets**  
PB: 9781398204706 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204713 £12.99

**Mysteries of Moons and Moon Phases**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398204720 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204737 £12.99

AR: 4.3

AR: 4.3

AR: 4.1

**Mysteries of Planets, Stars and Galaxies**  
SEP21 PB: 9781398204744 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204751 £12.99

**Mysteries of the Constellations**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398204768 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204775 £12.99

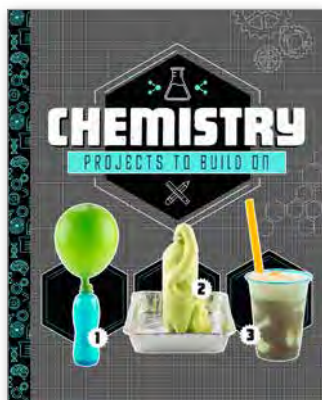
**Mysteries of the Universe**  
JUL21 PB: 9781398204782 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204799 £12.99

AR: 4.3

AR: 4.2

AR: 4.3





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## STEM Projects

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura, Tammy Enz • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

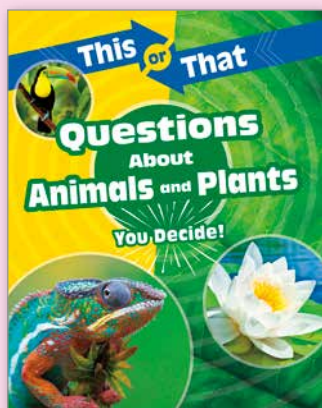
Create projects that light up, fizz, whirr, and grow with projects that teach kids science concepts--and then build on them. Start with the basics, and then build on what you know. Learn about engineering, locomotion, electricity, and chemical reactions and how to make and take them to the next level.

**Chemistry Projects to Build On**  
PB: 9781474761819 £8.99

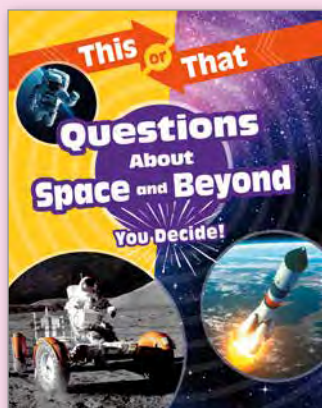
**Electronics Projects to Build On**  
PB: 9781474761796 £8.99

**Engineering Projects to Build On**  
PB: 9781474761826 £8.99

**Motion Projects to Build On**  
PB: 9781474761802 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2022

## This or That?: Science Edition

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Kathryn Clay, Stephanie Bearce • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

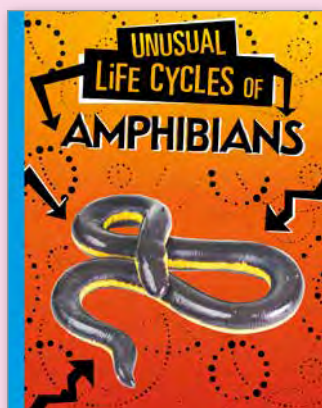
Everyone has an opinion. Here's a chance to give yours! Each book in the This or That?: Science Edition series presents multiple mind-tickling questions, each with two thought-provoking answers to choose from. Great for debate and critical thinking, these books bring science to readers in an interactive way. From questions about animals to the human body, technology, space and more, learning about science has never been so fun!

**This or That Questions About Animals and Plants: You Decide!**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398214668 £8.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398214675 £12.99

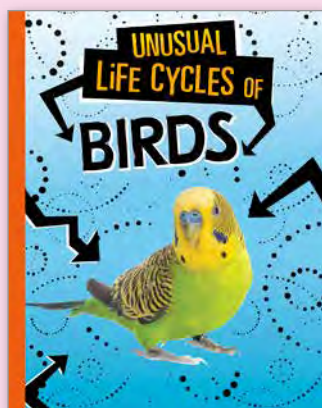
**This or That Questions About Space and Beyond: You Decide!**  
FEB22 PB: 9781398214682 £8.99  
AUG21 HB: 9781398214699 £12.99

**This or That Questions About Technology: You Decide!**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398214705 £8.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398214712 £12.99

**This or That Questions About the Human Body: You Decide!**  
JAN22 PB: 9781398214729 £8.99  
JUL21 HB: 9781398214736 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2022

## Unusual Life Cycles

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Mammals that hatch from eggs. Tadpoles that shrink as they become frogs. Fish that carry their eggs in their mouths. Insects born underground. Animal life cycles can be unusual... and fascinating! Close-up images and diagrams support the text as young readers uncover some of the most unusual life cycles on the planet.

**Unusual Life Cycles of Amphibians**  
APR22 HB: 9781398222908 £12.99

**Unusual Life Cycles of Birds**  
APR22 HB: 9781398222946 £12.99

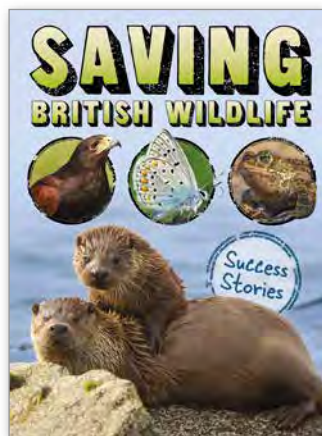
**Unusual Life Cycles of Fish**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398222991 £12.99

**Unusual Life Cycles of Invertebrates**  
MAY22 HB: 9781398223035 £12.99

**Unusual Life Cycles of Mammals**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398223073 £12.99

**Unusual Life Cycles of Reptiles**  
MAR22 HB: 9781398223110 £12.99





RIGHTS: World



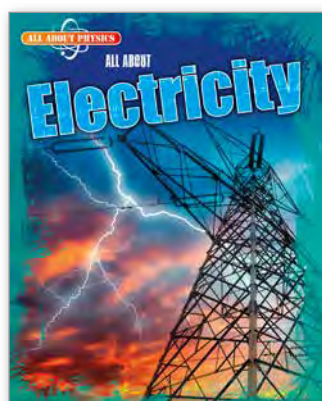
## Saving British Wildlife: Success Stories

IA: 7-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

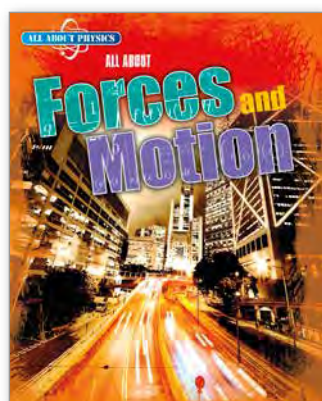
Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Children who care about wild animals: roll up your sleeves, there is work to be done! Some species of animals, such as that the white-tailed eagle and the large blue butterfly, died out in Britain in the 20th century. But efforts by experts to reintroduce them from other countries have been successful. This book looks at the work being done to save British wildlife, focusing on the success stories that now see certain species thriving. We also touch on species whose numbers are starting to go down, such as hedgehogs, starlings, puffins and small tortoiseshell butterflies. Find out in our "Tips" section how you can help to look after the wildlife either in your own garden or when you are out in the countryside.

**Saving British Wildlife: Success Stories**  
PB: 9781474762298 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## All About Physics

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anna Claybourne, Ella Newell, Leon Gray •

Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

From atoms to solar panels, light waves to ultraviolet light, sonic booms to sound waves, physics has some fascinating scientific concepts to learn about. Find out all about this and much more in this fascinating series, including what lies ahead for the science of the future. "Super Science" fact boxes give interesting stats and lesser-known facts so you can impress your friends with your science knowledge!

**All About Electricity**  
PB: 9781474777247 £8.99

**All About Energy**  
PB: 9781474777254 £8.99

**All About Forces and Motion**  
PB: 9781474777261 £8.99

**All About Light**  
PB: 9781474777278 £8.99

**All About Magnetism**  
PB: 9781474777285 £8.99

**All About Sound**  
PB: 9781474777292 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Minibeast Wars

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Alicia Z. Klepeis, Kimberly Feltes Taylor, Lindsay O'Brien •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When the world's biggest, baddest bugs come face-to-face it can mean only one thing - war! In Bug Battles, readers first learn about some of the world's meanest bugs, including their strengths, natural weapons, defences and more. They then get a ringside seat to watch two bugs battle it out for the ultimate victory!

**Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider:**  
**When Cunning Hunters Collide**  
PB: 9781474710893 £8.99

AR: 4.9

**Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet:**  
**Battle of the Powerful Predators**  
PB: 9781474710916 £8.99

AR: 5.1

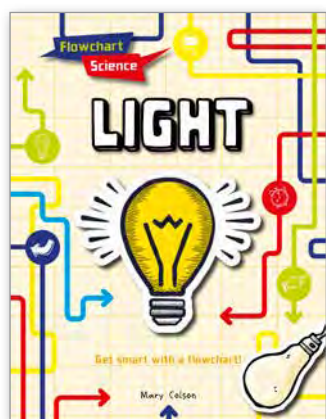
**Scorpion vs Centipede:**  
**Duel to the Death**  
PB: 9781474710909 £8.99

AR: 4.8

**Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk:**  
**Clash of the Giants**  
PB: 9781474710886 £8.99

AR: 4.8





RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia,  
New Zealand, European Union

## Flowchart Science

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Mary Colson • Width: 190 x 235mm • 48 pages

Light is an amazing thing. It is essential to life on Earth, but how is it made? This book looks at the science of light in a fun, informative way. Informative flowcharts, bright photographs and fact boxes help to explain how light is created and how fast it travels. Readers will find out how the human eye works and how some animals can even see in the dark!

Light  
PB: 9781474732079 £8.99



## Science of the Future

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tom Jackson • Width: 184 x 234mm • 48 pages

Discover major scientific theories, how they have developed and the fascinating discoveries that have led to them and supported them. Then go beyond the theory to explore the possibilities that are yet to come! From discovering life on other planets, to cloning humans, find out what scientists are doing right now to deepen our understanding and make the impossible possible!

**Advances in Robotics  
and Artificial Intelligence**  
PB: 9781474777896 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777636 £13.99

AR: 7

**Human Cloning and  
Genetic Engineering**  
PB: 9781474777803 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777612 £13.99

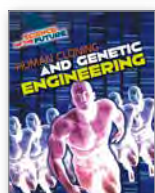
AR: 7.3

**Exploring Black Holes  
and Other Space Mysteries**  
PB: 9781474777889 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777629 £13.99

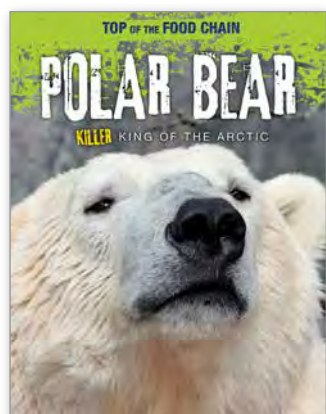
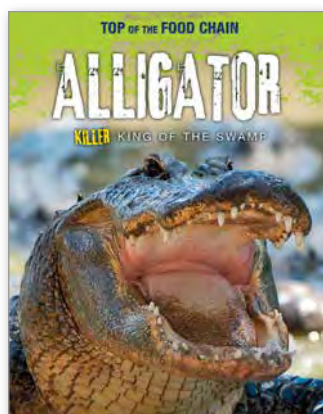
AR: 7.1

**Searching for Life  
on Other Planets**  
PB: 9781474777759 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777605 £13.99

AR: 6.7



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia,  
New Zealand, European Union



## Top of the Food Chain

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury • Width: 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Find out all about top predators while discovering what happens in their individual food chains in this fascinating series. Links to the food chains plus "killer facts" help to break down information and present it in a fun and accessible way.

**Alligator: Killer  
King of the Swamp**  
PB: 9781474777988 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777926 £12.99

AR: 5.7

**Polar Bear: Killer  
King of the Arctic**  
PB: 9781474778015 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777957 £12.99

AR: 5.5

**Boa Constrictor:  
Killer King of the Jungle**  
PB: 9781474777995 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777933 £12.99

AR: 5.4

**Shark: Killer King of the Ocean**  
PB: 9781474778022 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777964 £12.99

AR: 5.6

**Lion: Killer King of the Plains**  
PB: 9781474778008 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777940 £12.99

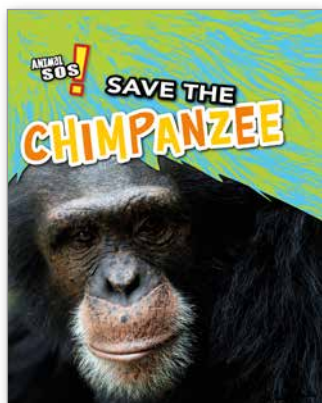
AR: 5.5

**Wolf: Killer King of the Forest**  
PB: 9781474778039 £8.99  
HB: 9781474777971 £12.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia,  
New Zealand, European Union



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

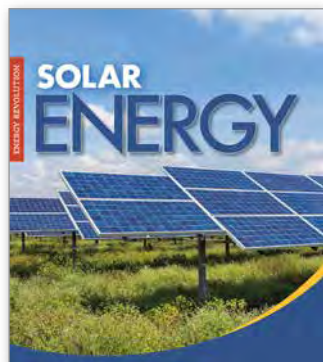
## Animal SOS

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury • Width: 181 x 216mm • 32 pages

People have been trying to save these magnificent animals for decades. So why are they still dying out? Find out all about giant pandas, gorillas, humpback whales, cheetahs, chimpanzees and tigers in this fascinating series. Read about the threats that they face, what is being done to try and save them and how you can help to answer their SOS call.

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Save the Cheetah</b><br>PB: 9781474797696 £8.99<br>HB: 9781474797672 £12.99     | AR: 5.2 | <b>Save the Gorilla</b><br>PB: 9781474777520 £8.99<br>HB: 9781474777469 £12.99        | AR: 5.6 |
| <b>Save the Chimpanzee</b><br>PB: 9781474797702 £8.99<br>HB: 9781474797689 £12.99  | AR: 5.7 | <b>Save the Humpback Whale</b><br>PB: 9781474777476 £8.99<br>HB: 9781474777421 £12.99 | AR: 5.6 |
| <b>Save the Giant Panda</b><br>PB: 9781474777506 £8.99<br>HB: 9781474777452 £12.99 | AR: 5.3 | <b>Save the Tiger</b><br>PB: 9781474777483 £8.99<br>HB: 9781474777438 £12.99          | AR: 5.7 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

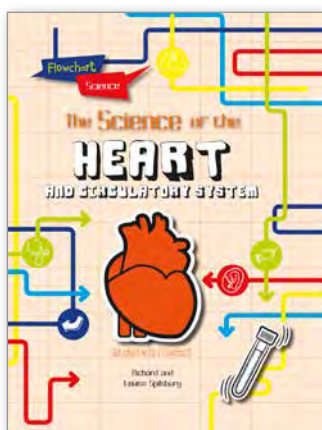
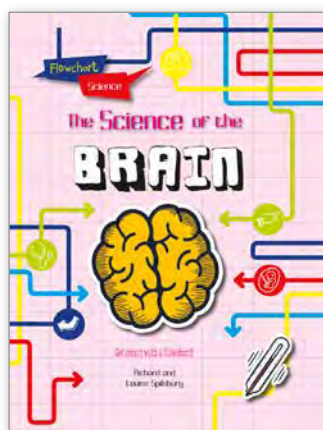
## Energy Revolution

IA: 9-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, M. M. Eboch, Mary Boone • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Fossil fuels are running out and destroying our environment. Never fear! There is an energy revolution afoot. Clean energy technology is getting cheaper, and jobs in these fields are growing. This series will introduce young readers to the science and engineering behind four of the most common sources of clean energy being used today: solar, wind, geothermal and hydropower.

|   |         |  |         |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Geothermal Energy</b><br>PB: 9781474769952 £8.99 | AR: 5   | <b>Solar Energy</b><br>PB: 9781474769938 £8.99 | AR: 5.1 |
| <b>Hydropower</b><br>PB: 9781474769969 £8.99        | AR: 5.3 | <b>Wind Energy</b><br>PB: 9781474769945 £8.99  | AR: 4.6 |



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

## Flowchart Science: The Human Body

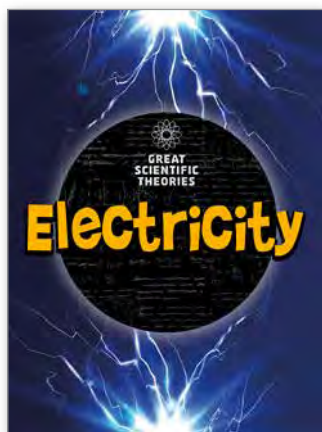
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the key scientific topics on the science of the human body: the brain, the digestive system, the heart, respiratory system, the senses and the skeleton and muscles. It breaks down information by using flowcharts, text boxes and brightly coloured design, helping readers to break down the information and realize how much fun science can be!

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>The Brain</b><br>PB: 9781474765947 £8.99            | <b>The Respiratory System</b><br>PB: 9781474765992 £8.99   |
| <b>The Digestive System</b><br>PB: 9781474765961 £8.99 | <b>The Senses</b><br>PB: 9781474765978 £8.99               |
| <b>The Heart</b><br>PB: 9781474765954 £8.99            | <b>The Skeleton and Muscles</b><br>PB: 9781474765985 £8.99 |





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Great Scientific Theories

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Jen Green, Louise Spilsbury, Nick Hunter, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

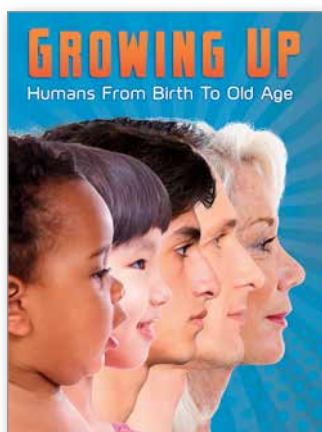
The Great Scientific Theories series explains what a scientific theory is and how it can be developed and tested, before going on to look at a key scientific theory in detail. Each book looks at historical controversies and what people believed before, tells the stories of the scientists who worked on each theory including any opposition they faced, and examines how the theory was arrived at, how it was tested, and what impact the theory has had on our understanding of science today.

**Electricity**  
PB: 9781474746106 £8.99

**Light**  
PB: 9781474746113 £8.99

**Gravity**  
PB: 9781474746144 £8.99

**The Sun and Our Solar System**  
PB: 9781474746120 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



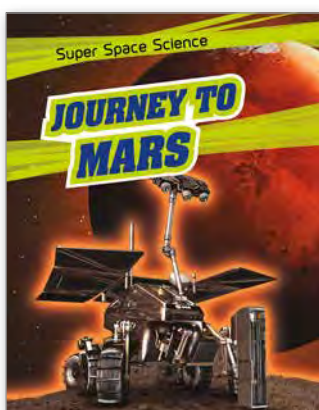
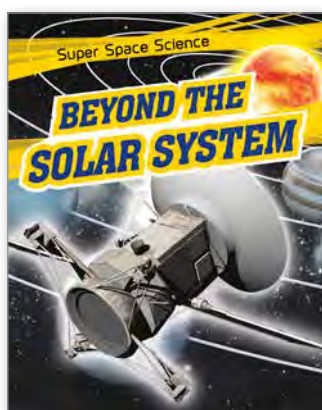
## Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Jen Green • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This book looks at the process of human life, from the beginnings as a foetus in the womb until old age. Take a journey through life, discovering all about stages in life such as childhood brain developments and puberty, while learning key scientific skills such as data comparison. With infographics, charts, timelines and much more, this book is a visual feast that is sure to fascinate.

**Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age**  
PB: 9781474766272 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Super Space Science

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): David Hawksett • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Take a journey through super space science! Find out all about the planets around us and those beyond the solar system. Search for extraterrestrial life and find out what it's like on the Sun. Find out what scientists are discovering about the universe around us in this fascinating series.

**Beyond the Solar System**  
PB: 9781474765893 £8.99  
HB: 9781474765749 £13.99

AR: 6.1 **The Outer Planets** AR: 6.5  
PB: 9781474765930 £8.99  
HB: 9781474765787 £13.99

**The Inner Planets**  
PB: 9781474765923 £8.99  
HB: 9781474765770 £13.99

AR: 6.7 **Searching for Extraterrestrials** AR: 6.8  
PB: 9781474765916 £8.99  
HB: 9781474765763 £13.99

**Journey to Mars**  
PB: 9781474765886 £8.99  
HB: 9781474765732 £13.99

AR: 6.5 **The Sun** AR: 6.6  
PB: 9781474765909 £8.99  
HB: 9781474765756 £13.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



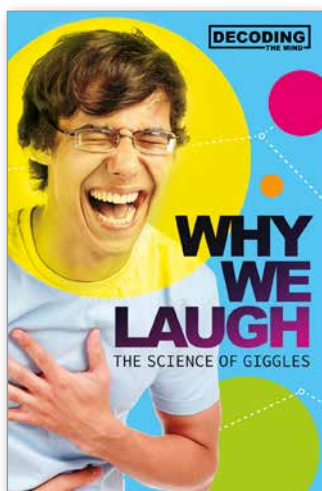
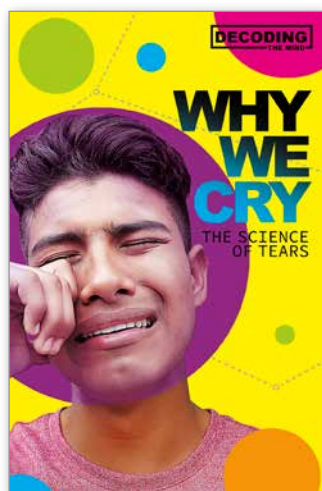
## Crazy Animal Facts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI 10

Author(s): Malta Cunningham, Nancy Furstinger • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals may appear very different from humans. But they also have to poo, sleep and use their senses in order to survive. Crazy Animal Facts explores wacky and fun facts about animal biology through compelling, accessible text. Young readers will discover new information about a variety of animals. Learning about animal biology has never been so fascinating!

|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <b>How Do Cats Purr?</b><br>PB: 9781474773409 £8.99          | AR: 2.9 | <b>How Do Sloths Poo?</b><br>PB: 9781474773379 £8.99   | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>How Do Dolphins Sleep?</b><br>PB: 9781474773386 £8.99     | AR: 3.1 | <b>How Do Snakes Poo?</b><br>PB: 9781474773355 £8.99   | AR: 3   |
| <b>How Do Penguins Stay Warm?</b><br>PB: 9781474773393 £8.99 | AR: 3.2 | <b>How Do Spiders Hear?</b><br>PB: 9781474773362 £8.99 | AR: 3.2 |



## Decoding the Mind

IA: 10-14 RA: 11-12 KS2-KS3

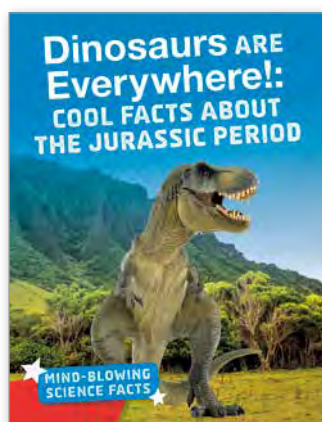
Author(s): Matt Lilley, Melissa Mayer, Pamela Dell • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Has your best friend ever lied to your face? Have you ever laughed while your friend was crying? Have you ever lashed out at your sister and later regretted it? Life can often make you experience intense feelings, from scary anger to intense crushes to overwhelming happiness. Decoding the Mind will help you understand what's really going on in your (and your friends'!) brains. Plus, this fascinating topic teaches science curriculum content related to biology and evolution. Jokes aside, mental health is important, so these titles will also help you understand when these behaviours and feelings aren't normal and it's time to seek help.

|   |         |  |         |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| <b>Why We Cry:<br/>The Science of Tears</b><br>PB: 9781474789240 £9.99      | AR: 5.7 | <b>Why We Rage:<br/>The Science of Anger</b><br>PB: 9781474789288 £9.99    | AR: 6.8 |
| <b>Why We Laugh:<br/>The Science of Giggles</b><br>PB: 9781474789257 £9.99  | AR: 6.6 | <b>Why We Worry:<br/>The Science of Anxiety</b><br>PB: 9781474789295 £9.99 | AR: 7.1 |
| <b>Why We Love:<br/>The Science of Affection</b><br>PB: 9781474789271 £9.99 | AR: 5.8 |  |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Mind-Blowing Science Facts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI 10

Author(s): Ellis M. Reed, Kaitlyn Duling, Kimberly M. Hutmacher, Melissa Abramovitz • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover incredible facts about high-interest topics in science! Mind-Blowing Science Facts explores the fascinating topics of space, dinosaurs, the human body and more. Young readers will be excited to learn these amazing facts about their world.

|   |         |   |         |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| <b>Dinosaurs are Everywhere!: Cool Facts About the Jurassic Period</b><br>PB: 9781474782401 £8.99 | AR: 3.3 | <b>A Toad That Explodes:<br/>Cool Facts About Animals</b><br>PB: 9781474782470 £8.99              | AR: 3.3 |
| <b>It's Raining Fish!: Cool Facts About the Weather</b><br>PB: 9781474782456 £8.99                | AR: 3.3 | <b>The Universe Began with a Bang: Cool Space Facts</b><br>PB: 9781474782449 £8.99                | AR: 3.5 |
| <b>Lakes in the Ocean:<br/>Cool Underwater Facts</b><br>PB: 9781474782425 £8.99                   | AR: 3.4 | <b>The World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms: Cool Earth Facts</b><br>PB: 9781474782432 £8.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| <b>A Plant That Eats Spiders:<br/>Cool Facts About Plants</b><br>PB: 9781474782463 £8.99          | AR: 3.3 | <b>Your Nose Never Stops Growing: Cool Human Body Facts</b><br>PB: 9781474782418 £8.99            | AR: 3.3 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



|  |     |  |     |   |     |   |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|
| Adventures at Hound Hotel .....                    | 63  | Capital Cities of the United Kingdom .....                       | 105 | Do Not Take Your Dragon... ..                   | 47  | Graphic Lives .....   | 86  |
| Adventures in the Great Outdoors .....             | 123 | Captured Science History .....                                   | 120 | Do Not Take Your Dragon.. ..                    | 48  | Graphic Revolve .....   | 89  |
| Alex As Well.....                                  | 77  | Castles and Fortresses Around the World .....                    | 116 | Dog's Day.....                                  | 42  | Graphic Science: Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists..... | 84  |
| Ali and Annie's Guides.....                        | 134 | Catkwondo .....  | 45  | Donut Worry .....                               | 49  | Graphic Spin.....   | 87  |
| Alien Encounters.....                              | 67  | Celebrating Differences .....                                    | 132 | Early British History .....                     | 116 | Great British Men and Women ...                                     | 95  |
| Aliens .....                                       | 146 | Celebs Uncovered.....  | 125 | Earth Materials and Systems.....                | 160 | Great Escapes of World War II.....                                  | 118 |
| All About Fantasy Creatures .....                  | 143 | Character Matters .....  | 132 | Earth's Landforms.....                          | 104 | Great Scientific Theories .....                                     | 171 |
| All About Physics.....                             | 168 | Children of Icarus.....  | 77  | Eco Crafts.....                                 | 92  | Grimm and Gross.....  | 79  |
| Amazing Adventures of Batman!, The.....            | 36  | Chill .....  | 136 | Egyptian Myths.....                             | 80  | Gross Gods.....   | 79  |
| Amazing Adventures of the DC Super-Pets, The ..... | 36  | Circuit Creations .....  | 99  | Emma Every Day.....                             | 59  | Gross Jobs .....  | 143 |
| Amazing Animal Colonies .....                      | 164 | Classic Graphic Fiction.....                                     | 85  | Endangered Earth .....                          | 109 | Growing Up .....  | 171 |
| Amazing Animal Q&As .....                          | 155 | Classroom Critters.....  | 58  | Energy Revolution .....                         | 170 | Hadrian's Wall .....  | 114 |
| An Astronaut's Life.....                           | 141 | Code Play.....   | 55  | Engineered by Nature.....                       | 163 | Hair-pocalypse.....   | 53  |
| Analysing Ancient Civilizations..                  | 117 | Comparing People from the Past.....                              | 93  | Escape from Planet Alcatraz.....                | 74  | Haunted World.....  | 143 |
| Ancient Egyptian Civilization .....                | 115 | Cool Rides.....  | 142 | European Union, The .....                       | 136 | Health and My Body.....   | 134 |
| Ancient Greece.....                                | 113 | Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog ..... | 106 | Even Monsters Say Goodnight....                 | 42  | Healthy Me.....   | 132 |
| Animal Detectives .....                            | 159 | Crazy Animal Facts.....  | 172 | Exceptional Engineering.....                    | 101 | Hedy's Journey .....  | 57  |
| Animal Groups.....                                 | 157 | Crime Solvers.....   | 148 | Expert Pet Care .....                           | 122 | Hello Genius.....   | 41  |
| Animal SOS.....                                    | 170 | Customs Around the World .....                                   | 106 | Exploring Canals .....                          | 107 | Hello, Mandarin Duck!.....  | 54  |
| Animal Superstars.....                             | 159 | Cycles of Nature.....  | 158 | Exploring Earth's Habitats.....                 | 165 | Help Wanted, Must Love Books.....                                   | 49  |
| Animal Trackers.....                               | 164 | Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations.....                         | 119 | Exploring Great Rivers .....                    | 107 | Helping the Environment.....  | 104 |
| Animals .....                                      | 159 | Dalmatian in a Digger.....                                       | 45  | Exploring Materials.....                        | 150 | Henry Helps .....   | 41  |
| Animals in Their Habitats .....                    | 150 | Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle...75                              |     | Extraordinary Scientists.....                   | 96  | Here I Am.....  | 55  |
| Anything But Ordinary .....                        | 141 | Dance Today.....   | 129 | Extreme Explorers .....                         | 110 | High Tech Science at Home .....                                     | 99  |
| Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall .....                 | 67  | Dark Knight, The.....  | 39  | Eyewitness to War .....                         | 138 | Historic Places of the United Kingdom .....                         | 114 |
| Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 .....       | 114 | Day in the Life, A.....  | 157 | Eyewitness to World War II .....                | 120 | History of Christmas, The.....                                      | 113 |
| Australian Animals .....                           | 156 | Days That Changed the World ....                                 | 116 | Fact vs Fiction History.....                    | 119 | History of Popular Culture, A.....                                  | 121 |
| Away From Keyboard .....                           | 123 | DC Super Hero Adventures .....                                   | 39  | Fantastic Fails.....                            | 99  | History of Toys, The .....  | 113 |
| Awesome Art.....                                   | 92  | DC Super Hero Fairy Tales .....                                  | 39  | Far Out Classic Stories .....                   | 86  | Holidays in Different Cultures .....                                | 133 |
| Awesome!.....                                      | 50  | DC Super Hero Girls .....  | 85  | Far Out Fables.....                             | 83  | Horrors from History.....   | 117 |
| Azaleah Lane.....                                  | 62  | DC Super Heroes Origins .....                                    | 36  | Far Out Fairy Tales .....                       | 83  | How Long Does It Take?.....   | 165 |
| Baby Animals.....                                  | 156 | DC Super-Pets .....  | 37  | Farah Rocks .....                               | 70  | How to be an Influencer.....  | 142 |
| Batman and Scooby-Doo! Mysteries .....             | 38  | DC Super-Pets Origin Stories .....                               | 37  | Farm Facts .....                                | 150 | How'd They Do That? .....   | 147 |
| Bears Make the Best.....                           | 44  | DC Super-Pets Pack .....   | 37  | Fast Facts About Dogs .....                     | 122 | Iconic Designs .....  | 102 |
| Beasts and the Battlefield.....                    | 101 | DC Super-Villains Origins .....                                  | 37  | Fast Facts About Insects and Spiders.....       | 157 | Igor's Lab of Fear - Express Editions.....                          | 71  |
| Because I Stubbed My Toe.....                      | 53  | DC Teen Titans Go!.....  | 85  | Fighting to Survive .....                       | 146 | Immigration Today .....   | 138 |
| Behind the Glamour .....                           | 145 | Dealing with Feeling... ..                                       | 131 | First Day of Unicorn School .....               | 49  | Important Events in History.....                                    | 113 |
| Best Buddies.....                                  | 42  | Decoding Media Literacy.....                                     | 137 | Flip-Side Nursery Rhymes.....                   | 50  | Incredible Robots .....   | 103 |
| Best of British!.....                              | 98  | Decoding the Mind.....   | 172 | Flood.....                                      | 52  | Infected!.....  | 118 |
| Beyond the Headlines! .....                        | 137 | Democracy in the United Kingdom.....                             | 137 | Flowchart Science .....                         | 169 | Influential People.....   | 96  |
| Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers .....     | 82  | Different Pond, A .....  | 54  | Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems..... | 111 | Informed! .....   | 139 |
| Bodies of Water .....                              | 104 | Dinosaur Detectives.....   | 141 | Flowchart Science: The Human Body .....         | 170 | Insect Explorer .....   | 151 |
| Boo Books.....                                     | 58  | Dinosaurs.....   | 158 | Fun STEM Challenges .....                       | 97  | Inspired by Nature.....   | 160 |
| Brave Cyclist, The.....                            | 57  | Discover Graphics: Fairy Tales.....                              | 81  | Funny Girl, The .....                           | 65  | Investigate the Seasons.....  | 151 |
| Bright Dreams .....                                | 56  | Discover Graphics: Mythical Creatures.....                       | 81  | Future Space .....                              | 101 | Investigating Continents .....                                      | 107 |
| Bug Wars .....                                     | 168 | Discover Meteorology.....  | 160 | Ghosts and Hauntings.....                       | 147 | It's Electric!.....   | 160 |
| Bumble B. ....                                     | 58  | Discover Physical Science .....                                  | 158 | Gifts of the Magpie .....                       | 55  | Jimmy Sniffles .....  | 84  |
| Camila the Star .....                              | 59  | Discovering Places of Worship....                                | 149 | Girls Survive.....                              | 71  | Jobs People Do.....   | 135 |
| Can You Find It? .....                             | 44  |  |     | Golden Acorn, The.....                          | 43  | Jobs with Animals .....   | 125 |
|  |     |  |     | Goodnight Basketball.....                       | 45  | Justice League.....   | 38  |
|  |     |  |     | Gracie LaRoo.....                               | 62  | Katie Woo.....  | 59  |
|  |     |  |     | Graphic History: Warriors.....                  | 86  |   |     |

# SERIES INDEX

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Katie Woo's Neighbourhood.....60               | Mythology Around the World.....80                 | Science of the Future.....169                        | Tom and Jerry Wordless<br>Graphic Novels.....82  |
| Kids' Sport Stories.....60                     | Name Your Emotions.....133                        | Science Superstars.....95                            | Tongue Twisters.....62                           |
| Kids' Table, The.....53                        | Natural Thrills.....124                           | Science Tools.....97                                 | Too Many Carrots.....43                          |
| Killer Nature.....165                          | Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates..66                | Scooby-Doo! Mini Mysteries.....38                    | Top Crossbreed Dogs.....124                      |
| Know Your Numbers.....45                       | Newspapers from History.....118                   | Screams in Space.....69                              | Top of the Food Chain.....169                    |
| Koozy.....50                                   | Night the Stars Went Out, The...52                | Seaside Sanctuary.....70                             | Traditions & Celebrations.....149                |
| Kunkush.....56                                 | No More Bullies.....131                           | Season to Season.....152                             | Transport in My Community.....97                 |
| Legend of Jack Riddle, The.....73              | Nursery Rhyme Board Books.....41                  | Seasons.....152                                      | Undercover Story.....139                         |
| Legendary Goddesses.....80                     | Oceans of the World.....108                       | Secret Notebook, The.....75                          | Understanding Differences.....134                |
| Let It Grow.....46                             | Orchestra, The.....123                            | Secrets of the Library of Doom...68                  | Unusual Life Cycles.....167                      |
| Let's Cook!.....103                            | Other Side of the Fable, The.....79               | Selfie.....51  | Very Last Leaf, The.....52                       |
| Let's Explore Britain.....108                  | Other Side of the Story, The.....78               | Serpent House, The.....76                            | Video Game Revolution.....125                    |
| Let's Find Simple Machines.....98              | Our Amazing Senses.....152                        | Settlers and Invaders of Britain..115                | Volcano.....112                                  |
| Let's Look At.....108                          | Our Hairy Past.....119                            | Sharks Close-Up.....166                              | We Are Heroes.....76                             |
| Let's Look at Countries.....105                | Our Place in the Universe.....162                 | Side-Splitting Stories.....71                        | We Just Had A Baby.....47                        |
| Let's Look at Light.....151                    | Pacho Nacho.....46                                | Silly Measurements.....128                           | Weather and Climate.....110                      |
| LGBTQ+ Matters.....138                         | Pando.....56                                      | Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!.....51                      | What Living Things Need.....155                  |
| Library of Doom - Express<br>Edition.....68    | Passport to Nature.....112                        | So You Want To Build a Library...47                  | What Was It?.....153                             |
| Library of Doom: The Final<br>Chapters.....68  | Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights.....46                 | Solving Space's Mysteries.....166                    | What's Next?.....126                             |
| Life Toolkit.....139                           | Pedro.....61                                      | Soul Shadows.....77                                  | What's Next?.....128                             |
| Light and Sound.....161                        | People Who Help Us.....131                        | Sport Adventures.....73                              | What's Next?.....130                             |
| Little Astronauts.....98                       | People You Should Know.....95                     | Sport Mysteries.....72                               | Whose Is This?.....153                           |
| Little Boost.....44                            | Perfect Birthday Recipe, The.....43               | Sport Stories.....72                                 | Why Should I Care About<br>History?.....120      |
| Little Inventor.....94                         | Perspectives Flip Books.....121                   | Sport Stories Adventure.....72                       | Wicked Weather.....154                           |
| Little Physicist.....161                       | Pet Club.....63                                   | Sport Stories Graphic Novels.....88                  | Wild About Wheels.....140                        |
| Look-Alike Animals.....153                     | Phobia.....70                                     | Sports Championships.....145                         | Wild Biomes.....104                              |
| Looney Tunes Wordless<br>Graphic Novels.....81 | Place for Pluto, A.....52                         | Sports Fun.....129                                   | Wild Outdoors, The.....124                       |
| Loud Winter's Nap, A.....43                    | Planets in Our Solar System.....162               | Sports Illustrated Kids<br>Graphic Novels.....88     | Wonder Woman Tales of<br>Paradise Island.....40  |
| Lukezilla Beats the Game.....74                | Plant Parts.....154                               | Sports Illustrated Kids: More<br>Than a Game.....129 | Wonder Woman the<br>Amazing Amazon.....40        |
| Make a Movie!.....100                          | Polar Animals.....154                             | Sports Zone.....129                                  | Word Adventures.....126                          |
| Man of Steel, The.....39                       | Predator vs Predator.....166                      | Squirrel Me Timbers.....49                           | Word Adventures: Punctuation...127               |
| Marvellous Discoveries.....164                 | Prehistoric Britain.....115                       | Squishy Taylor.....65                                | Word Play.....126                                |
| Max and Zoe.....60                             | Princess Candy.....87                             | Staying Safe.....133                                 | Wordless Graphic Novels.....82                   |
| Me and My Friends.....130                      | Psychic Arts, The.....146                         | STEAM Jobs.....145                                   | World Passport.....111                           |
| Michael Dahl's Really<br>Scary Stories.....66  | Railway Jack.....57                               | STEM Projects.....167                                | World-Changing Inventions.....100                |
| Microhabitats.....161                          | Read All About It.....140                         | STEM Scientists and Inventors...93                   | World of Artificial<br>Intelligence, The.....102 |
| Midnight Library.....67                        | Real-Life Ghost Stories.....144                   | Story of Sanitation, The.....109                     | World's Worst Natural<br>Disasters.....112       |
| Mind Matters.....135                           | Recon Academy.....89                              | Super Powers!.....82                                 | Writing Stories.....127                          |
| Mind-Blowing Science Facts.....172             | Robot and Rico.....64                             | Super Space Science.....171                          | Yasmin.....63                                    |
| Mindful Mr Sloth.....42                        | Rocks.....109                                     | Superhuman Feats.....148                             | You Choose: Eco Expeditions.....90               |
| Monster and Me.....87                          | Royal Family, The.....93                          | Superman.....40                                      | You Choose: Extreme<br>Sports Adventures.....90  |
| Monster Histories.....147                      | Sadiq.....64                                      | Superman Tales of the<br>Fortress of Solitude.....40 | You Choose: Fractured<br>Fairy Tales.....91      |
| Movers, Shakers and History<br>Makers.....94   | Save the Day, Wonder Woman!..46                   | Superwomen in STEM.....96                            | You Choose: Game Day Sports...90                 |
| Mr Grizley's Class.....61                      | Saving British Wildlife.....168                   | Tech on Wheels.....102                               | You Choose: Haunted Places.....91                |
| Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian.....84            | Saving Our Planet.....135                         | Teen Sport Stories.....73                            | You Choose: Monster Hunter.....91                |
| My Footprints.....54                           | Scary Graphics.....84                             | Theme Park Science.....100                           | You Choose: Prehistoric<br>Survival.....91       |
| My Furry Foster Family.....61                  | Scary Stories.....69                              | This is My Home.....136                              | Zinnia and the Bees.....76                       |
| My Sister, Daisy.....51                        | School Bus of Horrors.....74                      | This or That?: Science Edition....167                |  |
| Mysteries.....69                               | School Bus of Horrors -<br>Express Edition.....66 | This or That?: Survival Edition....142               |  |
| Mystery Solvers.....144                        | School Rules.....47                               | Three Horses.....64                                  |  |
| Mythical Creatures.....78                      | Sci-Fi Tech.....144                               | Thud and Blunder.....65                              |  |
|  | Science Basics.....163                            | Time Capsule History.....117                         |  |
|  | Science Brain Builders.....103                    |  |  |
|  | Science Enquiry.....163                           |  |  |



|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea..... 89                            | Amazing Lakes Around the World..... 112  | Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That<br>Changed the World, The..... 116     | Be Mindful: Developing<br>Self-Awareness ..... 136  |
| 30,000-Foot Ghost, The ..... 69                                 | Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane, The..... 62  | Apple and Annie, the Hamster Duo .... 61                                  | Beach Nightmare..... 84   |
| ABCs, The ..... 41  | Amazing Mountains Around the<br>World..... 112                                   | Archaeopteryx and Other Flying<br>Reptiles..... 141                       | Bears Make the Best Maths<br>Buddies ..... 44   |
| Ace: The Origin of Batman's Dog ..... 37                        | Amazing Volcanoes Around the<br>World..... 112                                   | Arctic Ocean ..... 108  | Bears Make the Best Reading<br>Buddies ..... 44   |
| Ada Lovelace: Technology Pioneer ..... 93                       | Amazing Waterfalls Around the<br>World..... 112                                  | Arena of Monsters..... 74   | Bears Make the Best Science<br>Buddies ..... 44   |
| Adi Sorts with Variables ..... 55                               | Amazo and the Planetary Reboot ..... 38  | Ares' Underworld Army ..... 40  | Bears Make the Best Writing<br>Buddies ..... 44   |
| Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops..... 55                        | Amazon Princess and the Pea, The..... 39   | Around the World in 80 Days..... 89                                       | Beast Beneath the Stairs - Express<br>Edition, The..... 68                                      |
| Adjectives Say "Incredible!" ..... 126                          | Ambulance and Air Ambulance<br>Crew ..... 131                                    | Around the World: A Can-You-Find-It<br>Book..... 44                       | Beast that Borrowed, The ..... 68   |
| Adorable But Deadly Creatures ..... 165                         | Ambulances ..... 140   | Artificial Intelligence and<br>Entertainment ..... 102                    | Beastly Armour: Military Defences<br>Inspired by Animals..... 101                               |
| Advances in Robotics and Artificial<br>Intelligence ..... 169   | American Football Fears ..... 72   | Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid<br>Robots..... 102                   | Beastly Firepower: Military<br>Weapons and Tactics Inspired<br>by Animals ..... 101             |
| Adventure Stories..... 127                                      | American Football Foul Play ..... 72   | Artificial Intelligence and Work ..... 102                                | Beastly Robots and Drones:<br>Military Technology Inspired<br>by Animals ..... 101              |
| Adverbs Say "Finally!" ..... 126                                | American Football Fraud..... 73  | Artificial Intelligence at Home and<br>on the Go..... 102                 | Beasts on the Battlefield: Animals<br>in Combat..... 101  |
| Aeneid: A Graphic Novel, The..... 85                            | American Football Fun ..... 129  | Asia ..... 107  | Beautiful Butterflies..... 151  |
| Aeroplanes ..... 97   | Ancient Aztecs, The ..... 117  | Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider:<br>When Cunning Hunters Collide... 168 | Beauty and the Beast ..... 81   |
| Africa ..... 107  | Ancient China ..... 117  | Asteroid Excursion, The ..... 84  | Beauty and the Beast: The<br>Graphic Novel..... 87  |
| Aim High ..... 60   | Ancient Chinese, The..... 117  | Astrology ..... 146   | Beauty and the Dreaded Sea<br>Beast: A Graphic Novel..... 83                                    |
| Air ..... 160   | Ancient Egypt..... 117   | Astronaut in Training ..... 98  | Because I Stubbed My Toe..... 53  |
| Albert Einstein..... 96   | Ancient Egyptian Gods and<br>Goddesses..... 115                                  | Atlantic Ocean..... 108   | Becoming an Astronaut ..... 141   |
| Alex As Well..... 77  | Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs..... 115  | Atlantis and Other Lost<br>Civilizations ..... 144                        | Bees and Wasps: Secrets of Their<br>Busy Colonies..... 164                                      |
| Alexander Graham Bell: The Man<br>Behind the Telephone ..... 94 | Ancient Egyptian Myths ..... 115   | Attack of the Cute ..... 58   | Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape<br>of Robert Grimes with the<br>Comet Line..... 118              |
| Alice in Wonderland..... 89                                     | Ancient Egyptians, The ..... 117   | Attack of the Drones..... 74  | Behind-the-Scenes Fashion<br>Careers..... 145   |
| Alice, Secret Agent of Wonderland:<br>A Graphic Novel..... 86   | Ancient Greeks, The ..... 117  | Attack of the Nightmare Nappies..... 71                                   | Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers..... 145   |
| Alien Abductions ..... 146                                      | Ancient Maya, The ..... 117  | Attack of the Paper Bats - Express<br>Edition..... 68                     | Being a Good Friend ..... 135   |
| Alien Conspiracy Theories..... 146                              | Ancient Romans, The..... 117   | Attack of the Zombie Mermaids..... 66                                     | Being a Punch Line Is No Joke..... 65   |
| Alien Lockdown..... 69  | Ancient Tombs and Hidden<br>Treasure ..... 144                                   | ATVs..... 140   | Belfast ..... 105   |
| Aliens, UFOs and Other Mysteries<br>from Space..... 144         | Anglo-Saxon Sites ..... 114  | Australia..... 107  | Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!: The<br>Story of the Three Bears as Told<br>by Baby Bear ..... 78 |
| All About Baby African Elephants .... 156                       | Anglo-Saxon Times, The..... 118  | Auto Body Parts..... 74   | Bell Witch: An American Ghost<br>Story, The ..... 144   |
| All About Baby Cheetahs..... 156                                | Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and<br>Normans, The..... 115                               | Auto Body Parts - Express Edition .... 66                                 | Bermuda Triangle and Other<br>Deadly Places, The..... 144                                       |
| All About Baby Dolphins..... 156                                | Angry ..... 131  | Avalanche Freestyle..... 88   | Best Baker, The..... 60   |
| All About Baby Flamingos..... 156                               | Animal Adaptations ..... 163   | Avoiding Drink and Drugs..... 139   | Best Buddies..... 42  |
| All About Baby Koalas..... 156                                  | Animal Discoveries..... 164  | Awesome!..... 50  | Best Friends Until the End..... 84  |
| All About Baby Orangutans ..... 156                             | Animal Extinction Emergency: A<br>Max Axiom Super Scientist<br>Adventure..... 84 | Aztec Empire, The ..... 117   | Best Pet?, The..... 61  |
| All About Baby Penguins ..... 156                               | Animal Homes and Hang-outs..... 163  | Back on Track..... 73   | Best Trick: A Pet Club Story, The ..... 63  |
| All About Baby Sea Lions ..... 156                              | Animal Stories ..... 127   | Ballet..... 129   | Betty and Baxter's Batter Battle..... 62  |
| All About Electricity..... 168                                  | Animal Traps and Lairs ..... 163   | Ballistics..... 148   | Betty the Bearded Dragon ..... 61   |
| All About Energy..... 168                                       | Animals of the African Savanna..... 104  | Basics of Game Design, The ..... 125                                      | Beware the Bookworm..... 58   |
| All About Forces and Motion..... 168                            | Animals of the Amazon Rainforest .. 104  | Basketball Buddies ..... 60   | Beyoncé..... 96   |
| All About Light ..... 168                                       | Animals of the Arctic Tundra ..... 104   | Basketball Camp Champ..... 88   | Beyond the Furthest Star..... 74  |
| All About Magnetism ..... 168                                   | Animals of the British Isles ..... 108   | Basketball Fun ..... 129  | Beyond the Solar System..... 171  |
| All About Sound..... 168  | Animals of the Great Barrier Reef .... 104                                       | Batgirl and the Queen of Green ..... 39                                   | Big Catch: A Robot and Rico<br>Story, The ..... 64  |
| Alligator: Killer King of the Swamp... 169                      | Animals on the Farm..... 150   | Batgirl: An Origin Story ..... 36   | Big Cats ..... 159  |
| Amazing Ants ..... 151  | Anne Frank..... 86   | Batman and the Beanstalk ..... 39   |   |
| Amazing Canyons Around the<br>World..... 112                    | Anne Frank: Get to Know the Girl<br>Beyond Her Diary..... 95                     | Batman and the Missing Punchline ... 39                                   |   |
| Amazing Caves Around the World..... 112                         | Antarctica ..... 107   | Batman and the Morphing Movie<br>Star ..... 39                            |   |
| Amazing Deserts Around the<br>World..... 112                    | Anthony's Zoo ..... 82   | Battle of Britain, The..... 114   |   |
| Amazing Human Feats of Distance... 148                          | Ants: Secrets of Their Cooperative<br>Colonies ..... 164                         | Battle of Hastings, The..... 113  |   |
| Amazing Human Feats of<br>Endurance ..... 148                   | Apatosaurus..... 158   | Battle of the Pirate Bands ..... 66                                       |   |
| Amazing Human Feats of<br>Engineering..... 148                  | Apes and Monkeys..... 159  | Be a Good Friend: Developing<br>Friendship Skills..... 136                |   |
| Amazing Human Feats of Speed..... 148                           | Aphrodite: Greek Goddess of Love<br>and Beauty..... 80                           | Be Active..... 134  |   |
| Amazing Human Feats of Strength... 148                          |  |   |   |
| Amazing Human Feats of Survival .... 148                        |  |   |   |
| Amazing Islands Around the World... 112                         |  |   |   |

# TITLE INDEX

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Big Lie, The.....59  | Bug Brigade .....71  | Cave of the Bookworms - Express Edition.....68                              | Constance and the Dangerous Crossing: A Mayflower Survival Story.....71               |
| Big Top Bandit .....38   | Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs.....100                                    | Caves .....104  | Cool Crickets.....151   |
| Bigfoot.....147  | Building Blunders: Learning from Bad Ideas.....99                        | Cecilia's Fundraiser.....61   | Cool Crosby.....63  |
| Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers .....82                           | Building Boats that Float .....97  | Celebrations Around the World.....106                                       | Cool Rides in Water: Hydroplanes, Mini Subs and More .....142                         |
| Bin Lorries.....140  | Building of Britain's Railways, The.....114                              | Celtic Courier, The.....118   | Cool Rides on Rails: Maglevs, Pod Cars and More.....142                               |
| Bird Boy: A Grimm and Gross Retelling .....79                              | Building Strong Bridges .....97  | Celts, Picts, Scoti and Romans, The.....115                                 | Cool Rides on Wheels: Electric Racing Cars, Superbikes and More .....142              |
| Birds of the British Isles.....108   | Building Sunshades.....97  | Centaurus.....78  | Cool Rides that Fly: Hoverbikes, High-Speed Helicopters and More .....142             |
| Birthdays Around the World.....106   | Building Tough Towers.....97   | Chadwick Boseman.....96   | Coping with Bullying .....134   |
| Bizarro and the Doppelgängers of Doom.....38                               | Buildings Inspired by Nature.....160                                     | Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age.....116               | Coping with Death and Grief.....134   |
| Bizarro: An Origin Story .....37   | Buildings on the Farm.....150  | Changing Power of the British Monarchy, The.....114                         | Coping with Divorce and Separation.....134  |
| Black Adam and the Eternity War.....38                                     | Bullying .....135  | Charles Darwin.....96   | Coping with Illness and Disability.....134  |
| Black Beauty.....89  | Buried Starship, A.....40  | Cheers for Gymnastics.....60  | Corals: Secrets of Their Reef-Making Colonies.....164                                 |
| Black Hole Bandits, The.....84   | Buses .....97  | Cheetah Unleashed.....40  | Cosmic Bounty Hunter .....40  |
| Black Manta's Mind-Control Machine.....36                                  | Buses .....140   | Cheetahs.....159  | Could You Be a Big Mountain Skier?.....90   |
| Black Masquerade, The.....39   | Busting Myths About Great White Sharks.....166                           | Chemistry Projects to Build On.....167                                      | Could You Be a Monster Wave Surfer?.....90  |
| Blood Evidence.....148   | Buttons the Kitten.....61  | Chicken Little Saves the Moon Base: A Graphic Novel .....83                 | Could You Be an Extreme Rock Climber?.....90  |
| Blood Shark! - Express Edition.....71                                      | Buzzing Bees .....151  | Children of Icarus.....77   | Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?: An Interactive Prehistoric Adventure.....91 |
| Bloody Mary: Ghost of a Queen?.....144                                     | Camila the Baking Star.....59  | Chilling Ice Rink Escapade, The.....38                                      | Could You Survive the Ice Age?: An Interactive Prehistoric Adventure.....91           |
| Blossom Battle!.....36   | Camila the Record-Breaking Star.....59                                   | Chinese New Year.....133  | Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?: An Interactive Prehistoric Adventure.....91   |
| Blue Whales.....159  | Camila the Stage Star.....59   | Chinese New Year.....149  | Courage on Ice .....73  |
| BMX Blast.....60   | Camila the Video Star.....59   | Cholera: How the Blue Death Changed History.....118                         | COVID-19.....134  |
| BMX Blitz.....88   | Campfire Vampire.....58  | Christian Sites.....114   | Crazy Convention Caper, The.....38  |
| BMX Breakthrough.....88  | Camping.....123  | Christmas.....133   | Crazy for Apples .....59  |
| Boa Constrictor: Killer King of the Jungle.....169                         | Can You Net the Loch Ness Monster?: An Interactive Monster Hunt.....91   | Christmas.....149   | Create Crazy Stop-Motion Videos ...100  |
| Boats and Ships .....97  | Can You Protect the Coral Reefs?: An Interactive Eco Adventure.....90    | Christmas Carol, A.....89   | Create with Cardboard.....92  |
| Book that Ate Me, The.....68   | Can You Save a Tropical Rainforest?: An Interactive Eco Adventure.....90 | Christopher Columbus and the Americas: Separating Fact From Fiction.....119 | Creeping Bookends - Express Edition, The.....68                                       |
| Book That Dripped Blood - Express Edition, The.....68                      | Can You Save an Endangered Species?: An Interactive Eco Adventure.....90 | Cinderella.....81   | Creeping Clown: A Tale of Terror, The.....70  |
| Born Survivors.....163   | Can You Stop a Volcanic Disaster?: An Interactive Eco Adventure.....90   | Circe's Dark Reign.....40   | Crime and Punishment Through the Ages .....114  |
| Boss of the World.....59   | Can You Track Down Bigfoot?: An Interactive Monster Hunt.....91          | Clean It Up! .....135   | Crime-Fighting Cat.....36   |
| Bottomless Book, The.....68  | Canyon of Giants, The.....74   | Climate Change and You: How Climate Change Affects Your Life.....110        | Cross-Country Conspiracy .....72  |
| Boy Who Cried Vampire: A Graphic Novel, The.....83                         | Canyons.....104  | Climbing Strong.....73  | Crush Hour .....74  |
| Boy Who Cried Wolf, Narrated by the Sheepish But Truthful Wolf, The.....79 | Captain's Curse, The.....38  | Clothing Around the World.....106   | Crush Hour - Express Edition.....66   |
| Boyan Slat and the Ocean Clean-up.....94                                   | Carbon Cycle, The.....158  | Clothing Inspired by Nature.....160   | Crushing Covers.....68  |
| Brachiosaurus.....158  | Cardiff.....105  | Clover Fields Fiasco.....64   | Crushing Crystals, The.....74   |
| Brain Invaders - Express Edition.....71                                    | Care for Your Body .....134  | Clowns from Outer Space.....58  | Cuddly But Deadly Animals .....165  |
| Brain, The.....170   | Care for Your Teeth.....134  | Coast City Carnival Chaos.....36  | Culture and Recipes of China, The...103   |
| Brave Cyclist: True Story of a Holocaust Hero, The.....57                  | Caring .....131  | Coasts.....108  | Culture and Recipes of France, The...103  |
| Brave Little Tailor: A Grimm and Gross Retelling, The.....79               | Caring for Cats .....122   | Cockapoo: Cocker Spaniels Meet Poodles!.....124                             | Culture and Recipes of India, The.....103   |
| Breakdown Trucks .....140  | Caring for Dogs.....122  | Colds.....134   | Culture and Recipes of Italy, The.....103   |
| Bright Dreams: The Brilliant Inventions of Nikola Tesla.....56             | Caring for Fish.....122  | Colony of Bees, A.....157   |   |
| Brilliant Beetles.....151  | Caring for Hamsters.....122  | Colour Words.....126  |   |
| Brimstone Attacks!.....82  | Caring for Rabbits .....122  | Commas Say "Take a Break".....127   |   |
| Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots .....116                | Cars .....97   | Communication Skills.....135  |   |
| Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts.....115                                 | Case of the Cursed Crop, The.....38                                      | Composite Crisis!.....82  |   |
| Brown Lady: Ghost of Raynham Hall, The.....144                             | Castles and Fortresses Around the World.....116                          | Computer Evidence.....148   |   |
| Brushes and Basketballs.....67   | Cat Commander.....39   | Computer Mouse.....82   |   |
| Bubonic Plague: How the Black Death Changed History.....118                | Cat Food Mystery: A Pet Club Story, The.....63                           | Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It!.....103                             |   |
|  | Catch Football's Beat.....88   | Conductors and Insulators.....160   |   |
|  | Catkondo.....45  | Conjunctions Say "Join Us!".....126   |   |
|  | Catwoman: An Origin Story.....37   | Conserve It!.....135  |   |
|  | Cave of Kryptonite .....36   |   |   |



|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Culture and Recipes of Japan, The....103                                | Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts.....143         | Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It!.....103                           | Eye in the Graveyard - Express Edition, The.....68   |
| Culture and Recipes of Mexico, The.....103                              | Discover Magnets.....158   | Electricity.....171   | Fairies.....78   |
| Cyber Wars.....138  | Discover Motion.....158  | Electronics Projects to Build On.....167                                    | Fairies' First Flight, The.....62  |
| Cyborg: An Origin Story.....36  | Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures.....143             | Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria.....93                                       | Fairy Tales.....127  |
| Daily Life in Ancient Benin.....119                                     | Discovering Places of Worship.....149  | Emily's Big Shot.....61   | Famous Ghost Stories from Africa.....143   |
| Daily Life in Ancient Egypt.....119                                     | Diwali.....133   | Emperor's New Clothes: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure, The.....91      | Famous Ghost Stories from Asia.....143   |
| Daily Life in Ancient Greece.....113                                    | Diwali.....149   | Emperor's New Clothes: Graphic Novel, The.....87                            | Famous Ghost Stories from Europe.....143   |
| Daily Life in Ancient Greece.....119                                    | Do Flying Fish Really Fly?.....155   | Empty Room, The.....76  | Famous Ghost Stories from North America.....143  |
| Daily Life in Ancient Rome.....119                                      | Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library.....47                                 | End User.....69   | Famous Ghosts.....147  |
| Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age.....119                            | Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs.....48                                     | Endangered Energy: Investigating the Scarcity of Fossil Fuels.....109       | Farah Rocks New Beginnings.....70  |
| Daily Life in the Maya Civilization.....119                             | Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip.....48                                | Endangered Oceans: Investigating Oceans in Crisis.....109                   | Farmers.....135  |
| Dalmatian in a Digger.....45  | Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School.....48                       | Endangered Rainforests: Investigating Rainforests in Crisis.....109         | Fast Facts About Ants.....157  |
| Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle.....75                                   | Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground.....48                               | Endangered Rivers: Investigating Rivers in Crisis.....109                   | Fast Facts About Bees.....157  |
| Dance Team Double Trouble.....88  | Do Vampire Bats Really Drink Blood?.....155                                    | Enemies from the Deep.....67  | Fast Facts About Beetles.....157   |
| Danger on Deck!.....39  | Dog Trainer.....125  | Energy.....161  | Fast Facts About Butterflies.....157   |
| Danger on the Reef.....72   | Dog's Day, A.....42  | Energy at the Theme Park.....100  | Fast Facts About Cockroaches.....157   |
| Dark Water Magic.....58   | Dognapped!.....84  | Engineering Projects to Build On.....167                                    | Fast Facts About Dragonflies.....157   |
| Darkseid and the Fires of Apokolips.....38                              | Dolphin Named Star, A.....70   | England: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....106              | Fast Facts About French Bulldogs.....122   |
| Dashing Dragonflies.....151   | Don't Go in the Basement!.....71   | Eraser Strikes Back, The.....68   | Fast Facts About German Shepherds.....122  |
| Date with Disaster.....85   | Don't Look Down: A Tale of Terror.....70                                       | Erosion.....160   | Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers.....122   |
| Day and Night.....158   | Don't Open It!.....68  | Escape from Haunted Treasure Island.....66                                  | Fast Facts About Grasshoppers.....157  |
| Day in the Life of a Chameleon, A.....157                               | Don't Read This!.....68  | Escape from Mystery Island, The.....38                                      | Fast Facts About Labradors.....122   |
| Day in the Life of a Cheetah, A.....157                                 | Donut Danger.....58  | Escape From the Pop-up Prison - Express Edition.....68                      | Fast Facts About Spiders.....157   |
| Day in the Life of a Penguin, A.....157                                 | Donut Worry.....49   | Europe.....107  | Fast-Break Friends.....72  |
| DC Super-Pets Pack.....37   | Doom School.....68   | European Union, The.....136   | Feast for Aliens, A.....67   |
| Dead End.....74   | Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life.....120 | Even Fairies Bake Mistakes.....81   | Feeling Good About Yourself.....134  |
| Dead End - Express Edition.....66                                       | Double Trouble.....84  | Even Monsters Say Goodnight.....42  | Field Guide to Humans and Other Dangerous Beasts, The.....71                                     |
| Dead Letters.....68   | Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding.....124                 | Evil Echo, The.....87   | Fight Against War and Terrorism, The.....137   |
| Deadliest Race, The.....84  | Dr. Pied Piper and the Alien Invasion: A Graphic Novel.....83                  | Exclamation Marks Say "Wow!".....127  | Fighting to Survive Animal Attacks: Terrifying True Stories.....146                              |
| Deadly Predators.....163  | Dracula.....89   | Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth.....110                            | Fighting to Survive Being Lost at Sea: Terrifying True Stories.....146                           |
| Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp.....118 | Dragon and the Swordmaker: A Graphic Novel, The.....83                         | Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth.....110                            | Fighting to Survive in the Wilderness: Terrifying True Stories.....146                           |
| Death Sentence.....68   | Dragons.....78   | Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth.....110                            | Fighting to Survive Natural Disasters: Terrifying True Stories.....146                           |
| Deep Space Hijack.....40  | Dramatic Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....62                                      | Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth.....110                           | Fighting to Survive Plane Crashes: Terrifying True Stories.....146                               |
| Democracy in the United Kingdom.....137                                 | Drooling Dudley.....63   | Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries.....169                     | Fighting to Survive Space Disasters: Terrifying True Stories.....146                             |
| Demolition Day.....89   | E-sports Revolution.....125  | Exploring Canals.....107  | Fighting to Survive the Polar Regions: Terrifying True Stories.....146                           |
| Demons of Deep Space, The.....39  | Earth.....162  | Extraordinary Bridges: The Science of How and Why They Were Built.....101   | Fighting to Survive Underground: Terrifying True Stories.....146                                 |
| Dentists.....135  | Earth and Other Planets.....162  | Extraordinary Buildings: The Science of How and Why They Were Built.....101 | Fighting to Survive World War II: Terrifying True Stories.....146                                |
| Desert Animals.....150  | Earth Day.....149  | Extraordinary Landmarks: The Science of How and Why They Were Built.....101 | Figure Skating Fears.....60  |
| Desert Habitats Around the World.....165                                | Ebola: How a Viral Fever Changed History.....118                               | Extreme Ice Adventure.....72  | Final Frankenstein, The.....67   |
| Deserts.....111   | Edinburgh.....105  |   | Final Mission, The.....69  |
| Destruction Zone.....74   | Edinburgh Castle: A Chilling Interactive Adventure.....91                      |   | Finals Crisis.....85   |
| Destruction Zone - Express Edition.....66                               | Eggs and Legs: Counting in Twos.....45   |   | Find the Cat!: A Pet Club Story.....63   |
| Diamonds of Doom.....74   | Egyptian Myths.....80  |   | Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship.....120 |
| Diana: Roman Goddess of the Hunt.....80                                 | Eid al-Adha.....149  |   | Finding Yorgy.....71   |
| Different Pond, A.....54  | Electric Cars.....140  |   | Fingerprint Evidence.....148   |
| Digestive System, The.....170   | Electric Claw - Express Edition.....71   |   |  |
| Dino Hunt: A Robot and Rico Story.....64                                |  |   |  |
| Dinosaurs are Everywhere!: Cool Facts About the Jurassic Period.....172 |  |   |  |
| Disappearing Otters, The.....70   |  |   |  |
| Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters.....143     |  |   |  |
| Discover Forces.....158   |  |   |  |
| Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings.....143   |  |   |  |
| Discover Gravity.....158  |  |   |  |

# TITLE INDEX

|   |     |   |     |  |     |   |     |
|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|---|-----|
| Finish the Pattern: A Turn-and-See Book.....  | 128 | From the Garden: A Counting Book About Growing Food.....            | 45  | Grace Hopper: The Woman Behind Computer Programming.....                   | 94  | Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel.....                               | 83  |
| Fire Engines.....   | 140 | Fruit.....  | 154 | Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee.....   | 62  | Hansel and Gretel.....  | 81  |
| Firefighter Kayla.....  | 60  | Full Court Flash.....   | 88  | Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp.....   | 62  | Hanukkah.....   | 133 |
| Firefighters.....   | 131 | Full Court Pressure.....  | 88  | Gracie LaRoo in the Snow.....  | 62  | Hanukkah.....   | 149 |
| First Day of Unicorn School.....  | 49  | Full Stops Say "The End.".....                                      | 127 | Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen.....  | 62  | Happy.....  | 131 |
| First Olympics of Ancient Greece, The.....  | 113 | Full-Court Mess.....  | 72  | Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail.....  | 62  | Hard Hat Heroes.....  | 58  |
| Fish Superstars.....  | 159 | Funland Frights.....  | 38  | Grand Grasshoppers.....  | 151 | Harold Hickok Had the Hiccups.....  | 62  |
| Flaming Fields of Death.....  | 74  | Futsal Teamwork.....  | 60  | Grass Is Always Greener, The.....  | 67  | Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader.....                                  | 44  |
| Flash and the Storm of the Century, The.....  | 39  | Gabi's Fabulous Functions.....                                      | 55  | Grasshopper and the Ant at the End of the World: A Graphic Novel, The..... | 83  | Harry Kane.....   | 96  |
| Flood.....  | 52  | Gabi's If/Then Garden.....  | 55  | Grassland Animals.....   | 150 | Haunted Dark: A Tale of Terror, The... ..                                     | 70  |
| Flowers.....  | 154 | Gadget Disasters: Learning from Bad Ideas.....                      | 99  | Grassland Habitats Around the World.....                                   | 165 | Haunted Dolls.....  | 147 |
| Flowers and Plants of the British Isles.....  | 108 | Galaxy Golf.....  | 81  | Grasslands.....  | 111 | Haunted High-Tops, The.....   | 84  |
| Flu.....  | 134 | Galileo.....  | 95  | Gravity.....   | 171 | Haunted Planet.....   | 69  |
| Fly High, Katie.....  | 59  | Galileo Galilei.....  | 96  | Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today.....                                   | 102 | Haunted Ships.....  | 147 |
| Flying Dutchman: Doomed Ghost Ship, The.....  | 144 | Game Day Basketball: An Interactive Sports Story.....               | 90  | Great British Engineering.....   | 98  | Head Lice.....  | 134 |
| Food Around the World.....  | 106 | Game Over.....  | 58  | Great British Inventions.....  | 98  | Healthy Body Image.....   | 135 |
| Food Fright and Par for the Course.....   | 85  | Games Around the World.....   | 106 | Great British Men and Women.....   | 95  | Heart, The.....   | 170 |
| Food Is Fuel.....   | 134 | Gareth Southgate.....   | 96  | Great Building Designs 1900 - Today.....                                   | 102 | Hedgehog Hijinx.....  | 71  |
| Food Safety.....  | 133 | Gender.....   | 134 | Great Car Designs 1900 - Today.....  | 102 | Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust..... | 57  |
| Food: A Can-You-Find-It Book.....   | 44  | Geothermal Energy.....  | 170 | Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today.....                          | 102 | Hello, Mandarin Duck!.....  | 54  |
| Football Dreams.....  | 60  | Ghost Emperor's New Clothes: A Graphic Novel, The.....              | 83  | Great Fire of London, The.....   | 113 | Help Wanted, Must Love Books.....   | 49  |
| Football Fun.....   | 129 | Ghost Hunting.....  | 147 | Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece.....                          | 113 | Henry Ford: Inventor and Businessman.....                                     | 93  |
| Football Phenomenon.....  | 72  | Ghost Riddle, The.....  | 68  | Great White Sharks.....  | 159 | Henry Helps with Dinner.....  | 41  |
| Football Struggle.....  | 73  | Ghoul in the Glossary, The.....                                     | 68  | Greek Myths.....   | 80  | Henry Helps with the Baby.....  | 41  |
| Football Superstar!.....  | 88  | Giant Tortoises.....  | 159 | Green Queen of Mean, The.....  | 87  | Henry Helps with the Dog.....   | 41  |
| Football: A Guide for Players and Fans.....   | 129 | Gifts of the Magpie.....  | 55  | Greenbrier Ghost: A Ghost Convicts Her Killer, The.....                    | 144 | Henry Helps with the Washing.....   | 41  |
| For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!: The Story of the Emperor's New Clothes as Told by the Emperor..... | 78  | Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross.....                                | 40  | Griffins.....  | 78  | Hercules and the Pooper-Scooper Peril.....                                    | 79  |
| Forces at the Theme Park.....   | 100 | Ginger-Red Caterpillar: A Graphic Novel, The.....                   | 83  | Grim Reader, The.....  | 68  | Herd of Elephants, A.....   | 157 |
| Forest Habitats Around the World.....   | 165 | Glass.....  | 150 | Gross Jobs in Medicine.....  | 143 | Here I Am.....  | 55  |
| Forests.....  | 108 | Go Birdwatching!.....   | 124 | Gross Jobs in Science.....   | 143 | Heroes of the High Seas.....  | 37  |
| Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms.....   | 144 | Go Freshwater Fishing!.....   | 124 | Gross Jobs Working with Animals.....                                       | 143 | Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs.....                               | 141 |
| Fossils.....  | 109 | Go Hiking!.....   | 124 | Gross Jobs Working with Food.....  | 143 | Hettie and the London Blitz: A World War II Survival Story.....               | 71  |
| Fossils.....  | 160 | Go to Bed Goat.....   | 41  | Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish.....                                       | 143 | Hibernation.....  | 158 |
| Frankenstein.....   | 89  | Go-Kart Rival.....  | 73  | Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers.....                              | 143 | Hidden Face of Fren-Z, The.....   | 89  |
| Frankenstein's Monster.....   | 147 | Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece.....                           | 113 | Grouchy Cat.....   | 82  | Hidden Story of Alcoholism, The.....  | 139 |
| Frankie and the Dragon.....   | 81  | Going on a School Trip.....   | 59  | Grow It!.....  | 135 | Hidden Story of Drugs, The.....   | 139 |
| Freddy on the Ice.....  | 82  | Gold Miner's Ghost, The.....  | 38  | Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age.....                              | 171 | Hidden Story of Eating Disorders, The.....                                    | 139 |
| Free Throw Contest.....   | 60  | Golden Acorn, The.....  | 43  | Gulliver Giant, The.....   | 67  | Hidden Story of Family Break-ups, The.....                                    | 139 |
| Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports.....  | 124 | Golden Book of Death - Express Edition, The.....                    | 68  | Gunpowder Plot, The.....   | 113 | Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime, The.....                                     | 139 |
| Freestyle and Other Extreme Snow Sports.....  | 124 | Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale..... | 81  | Gymnastics Comeback.....   | 73  | Hidden Story of Homelessness, The.....  | 139 |
| Freshwater Habitats Around the World.....   | 165 | Goldilocks and the Three Vampires: A Graphic Novel.....             | 83  | Gymnastics Fun.....  | 129 | Hide-and-Creep.....   | 84  |
| Freya: Norse Goddess of Love.....   | 80  | Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters.....                          | 65  | Gymnastics Payback.....  | 72  | High-Rise Hijinks.....  | 81  |
| Friday Night Headlights.....  | 74  | Good Morning, Farmer Carmen!.....                                   | 60  | Gymnastics: A Guide for Athletes and Fans.....                             | 129 | Hills.....  | 104 |
| Friday Night Headlights - Express Edition.....  | 66  | Goodbye to Goldie.....  | 59  | Hadrian's Wall.....  | 114 | Hip-Hop.....  | 129 |
| Friends All Day.....  | 58  | Goodnight Basketball.....   | 45  | Hair-pocalypse.....  | 53  | Hiroshima and Nagasaki.....   | 120 |
| Friendship Goals.....   | 59  | Goose that Laid the Rotten Egg: A Graphic Novel, The.....           | 83  | Haircut for Lion.....  | 41  | History of Christmas, The.....  | 113 |
| Frog Prince: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure, The.....  | 91  | Gorilla Grodd and the Primate Protocol.....                         | 38  | Hands Down: Counting in Fives.....   | 45  | History of Gaming, The.....   | 125 |
|   |     | Gorillas.....   | 159 | Hans in Luck: A Grimm and Gross Retelling.....                             | 79  | History of Toys, The.....   | 113 |
|   |     | Grabbed by Greys.....   | 69  |  |     | Hits and Myths.....   | 85  |



|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Home Court.....73   | How to be a Style Influencer .....142  | Indian Ocean.....108  | Keep Dancing.....60   |
| Home Ice Rivals .....88   | How to be a Toy Influencer .....142  | Injustice Gang and the Deadly<br>Nightshade.....38                | Keep Dancing, Katie.....59                                    |
| Home Sweet Haunting .....84   | How to Be Respectful: A Question<br>and Answer Book About<br>Respect.....132                 | Inner Planets, The.....171  | Keep Trying!.....135  |
| Homes Around the World.....106  | How to Be Responsible: A<br>Question and Answer Book<br>About Responsibility.....132         | Insect Superstars .....159  | Kendrick Lamar .....96  |
| Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was<br>Rotten!: The Story of Little<br>Red Riding Hood as Told by the<br>Wolf .....78 | How to Be Tolerant: A Question and<br>Answer Book About Tolerance ....132                    | Insults Aren't Funny: What to<br>Do About Verbal Bullying.....131 | Khalid.....96   |
| Hoops and Hopes .....73   | How to Deal with Life: Developing<br>Skills for Coping.....136                               | Interjections Say "Hooray!" .....126                              | Kids' Table, The .....53                                      |
| Hopping Hero .....37  | Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo<br>Revolutionized Our<br>Understanding of the Universe....120 | Invention of the Aeroplane, The.....100                           | Killer Croc of Doom!.....39                                   |
| Horse Show Heist.....36   | Human Cloning and Genetic<br>Engineering.....169   | Invention of the Computer, The.....100                            | Killer Plants .....163  |
| Horse Show Switch.....60  | Human Rights for All .....137  | Invention of the Telephone, The.....100                           | Killer Whales Are Awesome .....154                            |
| Horse-riding Instructor .....125  | Humpty Dumpty Flip-Side Rhymes....50   | Invention of the Television, The.....100                          | King Arthur and the Knights of the<br>Round Table .....89     |
| Hound of the Baskervilles.....89  | Hunchback of Notre Dame.....89   | Invisible Ink .....68   | Kingston the Great Dane .....61                               |
| How Are Animals Grouped? .....163   | Hunter Island .....67  | Irena Sendler: Get to Know the<br>World War II Rescuer .....95    | Know Your Senses .....134                                     |
| How Are Plants Pollinated? .....163   | Hydropower .....170  | Is It a Butterfly or a Moth?.....153                              | Koalas.....156  |
| How Are Shadows and Reflections<br>Made? .....151   | I Can Be a Friend.....130  | Is It a Food Web or a Food Chain?.....163                         | Koozy: A Tale of Love and Loss<br>and Cats.....50             |
| How Did Robots Land on Mars? .....147   | I Can Care for Nature.....104  | Is It a Frog or a Toad? .....153                                  | Kristallnacht.....120   |
| How Do Bionic Limbs Work?.....147   | I Can Listen.....130   | Is It a Honeybee or a Wasp?.....153                               | Kunkush: The True Story of a<br>Refugee Cat .....56           |
| How Do Cars Drive Themselves?.....147   | I Can Pick Up Litter.....104   | Is It an Alligator or a Crocodile? .....153                       | Kwanzaa.....133   |
| How Do Cats Purr?.....172   | I Can Reduce Waste.....104   | Is It Light or Dark? .....151                                     | La Llorona: The Legendary<br>Weeping Woman of Mexico.....144  |
| How Do Dolphins Sleep?.....172  | I Can Reuse and Recycle.....104  | Is It Living or Non-living? .....163                              | Labradoodle: Labrador Retrievers<br>Meet Poodles!.....124     |
| How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?..147  | I Can Share .....130   | Isis and Osiris .....80   | Lacrosse Legend .....72                                       |
| How Do Penguins Stay Warm? .....172   | I Can Take Turns .....130  | Isis and the Seven Scorpions.....80                               | Lady Lulu Liked to Litter .....62                             |
| How Do People Prepare for Severe<br>Weather? .....160   | I Care for My Teeth.....132  | Isis: Queen of the Egyptian Gods.....80                           | Lakes .....104  |
| How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?.....147   | I Eat Well.....132   | Islands .....104  | Lakes in the Ocean: Cool<br>Underwater Facts.....172          |
| How Do Sloths Poo? .....172   | I Keep Clean.....132   | It Came from a Comic.....68                                       | Last City of Krypton, The.....40                              |
| How Do Smart Homes Work?.....99   | I Stay Active.....132  | It's Raining Fish!: Cool Facts<br>About the Weather .....172      | Last Word, The .....68  |
| How Do Snakes Poo?.....172  | Ice Clash.....72   | Jack and Jill Flip-Side Rhymes.....50                             | League vs Legion! .....82                                     |
| How Do Spiders Hear?.....172  | Ice Cream Caper, The.....36  | Jack and the Beanstalk: A Discover<br>Graphics Fairy Tale.....81  | Leaves.....154  |
| How Do Spiders Walk on the<br>Ceiling?.....155  | Ice Hockey Camp Hustle.....73  | Jack and the Beanstalk: The<br>Graphic Novel.....87               | Legend of Jack Riddle, The.....73                             |
| How Do Virtual Assistants Work? ....99  | Ice Hockey Hero.....60   | Jaguar vs Crocodile .....166                                      | Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The.....89                           |
| How Do We Measure Weather? .....160   | Idol Hands and Cold Blooded.....85   | Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A<br>Graphic Novel.....83           | Legendary Lasso, The .....40                                  |
| How Do We Predict Weather? .....160   | If You Like Action, Strategy or<br>Combat Games, Try This!.....123                           | Jar of Eyeballs - Express Edition, A.....71                       | Lemonade Stand, The .....59                                   |
| How Does Streaming Work?.....99   | If You Like Exploring, Adventuring or<br>Teamwork Games, Try This!.....123                   | Jason and the Totally Funky Fleece.....79                         | Lemurs.....159  |
| How Does Wi-Fi Work?.....99   | If You Like World-Building<br>Games, Try This!.....123                                       | Jealous.....131   | Leonardo da Vinci.....86                                      |
| How Long Do Stars Last? .....165  | Igneous Rocks .....109   | Jet-Powered Justice .....40                                       | Less Stress: Developing Stress-<br>Management Skills .....136 |
| How Long Does It Take for<br>Rubbish to Decompose?.....165  | Iliad, The .....85   | Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy .....84                               | Let It Grow.....46  |
| How Long Does It Take to Make a<br>Diamond? .....165  | Immigration Today: Why do people<br>move to the UK?.....138                                  | Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and<br>Craftsman.....93              | Let's Find Inclined Planes.....98                             |
| How Long Does It Take to Make a<br>Fossil? .....165   | In the Red Zone.....88   | Joker and Harley Quinn's Justice<br>League Jailhouse, The .....38 | Let's Find Levers.....98                                      |
| How Many Ducks Could Fit in a<br>Bus?: Creative Ways to Look at<br>Volume.....128                               | Incredible Hoaxes.....144  | Joker Virus, The.....39   | Let's Find Pulleys .....98                                    |
| How Many Flamingos Tall is a<br>Giraffe?: Creative Ways to<br>Look at Height.....128                            | Incredible Robots in Industry .....103   | Joker: An Origin Story, The.....37                                | Let's Find Screws .....98                                     |
| How Many Kittens Could Ride a<br>Shark?: Creative Ways to Look<br>at Length .....128                            | Incredible Robots in Law<br>Enforcement .....103   | Journey to Mars.....171   | Let's Find Wedges .....98                                     |
| How Many Llamas Does a Car<br>Weigh?: Creative Ways to Look<br>at Weight.....128                                | Incredible Robots in Medicine .....103   | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Find Wheels and Axles .....98                           |
| How to be a Gaming Influencer .....142  | Incredible Robots in Space.....103   | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Australia .....105                              |
| How to Be a Good Citizen: A<br>Question and Answer Book<br>About Citizenship.....132                            | Incredible Robots in the Armed<br>Forces .....103  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Autumn.....151                                  |
| How to be a Music Influencer .....142   | Incredible Robots Underwater .....103  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Brazil.....105                                  |
|   | Incredible Shrinking Horror, The.....69  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Canada .....105                                 |
|   | Index Insects, The .....68   | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at China.....105                                   |
|   |  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Colombia.....105                                |
|   |  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Ecuador.....105                                 |
|   |  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Egypt .....105                                  |
|   |  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Germany .....105                                |
|   |  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Greece .....105                                 |
|   |  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at India .....105                                  |
|   |  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Japan .....105                                  |
|   |  | Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder<br>Woman's Kanga .....37              | Let's Look at Mexico .....105                                 |

# TITLE INDEX

|   |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Let's Look at Nigeria.....  | 105 | Loud Winter's Nap, A.....  | 43  | Medusa and Her Oh-So-Stinky<br>Snakes.....                                       | 79  | Moving Day.....  | 59  |
| Let's Look at Peru.....   | 105 | Louis Pasteur.....   | 95  | Medusa Doll, The.....  | 69  | Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian.....  | 84  |
| Let's Look at Russia.....   | 105 | Lucky Charm: A Pet Club<br>Story, The.....                                 | 63  | Megalodon and Other Prehistoric<br>Sharks.....                                   | 166 | Mr Patel Builds.....   | 60  |
| Let's Look at Somalia.....  | 105 | Lucky Goalkeeping Save.....  | 73  | Meghan Markle.....   | 96  | Mud Menace!.....   | 36  |
| Let's Look at South Africa.....   | 105 | Lukezilla Beats the Game.....  | 74  | Mercury.....   | 162 | Mummies.....   | 147 |
| Let's Look at Spring.....   | 151 | Lupita Nyong'o.....  | 96  | Mermaid Midfielders.....   | 81  | Mummies of Ancient Egypt.....  | 115 |
| Let's Look at Summer.....   | 151 | Macaws.....  | 159 | Mermaids.....  | 78  | Murray the Ferret.....   | 61  |
| Let's Look at Syria.....  | 105 | Machines on the Farm.....  | 150 | Metal.....   | 150 | Museum Monsters, The.....  | 40  |
| Let's Look at the United Kingdom.....   | 105 | Make Art with Circuits.....  | 99  | Metamorphic Rocks.....   | 109 | Mxy's Magical Mayhem.....  | 39  |
| Let's Look at the United States of<br>America.....  | 105 | Make Circuits That Glow or Go.....   | 99  | Metropolis Monkey Trouble.....   | 36  | My Footprints.....   | 54  |
| Let's Look at Winter.....   | 151 | Make Circuits You Can Wear.....  | 99  | Michael B. Jordan.....   | 96  | My Little Mustache and Family<br>Plan.....   | 85  |
| Lex Luthor: An Origin Story.....  | 37  | Make Games with Circuits.....  | 99  | Microhabitats: At Home with the<br>Minibeasts.....                               | 161 | My Sister, Daisy.....  | 51  |
| LGBTQ+ Matters.....   | 138 | Make Mind-Blowing Music<br>Videos.....                                     | 100 | Microscopes and Magnifying<br>Glasses.....                                       | 97  | My Sister, the Sea Monster.....  | 71  |
| Library Alive!.....   | 58  | Making a Circuit.....  | 160 | Mighty Murphy.....   | 63  | My Slime is Alive!.....  | 84  |
| Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales,<br>The.....  | 66  | Making Friends and Horsing<br>Around.....                                  | 65  | Migration.....   | 158 | Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark<br>Matter.....   | 166 |
| Library Wing Warriors.....  | 68  | Making Money...and Keeping It!.....  | 139 | Milky Way and Other<br>Galaxies, The.....  | 162 | Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids<br>and Comets.....   | 166 |
| Life Cycles.....  | 158 | Mambas.....  | 159 | Millicent Simmonds, Actor and<br>Activist.....                                   | 94  | Mysteries of Moons and Moon<br>Phases.....   | 166 |
| Lifeboat Crew.....  | 131 | Mammal Superstars.....   | 159 | Mindful Mr Sloth.....  | 42  | Mysteries of Planets, Stars and<br>Galaxies.....   | 166 |
| Light.....  | 161 | Man of Gold, The.....  | 39  | Mindfulness.....   | 135 | Mysteries of the Constellations.....   | 166 |
| Light.....  | 169 | Manage Your Emotions.....  | 135 | Minibeasts.....  | 159 | Mysteries of the Universe.....   | 166 |
| Light.....  | 171 | Maria and the Plague: A Black<br>Death Survival Story.....                 | 71  | Minotaur Maze, The.....  | 67  | Mystery Stories.....   | 127 |
| Limit Screen Time.....  | 134 | Maribel Versus the Volcano: A<br>Mount St Helens Survival Story.....       | 71  | Mission Farmers' Market.....   | 58  | Name that Feeling: A Turn-and-See<br>Book.....   | 130 |
| Lion and the Mouse and the<br>Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic<br>Novel, The.....                          | 83  | Marie Curie: Physicist and Chemist.....                                    | 93  | Mission Lost Cat.....  | 58  | Narwhals Are Awesome.....  | 154 |
| Lion and the Mouse, Narrated<br>by the Timid But Truthful<br>Mouse, The.....                            | 79  | Marie Curie: The Woman Behind<br>Radioactivity.....                        | 94  | Mission Science Club.....  | 58  | Nature Art.....  | 92  |
| Lion vs Hyena.....  | 166 | Marine Biologist.....  | 125 | Mission Super Halloween.....   | 58  | Nelson Mandela.....  | 86  |
| Lion: Killer King of the Plains.....  | 169 | Marine Habitats Around the<br>World.....                                   | 165 | Mixed Signals.....   | 89  | Neptune.....   | 162 |
| Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!:<br>The Story of the Three Billy<br>Goats Gruff as Told by the Troll..... | 78  | Mars.....  | 162 | Moby Dick.....   | 85  | Nervous Night, A.....  | 59  |
| Little Bo Peep Flip-Side Rhymes.....  | 50  | Mars or Bust!: Orion and the<br>Mission to Deep Space.....                 | 101 | Mohamed Salah: Get to Know the<br>Football Superstar.....                        | 95  | New Year, A.....   | 58  |
| Little Bookshop of Horrors.....   | 68  | Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait<br>Captured the Power of<br>Curiosity..... | 120 | Molly and the Twin Towers: A 9/11<br>Survival Story.....                         | 71  | Night Octopus: And Other Scary<br>Tales, The.....  | 66  |
| Little Fish, The.....   | 82  | Mary Anning.....   | 95  | Monster in the Mirror: A Tale of<br>Terror, The.....                             | 70  | Night of a Thousand Doomsdays.....   | 39  |
| Little Mermaid: An Interactive Fairy<br>Tale Adventure, The.....  | 91  | Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale<br>and Edith Cavell.....                | 93  | Monster Marsh.....   | 38  | Night of the Digging Dog.....  | 58  |
| Little Miss Muffet Flip-Side<br>Rhymes.....   | 50  | Match Day Football: An Interactive<br>Sports Story.....                    | 90  | Monster Moneymaker.....  | 87  | Night of the Scrawler.....   | 68  |
| Little Red Hen, Video Star: A<br>Graphic Novel.....   | 83  | Matter.....  | 161 | Moon and Other Satellites, The.....  | 162 | Night of the Undead Frogs.....   | 84  |
| Little Robin's Fighting Hood.....   | 39  | Max and Zoe at Break Time.....   | 60  | Moon Bandits, The.....   | 39  | Night Shift.....   | 74  |
| Little Turtle Tries.....  | 41  | Max and Zoe at Football Practice.....                                      | 60  | Moon Base and Beyond: The Lunar<br>Gateway to Deep Space.....                    | 101 | Night Shift - Express Edition.....   | 66  |
| Little Werewolf: A Graphic<br>Novel, The.....   | 83  | Max and Zoe at the Dentist.....  | 60  | Mordecai's Magic.....  | 61  | Night the Stars Went Out, The.....   | 52  |
| Living in Space.....  | 98  | Max and Zoe at the Doctor's.....   | 60  | More Than Just Football:<br>Teamwork, Character and<br>Respect on the Pitch..... | 129 | Nightmare Gnomes of Neary<br>Heights, The.....   | 69  |
| Living Things Need Air.....   | 155 | Max and Zoe at the School<br>Concert.....                                  | 60  | Moschops and Other Ancient<br>Reptiles.....                                      | 141 | Ninja-rella: A Graphic Novel.....  | 83  |
| Living Things Need Food.....  | 155 | Max and Zoe's Very Best Art<br>Project.....                                | 60  | Mothman in the Moonlight.....  | 69  | Ninjas: Japan's Stealthy Secret<br>Agents.....   | 86  |
| Living Things Need Light.....   | 155 | May I Have This Trance? and<br>Last Pizza.....                             | 85  | Motion.....  | 161 | No Escape: A Tale of Terror.....   | 70  |
| Living Things Need Shelter.....   | 155 | Maya Civilization, The.....  | 117 | Motion at the Theme Park.....  | 100 | No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!: The<br>Story of Beauty and the Beast<br>as Told by the Beast..... | 78  |
| Living Things Need Water.....   | 155 | Maze Monster - Express Edition.....  | 71  | Motion Projects to Build On.....   | 167 | No More Teasing.....   | 59  |
| Lizzo, Award-Winning Musician.....  | 94  | Measles: How a Contagious Rash<br>Changed History.....                     | 118 | Motion Words.....  | 126 | No Worries for Whale.....  | 41  |
| Loch Ness Monster.....  | 78  | Medical Mishaps: Learning from<br>Bad Ideas.....                           | 99  | Motorbikes.....  | 140 | Noisy Night: A Pet Club Story, The.....  | 63  |
| Loch Ness Monster.....  | 147 | Medieval Knights: Europe's<br>Fearsome Armoured Soldiers.....              | 86  | Mountain Animals.....  | 150 | Norse Myths.....   | 80  |
| London.....   | 105 |  |     | Mountains.....   | 104 | North America.....   | 107 |
| Lost Lenore, The.....   | 67  |  |     | Mountains.....   | 111 | Northern Ireland: A Benjamin<br>Blog and His Inquisitive Dog<br>Guide.....                       | 106 |
| Lost Page, The.....   | 68  |  |     | Mountains and Valleys.....   | 108 | Nose for Danger, A.....  | 84  |
| Lost Skeleton - Express Edition.....  | 71  |  |     | Movie Madness.....   | 64  | Not-so-Deadly Dragon, The.....   | 65  |
| Lost World, The.....  | 85  |  |     |  |     |  |     |



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Not-so-Evil Wizard, The.....65  | Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights.....46   | Popular Culture: 1900-1919.....121   | Rapunzel.....81   |
| Not-so-Helpless Princess, The.....65  | Pearl Harbor.....120  | Popular Culture: 1920-1939.....121   | Rapunzel vs Frankenstein: A<br>Graphic Novel.....83   |
| Not-so-Heroic Knight, The.....65  | Peculiar Nature.....141   | Popular Culture: 1940-1959.....121   | Rapunzel: The Graphic Novel.....87  |
| Nothing but Net.....72  | Pedro and the Dragon.....61   | Popular Culture: 1960-1979.....121   | Rays of Doom.....40   |
| Nouns Say "What's That?".....126  | Pedro and the Shark.....61  | Popular Culture: 1980-1999.....121   | Read All About Cats.....140   |
| Nuclear Distraction.....89  | Pedro Goes to Mars.....61   | Popular Culture: 2000 and<br>Beyond.....121                                    | Read All About Dinosaurs.....140  |
| Nurse Kenji Rules!.....60   | Pedro Is Rich.....61  | Power of Weather: How Time<br>and Weather Change the<br>Earth, The.....110     | Read All About Dogs.....140   |
| Nurses.....135  | Pedro the Ninja.....61  | Powerful Praying Mantises.....151  | Read All About Rocks and Gems.....140   |
| Obstacle Challenge.....72   | Pedro's Big Goal.....61   | Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet:<br>Battle of the Powerful<br>Predators.....168 | Read All About the Human Body.....140   |
| Ocean Discoveries.....164   | Pedro's Mystery Club.....61   | Prehistoric Sites.....114  | Read All About the Oceans.....140   |
| Ocean Plastics Problem: A<br>Max Axiom Super Scientist<br>Adventure.....84            | Pedro's Tricky Tower.....61   | Prep Squadron.....89   | Read All About the Universe.....140   |
| Oceans.....104  | Penguins Are Awesome.....154  | Prepositions Say "Under Where?".....126  | Read All About Transport.....140  |
| Oceans.....111  | Perfect Birthday Recipe, The.....43   | Pride of Lions, A.....157  | Ready, Set, Swim!.....60  |
| Octopuses.....159   | Perron Family Haunting: The<br>Ghost Story that Inspired<br>Horror Movies.....144 | Prince and the Sphinx, The.....80  | Really, Rapunzel Needed a<br>Haircut!: The Story of Rapunzel<br>as Told by Dame Gothel.....78 |
| Odyssey, The.....85   | Pet Fancy Dress Party: A Pet<br>Club Story.....63                                 | Princess and the Pea: A Discover<br>Graphics Fairy Tale, The.....81            | Recycle It!.....135   |
| Oil-Soaked Wings.....70   | Pet Groomer.....125   | Princess and the Pea: An Interactive<br>Fairy Tale Adventure, The.....91       | Red Riding Hood.....81  |
| On the Launch Pad: A Counting<br>Book About Rockets.....45                            | Pet Wash: A Pet Club Story, The.....63  | Prisoners of the Poison Sea.....74   | Red Riding Hood, Superhero: A<br>Graphic Novel.....83   |
| One Big Building: A Counting Book<br>About Construction.....45                        | Peter Pan.....89  | Private Eye Princess and the<br>Emerald Pea: A Graphic Novel.....83            | Red Riding Hood: The Graphic<br>Novel.....87  |
| One Potato, Two Potato, Couch<br>Potato and The Rocky Road<br>to Love.....85          | Peter Pan in Mummy Land: A<br>Graphic Novel.....86                                | Prize Inside: Robot and Rico<br>Story, A.....64                                | Redbeard's Revenge.....38   |
| Ooze Control.....74   | Pets at the Party: A Pet Club Story.....63  | Probe Power: How Space Probes<br>Do What Humans Can't.....101                  | Reindeer Are Awesome.....154  |
| Ooze Control - Express Edition.....66   | Pharaohs and Dynasties of<br>Ancient Egypt.....115                                | Pronouns Say "You and Me!":.....126  | Remembrance Day and the<br>Poppy, The.....113   |
| Ooze Is It? - Express Edition.....71  | Phases of the Moon.....158  | Protecting Our Planet.....137  | Reptile Superstars.....159  |
| Open Wide, Katie!.....60  | Picnic Pigs.....81  | Proud.....131  | Republic of Ireland: A<br>Benjamin Blog and His<br>Inquisitive Dog Guide.....106              |
| Orca in Open Water.....70   | Pilots.....135  | Pryme Time!.....82   | Respiratory System, The.....170   |
| Orchestra, The.....123  | Pirate Map: A Robot and Rico<br>Story, The.....64                                 | Puffins.....159  | Rest Your Body.....134  |
| Our Ears Can Hear.....152   | Pirate Pedro.....61   | Punk Rock Mouse and Country<br>Mouse: A Graphic Novel.....83                   | Reuse It!.....135   |
| Our Eyes Can See.....152  | Pit of No Return, The.....74  | Purr-fect Getaway, The.....82  | Revenge of the Kraken.....69  |
| Our Hairy Past: Evolution and<br>Life on Earth.....119                                | Place for Pluto, A.....52   | Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do<br>About Physical Bullying.....131             | Riptide Pride.....88  |
| Our Mouths Can Taste.....152  | Placodus and Other Swimming<br>Reptiles.....141                                   | Puss in Magical Motocross Boots:<br>A Graphic Novel.....83                     | River Race.....72   |
| Our Noses Can Smell.....152   | Planet Earth Discoveries.....164  | Puzzler's Riddles, The.....68  | Rivers.....104  |
| Our Skin Can Touch.....152  | Planet Hunting: Racking Up Data<br>and Looking for Life.....101                   | Pythons.....159  | Rivers of the United Kingdom.....107  |
| Out of Step.....73  | Plans Gone Wrong.....58   | Queen Mary: A Chilling Interactive<br>Adventure, The.....91                    | Rivers of the World.....107   |
| Out of the Bottle.....85  | Plant That Eats Spiders: Cool Facts<br>About Plants, A.....172                    | Quest for the Unicorn's Horn.....81  | Road Trip Terror.....84   |
| Outer Planets, The.....171  | Plant That Eats Spiders: Cool Facts<br>About Plants, A.....172                    | Question Marks Say "What?".....127   | Robin Hood.....89   |
| Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave<br>Escape of Resistance Fighter<br>Sven Somme.....118 | Plants on the Farm.....150  | Rabbit on the Run.....81   | Robin Hood, Time Traveller:<br>A Graphic Novel.....86   |
| Outsmarting Bullies.....139   | Plastic.....150   | Race for Home.....76   | Robin Robin to the Rescue.....36  |
| Pacho Nacho.....46  | Pod of Whales, A.....157  | Raiders of the Lost Archives.....68  | Robin the First and Teen Titans Go ...<br>Fish!.....85  |
| Pacific Ocean.....108   | Point Guard Pride.....73  | Rainforest Destruction: A Max<br>Axiom Super Scientist<br>Adventure.....84     | Robin: An Origin Story.....36   |
| Pack of Wolves, A.....157   | Point-Blank Paintball.....88  | Rainforests.....111  | Robinson Crusoe.....89  |
| Paid to Game.....125  | Poison Moon.....69  | Ralph Baer: The Man Behind Video<br>Games.....94                               | Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs<br>Hazard Hare: A Graphic<br>Novel, The.....83                |
| Paintball Punk.....88   | Poison Pages - Express Edition.....68   | Ramadan.....133  | Robot that Barked, The.....40   |
| Pando: A Living Wonder of Trees.....56  | Poisoned Planet, The.....39   | Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr.....149  | Robotics Engineering: Learn It,<br>Try It!.....103  |
| Paper.....150   | Polar Bear vs Orca.....166  |  | Rock.....150  |
| Paper Art.....92  | Polar Bear: Killer King of the<br>Arctic.....169                                  |  | Rock Cycle, The.....158   |
| Parasite's Feeding Frenzy.....39  | Polar Bears Are Awesome.....154   |  | Rock Pool Animals.....150   |
| Parker and the Pear.....82  | Polar Ice Meltdown: A Max Axiom<br>Super Scientist Adventure.....84               |  | Rocks.....160   |
| Parrots.....159   | Police Cars.....140   |  | Rocky Mountain Disaster.....72  |
| Party Problems.....59   | Police Officers.....131   |  | Roller Skating Worries.....59   |
| Party Time.....58   | Ponds.....104   |  | Roller-coaster Ride.....64  |
| Party, Party and Silicon Valley<br>Cyborg.....85                                      | Pope Francis.....86   |  |   |
| Past Times at Super Hero High.....85  | Popper the Poltergeist: The First<br>Haunting Shown on TV.....144                 |  |   |

# TITLE INDEX

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain, The.....116                      | Scarecrow's Flock of Fear .....39  | Skateboard Breakdown.....88  | Splendid Spiders.....151   |
| Roman Empire, The.....117  | Scary Night: A Robot and Rico Story, The.....64  | Skateboard Buddy.....76  | Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....121 |
| Roman Myths.....80   | Scary Stories.....127  | Skateboard Sonar.....88  | Split History of the English Civil War: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....121                      |
| Roman Sites.....114  | School Around the World.....106  | Skateboard Summer.....88   | Split History of the Jacobite Rebellions: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....121                    |
| Roman Tribune, The.....118   | School Spirit.....58   | Skateboarding Pals.....60  | Split History of the Norman Conquest: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....121                        |
| Roo the Rabbit.....61  | Scientific Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....62  | Skeleton and Muscles, The.....170                                      | Split History of the Wars of the Roses: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....121                      |
| Roots.....154  | Scorpion vs Centipede: Duel to the Death.....168   | Ski Trip Terror.....38   | Spooky Folk Tales.....147  |
| Rosa Parks and Emily Davison.....93                                      | Scotland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....106  | Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!.....51  | Spooky Space Ghost.....38  |
| Royal Family, The.....93   | Scrumptious Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....62   | Sleeping Beauty.....81   | Sports Day Fun.....58  |
| Royal Rodent Rescue.....37   | Sea Animals.....150  | Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master: A Graphic Novel.....83                  | Sports Day Rules!.....60   |
| Rubber.....150   | Seals Are Awesome.....154  | Sleeping Beauty: The Graphic Novel.....87                              | Spotlight Striker.....88   |
| Rubbish Collectors.....135   | Search for Alien Life, The.....146   | Sleepover, The.....67  | Squeals on the Bus - Express Edition, The.....66   |
| Ruff Luck.....82   | Search for the Book of Thoth, The.....80   | Slime Time!.....58   | Squeals on the Bus, The.....74   |
| Rulers and Tape Measures.....97  | Search for Extraterrestrials.....171   | Smashing Scroll - Express Edition, The.....68                          | Squirrel Me Timbers.....49   |
| Rumpelstiltskin: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale.....81                   | Searching for Life on Other Planets.....169  | Snakes.....159   | Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust.....65  |
| Rumpelstiltskin: The Graphic Novel.....87                                | Seaside Escape.....64  | Snow Games: A Robot and Rico Story.....64                              | Squishy Taylor and the Mess Makers.....65  |
| Running Overload.....88  | Seasons.....158  | Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale.....81 | Squishy Taylor and the Tunnel of Doom.....65   |
| Running Water!: How does water get into our taps?.....109                | Secret Notebook, The.....75  | Snow White and the Seven Robots: A Graphic Novel.....83                | Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't.....65   |
| Running Wild.....88  | Sedimentary Rocks.....109  | Snow White: The Graphic Novel.....87                                   | Squishy Taylor in Zero Gravity.....65  |
| Runway Rumpelstiltskin: A Graphic Novel.....83                           | Seeds.....154  | Snowboard Sham.....73  | Stan Lee: Get to Know the Comics Creator.....95  |
| Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass: A World War II Survival Story.....71 | Selfie.....51  | Snowboarding Surprise.....72   | Stare Master and Royal Pains.....85  |
| Sad.....131  | Selfies from Space: How Satellites Help Science on Earth.....101                                       | So You Want To Build a Library.....47                                  | Starro and the Cyberspore.....38   |
| Sadiq and the Big Election.....64  | Senses, The.....170  | Soil.....160   | Starstruck and No Jacket Required.....85   |
| Sadiq and the Bridge Builders.....64                                     | Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!: The Story of Cinderella as Told by the Wicked Stepmother.....78 | Solar Energy.....170   | Staying Safe around Fire.....133   |
| Sadiq and the Desert Star.....64   | Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!: The Story of Snow White as Told by the Dwarves.....78         | Some Kids Are Blind.....134  | Staying Safe around Strangers.....133  |
| Sadiq and the Explorers.....64   | Serpent House, The.....76  | Some Kids Are Deaf.....134   | Staying Safe at the Playground.....133   |
| Sadiq and the Fun Run.....64   | Seven Doors to Death.....74  | Some Kids Use Wheelchairs.....134                                      | Staying Safe Online.....133  |
| Sadiq and the Gamers.....64  | Shadow Cell Scam.....89  | Some Kids Wear Leg Braces.....134                                      | STEAM Jobs for Gamers.....145  |
| Sadiq and the Green Thumbs.....64  | Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales.....66   | Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show.....65                       | STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads.....145   |
| Sadiq and the Perfect Play.....64  | Shape-shifters.....147   | Sometimes I Feel Angry.....133   | STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers.....145  |
| Sadiq and the Pet Problem.....64   | Shark Superpowers.....166  | Sometimes I Feel Anxious.....133                                       | STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty.....145  |
| Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift.....64  | Shark: Killer King of the Ocean.....169  | Sometimes I Feel Embarrassed.....133                                   | Stegosaurus.....158  |
| Safety Inventions Inspired by Nature.....160                             | Sharks.....159   | Sometimes I Feel Grumpy.....133  | Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs.....141   |
| Samurai: Japan's Noble Servant-Warriors, The.....86                      | Shaw's Solo.....61   | Sometimes I Feel Happy.....133   | Stems.....154  |
| Sand Art.....92  | She/He/They/Them: Understanding Gender Identity.....139  | Sometimes I Feel Sad.....133   | Stephen Hawking.....95   |
| Sasquatch Standoff.....69  | Shocks!.....74   | Sometimes I Feel Surprised.....133                                     | Stephen Hawking.....96   |
| Saturn.....162   | Shocks! - Express Edition.....66   | Sometimes I Feel Worried.....133                                       | Stephen Hawking: Get to Know the Man Behind the Theory.....95                                      |
| Save the Animals!.....135  | Shoot Epic Short Documentaries.....100   | Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying.....131 | Steven Spielberg: Get to Know the Extraordinary Filmmaker.....95                                   |
| Save the Cheetah.....170   | Shopping Around the World.....106  | Soul Shadows.....77  | Stinking Sewers!: What happens to our waste?.....109   |
| Save the Chimpanzee.....170  | Shy.....131  | Sound.....161  | Stinky Stanley.....63  |
| Save the Date and Opposite Day!.....85                                   | Silent But Deadly Plants.....165   | South America.....107  | Stone Age Tablet, The.....118  |
| Save the Day, Wonder Woman!: A Book About Friendship.....46              | Silly Stories.....127  | Southern Ocean.....108   | Stone Circles.....115  |
| Save the Giant Panda.....170   | Silver Spurs of Oz: A Graphic Novel, The.....86  | Space Discoveries.....164  | Stop the Germs!.....134  |
| Save the Gorilla.....170   | Simple Machines at the Theme Park.....100  | Space Flights.....98   |  |
| Save the Humpback Whale.....170  | Sir Isaac Newton.....96  | Space Survival: Keeping People Alive in Space.....101                  |  |
| Save the Tiger.....170   | Skara Brae.....115   | Space Telescopes: Instagram of the Stars.....101                       |  |
| Saving Animal Species.....164  | Skate Trick: A Robot and Rico Story.....64   | Space, Incorporated: The Future of Commercial Space Travel.....101     |  |
| Saving British Wildlife: Success Stories.....168                         |  | Spacewalks.....98  |  |
| Saving Endangered Animals.....137  |  | Spine Tingler, The.....68  |  |
| Scales and Balances.....97   |  |  |  |
| Scare Ball.....58  |  |  |  |



|  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Storm on the Sea .....   | 72  | Teen Agent .....   | 89  | Tracking Animal Movement .....   | 164 | Up the President's Nose .....  | 84  |
| Storm Surge .....  | 89  | Tennis Triumph .....   | 73  | Tracking Animal Numbers .....  | 164 | Upcycled Plastic Projects .....  | 92  |
| Strange Beasts .....   | 141 | Termites: Secrets of Their Cozy Colonies .....                     | 164 | Trail Trouble .....  | 72  | Uranus .....   | 162 |
| Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde .....                              | 89  | Terror in the Caverns .....  | 72  | Trains .....   | 97  | Using Electricity .....  | 160 |
| Strange Voice: and Other Scary Tales, The .....                          | 66  | Terror Woods .....   | 74  | Transport Around the World .....   | 106 | Valleys .....  | 104 |
| Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat .....                             | 37  | Test Drive: A Robot and Rico Story .....                           | 64  | Transport Breakdowns: Learning from Bad Ideas .....  | 99  | Vampire Invasion .....   | 69  |
| Street Dance .....   | 129 | Test Stress .....  | 58  | Transport Inspired by Nature .....   | 160 | Vampires .....   | 147 |
| Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It! .....                          | 103 | Texture Words .....  | 126 | Treasure Island .....  | 89  | Vehicles: A Can-You-Find-It Book .....   | 44  |
| Sugar Hero .....   | 87  | Thermometers .....   | 97  | Tree Frogs .....   | 159 | Velociraptor .....   | 158 |
| Summer Olympus .....   | 85  | Thesaurus Rex .....  | 68  | Trees of the British Isles .....   | 108 | Venus .....  | 162 |
| Sun and Our Solar System, The .....                                      | 171 | Theseus and the Maze-O-Muck .....                                  | 79  | Trevor, the Very Best Giant .....  | 81  | Verbs Say "Go!" .....  | 126 |
| Sun and Stars, The .....   | 162 | This is My Home .....  | 136 | Triceratops .....  | 158 | Very Last Leaf, The .....  | 52  |
| Sun, The .....   | 171 | This Is My School .....  | 47  | Tricks and Treats! .....   | 36  | Vet .....  | 125 |
| Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel .....                           | 83  | This or That Questions About Animals and Plants: You Decide! ..... | 167 | Tricky Tooth, The .....  | 59  | Video Games Are Good For You! .....  | 125 |
| Super Bowl, The .....  | 145 | This or That Questions About Antarctica: You Decide! .....         | 142 | Trip to Grandma's, A .....   | 59  | Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England, The .....                         | 116 |
| Super Scavengers .....   | 71  | This or That Questions About Space and Beyond: You Decide! .....   | 167 | Troll Under Puzzlefoot Bridge, The .....   | 81  | Viking Express, The .....  | 118 |
| Super-Duper Librarian .....  | 60  | This or That Questions About Storm Chasing: You Decide! .....      | 142 | Trolls .....   | 78  | Viking Invaders, The .....   | 117 |
| Super-Powered Sneeze, The .....  | 84  | This or That Questions About Technology: You Decide! .....         | 167 | Trouble on Paradise Island .....   | 36  | Viking Sites .....   | 114 |
| Super-Turtle vs the Ice Blaster Burglar .....                            | 36  | This or That Questions About the Desert: You Decide! .....         | 142 | Trucks and Lorries .....   | 97  | Vikings: Scandinavia's Ferocious Sea Raiders, The .....                        | 86  |
| Supergirl and the Cinder Games .....                                     | 39  | This or That Questions About the Human Body: You Decide! .....     | 167 | Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!: The Story of Jack and the Beanstalk as Told by the Giant ..... | 78  | Villages, Towns and Cities .....   | 108 |
| Supergirl and the Man of Metal .....                                     | 39  | This or That Questions About the Wilderness: You Decide! .....     | 142 | Truth About Life as a Pro Gamer, The .....   | 125 | Volcano .....  | 112 |
| Supergirl: An Origin Story .....   | 36  | Thomas Edison: Physicist and Inventor .....                        | 93  | Truth About Life as a YouTube Star, The .....  | 125 | Volleyball Ace .....   | 73  |
| Superman and the Big Bounty .....  | 39  | Thomas Edison: The Man Behind the Light Bulb .....                 | 94  | Tuberculosis: How the White Death Changed History .....  | 118 | Voyage to the Metal Moon .....   | 74  |
| Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker .....                                | 39  | Three Little Flying Pigs: A Graphic Novel, The .....               | 83  | Tundra Habitats Around the World .....   | 165 | Wales: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide .....                     | 106 |
| Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports .....                             | 124 | Three Little Pigs: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale, The .....       | 81  | Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III .....                                 | 118 | Wangari Maathai: Get to Know the Woman Who Planted Trees to Bring Change ..... | 95  |
| Surviving Puberty .....  | 139 | Three Little Pigs: Graphic Novel, The .....                        | 87  | Tunnels of Terror .....  | 67  | War Against ISIS, The .....  | 138 |
| Surviving Your Weird Family .....  | 139 | Three Musketeers, The .....  | 89  | Twister Trap - Express Edition, The .....  | 68  | War in Syria, The .....  | 138 |
| Swamp Creature Teacher .....   | 58  | Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ: A Graphic Novel .....                 | 83  | Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs .....   | 141 | Watchers of Whitmore Way, The .....  | 69  |
| Swim or Sink .....   | 73  | Tiara and the Titan, The .....                                     | 40  | Tyrannosaurus Rex .....  | 158 | Water .....  | 160 |
| Swimming Team Trouble .....  | 88  | Tigers .....   | 159 | Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel, The .....  | 83  | Water Cycle, The .....   | 158 |
| Swimming with Sharks: From Adventurers to Marine Biologists .....        | 166 | Tiki the Cockatoo .....  | 61  | Ugly Duckling: Graphic Novel, The .....  | 87  | We All Come from Different Cultures .....                                      | 132 |
| Swiss Family Robinson, The .....   | 89  | Tiny But Deadly Creatures .....                                    | 165 | Unbreakable Bracelets, The .....   | 40  | We All Have Different Abilities .....  | 132 |
| Tae Kwon Do Test .....   | 60  | Titanic Time Capsule: Artefacts of the Sunken Ship, A .....        | 117 | Under the Bonnet .....   | 74  | We All Have Different Families .....   | 132 |
| Tag Rugby Friends .....  | 60  | Toad That Explodes: Cool Facts About Animals, A .....              | 172 | Under the Bonnet - Express Edition .....   | 66  | We All Look Different .....  | 132 |
| Tail of Terror .....   | 58  | Toasty Toes: Counting in Tens .....                                | 45  | Under the Red Sun .....  | 40  | We Just Had A Baby .....   | 47  |
| Taking It to the Mat .....   | 73  | Toby the Dog .....   | 61  | Understanding Climate .....  | 160 | Weird Inventions .....   | 141 |
| Tap Dance Troubles .....   | 59  | Tome Raider .....  | 68  | Understanding Social Media .....   | 137 | Werewolf Hotel .....   | 69  |
| Tap Dancing .....  | 129 | Too Many Carrots .....   | 43  | Understanding Weather .....  | 160 | Werewolf Skin - Express Edition .....  | 71  |
| Tara and the Towering Wave: An Indian Ocean Tsunami Survival Story ..... | 71  | Too Shy for Show and Tell .....                                    | 44  | Understanding Weather Patterns .....   | 160 | Werewolves .....   | 147 |
| Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants .....                   | 168 | Tower of London: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The .....       | 91  | Unicorns .....   | 78  | Wetlands .....   | 111 |
| Tarantulas .....   | 159 | Toys of Terror .....   | 40  | Universe Began with a Bang: Cool Space Facts, The .....  | 172 | Whales and Dolphins .....  | 159 |
| Taste for Victory, A .....   | 88  | Track Team Titans .....  | 88  | Unusual Life Cycles of Amphibians .....  | 167 | What a Load of Rubbish!: What happens to the things we throw away? .....       | 109 |
| Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying .....           | 131 | Tracking Animal Behaviour .....                                    | 164 | Unusual Life Cycles of Birds .....   | 167 | What Are Blizzards? .....  | 154 |
| Tech Behind Electric Cars, The .....                                     | 102 | Tracking Animal Identity .....                                     | 164 | Unusual Life Cycles of Fish .....  | 167 | What Are Droughts? .....   | 154 |
| Tech Behind Off-Road Vehicles, The .....                                 | 102 |  |     | Unusual Life Cycles of Invertebrates .....   | 167 | What Are Floods? .....   | 154 |
| Tech Behind Racing Cars, The .....                                       | 102 |  |     | Unusual Life Cycles of Mammals .....   | 167 | What Are Hurricanes? .....   | 154 |
| Tech Behind Self-Driving Cars, The .....                                 | 102 |  |     | Unusual Life Cycles of Reptiles .....  | 167 | What Are Thunderstorms? .....  | 154 |
|  |     |  |     | Unusual Medicine .....   | 141 | What Are Tornadoes? .....  | 154 |
|  |     |  |     |  |     | What Are Traits? .....   | 163 |
|  |     |  |     |  |     | What Can You See In Autumn? .....  | 152 |
|  |     |  |     |  |     | What Can You See In Spring? .....  | 152 |
|  |     |  |     |  |     | What Can You See In Summer? .....  | 152 |
|  |     |  |     |  |     | What Can You See In Winter? .....  | 152 |

# TITLE INDEX

|   |     |  |     |  |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| What Do Animals Need to Survive? .....                            | 163 | Wind Energy .....  | 170 | Your Nose Never Stops Growing: Cool Human Body Facts ..... | 172 |
| What Do Plants Need to Survive? .....                             | 163 | Wind in the Willows, The .....   | 89  | Your Passport to Argentina .....                           | 111 |
| What Is a Habitat? .....  | 163 | Witch in the Wardrobe, The .....                                       | 69  | Your Passport to China .....                               | 111 |
| What Is Force? .....  | 163 | Witch's Stew .....   | 58  | Your Passport to Ecuador .....                             | 111 |
| What Is Light? .....  | 163 | Wizard of Oz, The .....  | 89  | Your Passport to El Salvador .....                         | 111 |
| What Is Magnetism? .....  | 163 | Wolf and the Seven Kids: A Grimm and Gross Retelling, The .....        | 79  | Your Passport to Ethiopia .....                            | 111 |
| What Is Sound? .....  | 163 | Wolf in Unicorn's Clothing: A Graphic Novel, The .....                 | 83  | Your Passport to France .....                              | 111 |
| What Is Stress? .....   | 135 | Wolf vs Golden Eagle .....   | 166 | Your Passport to Guatemala .....                           | 111 |
| What Was It? .....  | 153 | Wolf: Killer King of the Forest .....                                  | 169 | Your Passport to Iran .....                                | 111 |
| What Words .....  | 126 | Wolves .....   | 159 | Your Passport to Italy .....                               | 111 |
| What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield? .....             | 144 | Women Scientists in Astronomy and Space .....                          | 96  | Your Passport to Kenya .....                               | 111 |
| What Would it Take to Build a Flying Car? .....                   | 144 | Women Scientists in Chemistry .....                                    | 96  | Your Passport to Peru .....                                | 111 |
| What Would it Take to Build a Hoverboard? .....                   | 144 | Women Scientists in Life Science .....                                 | 96  | Your Passport to Russia .....                              | 111 |
| What Would it Take to Build a Time Machine? .....                 | 144 | Women Scientists in Maths and Coding .....                             | 96  | Your Passport to South Korea .....                         | 111 |
| What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade? .....                 | 144 | Women Scientists in Medicine .....                                     | 96  | Your Passport to Spain .....                               | 111 |
| What would it Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak? .....           | 144 | Women Scientists in Physics and Engineering .....                      | 96  | Your Passport to Sri Lanka .....                           | 111 |
| What's in the Woods? .....  | 84  | Wonder Woman and The Cheetah Challenge .....                           | 39  | Your Passport to Turkey .....                              | 111 |
| What's the Opposite?: A Turn-and-See Book .....                   | 126 | Wonderful Worms .....  | 151 | Zinnia and the Bees .....                                  | 76  |
| Where Do Worms Go in Winter? .....                                | 155 | Wood .....   | 150 | Zombies .....  | 147 |
| Where Does Light Come From? .....                                 | 151 | Word Eater - Express Edition, The .....                                | 68  | Zoo: A Can-You-Find-It Book, The .....                     | 44  |
| Where Is It?: A Turn-and-See Book .....                           | 126 | World Cup, The .....   | 145 | Zookeeper .....  | 125 |
| Who Chomps With These Teeth? .....                                | 153 | World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms: Cool Earth Facts, The ..... | 172 |  |     |
| Who Hears With These Ears? .....                                  | 153 | World's Worst Avalanches, The .....                                    | 112 |  |     |
| Who Needs Glasses? .....  | 59  | World's Worst Tsunamis, The .....                                      | 112 |  |     |
| Who Sees With These Eyes? .....                                   | 153 | World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions, The .....                            | 112 |  |     |
| Who Sniffs With This Nose? .....                                  | 153 | World's Worst Wildfires, The .....                                     | 112 |  |     |
| Who Walks With These Feet? .....                                  | 153 | Worried .....  | 131 |  |     |
| Who Wiggles This Tail? .....                                      | 153 | Would We Survive an Alien Invasion? .....                              | 146 |  |     |
| Who Words .....   | 126 | Wrath of Apokolips!, The .....   | 82  |  |     |
| Why Are Flamingos Pink? .....                                     | 155 | Wright Brothers, The .....   | 113 |  |     |
| Why Do Cows Sleep Standing Up? .....                              | 155 | Yasmin the Builder .....   | 63  |  |     |
| Why Do Flies Like Gross Stuff? .....                              | 155 | Yasmin the Chef .....  | 63  |  |     |
| Why Don't Fish Have Eyelashes? .....                              | 155 | Yasmin the Explorer .....  | 63  |  |     |
| Why Is Light Important? .....                                     | 151 | Yasmin the Fashion Model .....   | 63  |  |     |
| Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese? .....                | 120 | Yasmin the Football Star .....   | 63  |  |     |
| Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians? .....              | 120 | Yasmin the Friend .....  | 63  |  |     |
| Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks? .....                 | 120 | Yasmin the Gardener .....  | 63  |  |     |
| Why Should I Care About the Ancient Romans? .....                 | 120 | Yasmin the Librarian .....   | 63  |  |     |
| Why We Cry: The Science of Tears .....                            | 172 | Yasmin the Painter .....   | 63  |  |     |
| Why We Laugh: The Science of Giggles .....                        | 172 | Yasmin the Recycler .....  | 63  |  |     |
| Why We Love: The Science of Affection .....                       | 172 | Yasmin the Scientist .....   | 63  |  |     |
| Why We Rage: The Science of Anger .....                           | 172 | Yasmin the Singer .....  | 63  |  |     |
| Why We Worry: The Science of Anxiety .....                        | 172 | Yasmin the Superhero .....   | 63  |  |     |
| Wide World of Weather: Weather and Climate Around the World ..... | 110 | Yasmin the Teacher .....   | 63  |  |     |
| William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee .....                          | 93  | Yasmin the Writer .....  | 63  |  |     |
|   |     | Yasmin the Zookeeper .....   | 63  |  |     |
|   |     | Year in the City, A .....  | 152 |  |     |
|   |     | Year in the Forest, A .....  | 152 |  |     |
|   |     | Year in the Pond, A .....  | 152 |  |     |
|   |     | Year on the Farm, A .....  | 152 |  |     |
|   |     | You Are Eating Plastic Every Day: What's in Our Food? .....            | 139 |  |     |



# CONTACT US

## RAINTREE

**Meridian House  
Sandly Lane West  
Oxford**

**OX4 6LB**

01865 312244

feedback@raintree.co.uk

Twitter: @RaintreePub

## ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES

**United Kingdom,  
Australia, New  
Zealand & South  
Africa**

**Carol Bee**

Director of UK Sales

cbee@raintree.co.uk

**Canada, The  
United States,  
Latin America and  
the Caribbean**

**Tom Kalgren**

Director of US Trade &

Canadian Sales

tkalgren@capstonepub.com

**Europe, Middle  
East, Africa & Asia**

**Chris Morris**

Export Sales Manager

cmorris@raintree.co.uk

## India

**Claire Dowse**

International Marketing

Director

cdowse@raintree.co.uk

## ASIA

### Mainland China for Library and Classroom

Blue Fountain

Fl 5, Bidg 6 East, No 521 Kang

Yi Road, Kangquiao, Pudong

Shanghai 201315

+86-21-38953835 x 817

frank@5leng.com

### Japan

Jason Good

SmartEd16 Mibuaiai-cho, Nakagyo-ku,

Kyoto, Japan

604-8812

Tel: 075-823-6000

Email: jason@smarted.jp

### Philippines

C&E Publishing, Inc.

839 EDSA, South Triangle

Quezon City

1103, Philippines

+63 29295088

avigail.manaluz@cebookshop.com

### Singapore

CSH Educational Resources Pte Ltd

10 Ubi Crescent #03-20/21 Lobby B

Ubi Techpark Singapore 408564

+65 6225 5180

siewhoon@csh.com.sg

### Vietnam

Fahasa Book Distribution Company

60 - 62 Le Loi Street, District Ho Chi

Minh City, Vietnam

+84 8 8297638

fahasa-sg@hcm.vnn.vn

### Malaysia, Indonesia, Cambodia, Laos and Myanmar

Digital Natives

C3-3A-15, Solaris Dutamas

No 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala

Lumpur, Malaysia

+60 1 23355258

mkuocs@hotmail.com

## AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

### Australia for Library:

Educational Concepts

PO Box 357

Frenchs Forest,

NSW 2086 Australia

+61 2 9986 1605

info@edugroup.com.au

### Australia & NZ for Classroom:

Lioncrest Education

PO Box 340

Cessnock NSW 2325 Australia

+61 2 4991 2874

info@lioncrest.com.au

BookrepsN.Z.

39 Woodside Avenue

Northcote

Auckland 0627

New Zealand

+64 9-419 2635

susan@bookreps.co.nz

## THE CARIBBEAN Latin America & The Caribbean

Cynthia Zimpfer

Zimpfer Books Latin

America & Caribbean

Skype: cynthia zimpfer

+1 862 250 0159

czimpfer@earthlink.net

## AFRICA

### South Africa, Botswana, Namibia

Warren Halford

Everybody's Books

PO Box 201321

Durban North

4016

South Africa

+27 31 569 2229 / 49

warren@ebbooks.co.za

www.ebbooks.co.za

### Zimbabwe

Arj Swears

Discovery Learning

46 Kingsmead Road East

Borrowdale

Harare, Zimbabwe

+263 774 358 377

arj@schoolbooks4africa.com

## MIDDLE EAST

### Egypt

Cairo Trade Centre 35,

Mamiat El-Doual Al-Arabia

St. Mohandessen

Giza, Egypt

+20 237493803

ctc@access.com.eg

### Gulf and Levant

IPS ME Ltd.

Zoe Kaviani

P.O.Box 27533, Dubai, United Arab

Emirates

+97142384001

ipsgroup@ipsme.com

www.ipsme.com

### Turkey

Miray Sarikinci

Farbe Education

Güzelyurt MAH. 2128 SOKAK

NO:4L, 34515

Esenyurt, Istanbul, Turkey

00 90 212 8532333

operation@farbeeducation.com

## EUROPE

### Ireland

For Classroom: Engage Literacy

Contact: Emma Butler

Folens Publishers

Hibernian Industrial

Estate Greenhills Rd

Dublin 24

Ireland

+353 1 413 7200

For Library:

International Education Services

Weston Industrial Estate Salmon

Leap

Leixlip

Co. Kildare

Ireland

+353 1 621 0310

info@iesltd.ie

### Spain

For School Orders

Contact: Victoria

Sanchez Rodriguez

+34620642665

www.allforschools.es

### For Trade orders in Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece and Cyprus

Jenny Padovani

Padovani Books

Calle Castella 26, 5-2

Barcelona 08018

Spain

jenny@padovanibooks.com

+34 63 702 7587

### UK Exporters (International Schools)

CES Holdings Ltd

United Kingdom

info@cesholdings.co.uk

+44 (0) 161 337 9337

www.cesholdings.co.uk

EquipMySchool.com

United Kingdom

+44 (0)1507 307932

Service@EquipMySchool.com www.

equipmyschool.com

Mallory International Ltd

United Kingdom

+44 (0) 1395 239168

rachel@malloryint.co.uk

## INDIA

Newgen Knowledge Works

(A Unit of Newgen Digital Works Pvt

Ltd) 2/579,

Singaravelan Street

Chinna Neelankarai, Chennai-

600041

capstoneindia\_orders@newgen.co

# Here to help you and your school

*“We have been impressed by the range and quality of Raintree’s books. The breadth of styles, genres and topics have ensured that we have been able to purchase books to engage and inspire even our most reluctant readers!”*

– Liphook Infant School,  
Hampshire



## To order:



Online at **[www.raintree.co.uk](http://www.raintree.co.uk)**



Email us at **[orders@raintree.co.uk](mailto:orders@raintree.co.uk)**



Call us on **01865 312245**

**Payment and delivery:** Payment is accepted by purchase order, credit card, cheque, bankers draft or bank transfer (payment by school account is available).

We aim to deliver all orders within 5 working days.

Prices in this catalogue are valid until 31st September 2022.  
Minimum order of £100.

## Connect with us:



**@RaintreePublishers**



**@RaintreePub**

